



Council of the European Union
General Secretariat

Brussels, 22 May 2023

**Interinstitutional files:
2018/0193 (COD)**

WK 5985/2023 REV 2

LIMITE

**PECHE
CODEC**

This is a paper intended for a specific community of recipients. Handling and further distribution are under the sole responsibility of community members.

NOTE

From:	General Secretariat of the Council
To:	Delegations
N° Cion doc.:	ST 9317/18
Subject:	Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009, and amending Council Regulations (EC) No 768/2005, (EC) No 1967/2006, (EC) No 1005/2008, and Regulation (EU) No 2016/1139 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards fisheries control - Table on all sequences

Delegations will find attached a table on all sequences of the four-column document concerning the abovementioned proposal, including annexes, but excluding recitals. Changes to WK 5985/2023 REV 1 are highlighted in yellow, in particular row 144b, rows relating to Sequence 16 (Margin of tolerance) and Sequence 17 (Regionalisation) and rows regarding 'entry into force/date of application'.

Delegations are reminded that the institutions work under the premise that "nothing is agreed until everything is agreed".

**Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009, and amending Council Regulations (EC) No 768/2005, (EC) No 1967/2006, (EC) No 1005/2008, and Regulation (EU) No 2016/1139 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards fisheries control
2018/0193(COD)**

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Formula				
1	2018/0193 (COD)		2018/0193 (COD)	2018/0193 (COD)
Proposal Title				
2	Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009, and amending Council Regulations (EC) No 768/2005, (EC) No 1967/2006, (EC) No 1005/2008, and Regulation (EU) No 2016/1139 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards fisheries control		Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL <u>(EU) .../...</u> <u>of ...</u> amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009, and amending Council Regulations (~~ECEU~~ - ~~No~~ ~~768/2005~~ <u>2019/473</u> , (EC) No 1967/2006, (EC) No 1005/2008, ~~and~~ ~~Regulation (EU) No 2016/1139~~ <u>and</u> <u>Regulations (EU) 2016/1139 and</u> <u>(EU) 2017/2403</u> of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards fisheries ~~control~~ <u>contro¹</u> <u>1. Amendments to the Commission proposal</u> <u>are marked in bold underline (new text) and</u> <u>bold strikethrough (deleted text).</u>	Defend GA.
Formula				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
3	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,		THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,
Citation 1				
4	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 43(2) thereof,			Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 43(2) thereof,
Citation 2				
5	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,			Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,
Citation 3				
6	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,			After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,
Citation 4				
7	After consulting the European Data Protection Supervisor,			After consulting the European Data Protection Supervisor,
Citation 5				
8	Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social			Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	Committee ¹ , <u>1. OJ C</u> , , p. .			Committee ¹ , <u>1. OJ C</u> , , p. .
Citation 6				
9	Having regard to the opinion of the Committee of the Regions ¹ , <u>1. OJ C</u> , , p. .	~~Having regard to the opinion of~~ <u>After consulting</u> the Committee of the Regions ¹ , ~~1. OJ C~~ , , p. . EP AM 1, EX AM 92 (EPP)		Flexibility to accept EP wording.
Citation 7				
10	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,			Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,
Formula				
11	Whereas:	EP AM 2		Whereas:
Flexibility to align recitals with the provisions. Delegations have received the recitals in WK 6524/2023.				
Formula				
129	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:		HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION: ¹ <u>1. The recitals have been removed from this document, as they have not been discussed in depth. Proposals to modify some recitals or to add new recitals are included in the footnotes throughout this document.</u>	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1				
130	Article 1 Amendments to Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009		Article 1 Amendments to Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009	Article 1 Amendments to Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009
Article 1, first paragraph				
131	Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 is amended as follows:		Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 is amended as follows: Sequence 2
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)				
132	(1) Article 4 is amended as follows:		(1) Article 4 is amended as follows:	(1) Article 4 is amended as follows: Sequence 2
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(a)				
133	(a) The introductory sentence is replaced by the following:		(a) The introductory ~~sentence~~ ~~is~~ sentences are replaced by the following:	GA accepted. (a) The introductory ~~sentence~~ ~~is~~ sentences are replaced by the following: Sequence 2
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(a), amending provision, first paragraph				
134	" For the purpose of this regulation the definitions set out in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 and		" For the ~~purpose~~ purposes of this Regulation, the definitions set out in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No	GA accepted. " For the ~~purpose~~ purposes of this Regulation, the definitions set out in

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 1379/2013 shall apply unless otherwise provided for in this regulation. "		1380/2013 and Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 1379/2013 shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Regulation, <u>as well as the following definitions:</u> "	Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 and Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 1379/2013 shall apply, unless otherwise provided for in this Regulation, <u>as well as the following definitions:</u> " Sequence 2
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(b)				
135	(b) point 2 is replaced by the following:		(b) point 2 is replaced by the following:	GA accepted. (b) point 2 is replaced by the following: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(b), amending provision(2)				
136	" 2. 'rules of the common fisheries policy' means legally binding Union acts, including international agreements concluded by the Union, on the conservation, management and exploitation of marine biological resources, on aquaculture and on processing, transport and marketing of fisheries and aquaculture products; "		" 2. 'rules of the common fisheries policy' means legally binding Union acts, ~~including international agreements concluded by the Union,~~ on the conservation, management and exploitation of marine biological resources, on aquaculture and on processing, transport and marketing of fisheries and aquaculture products; "	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. " 2. 'rules of the common fisheries policy' means legally binding Union acts <u>and, applicable,</u> ~~including international agreements concluded by obligations of~~ the Union, ~~on relating to~~ the conservation, management and exploitation of marine biological resources, ~~on to~~ aquaculture, <u>and to</u> ~~and on~~ processing, transport and marketing of fisheries and aquaculture products; "
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(ba)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
136a		<u>(ba) point 3 is replaced by the following:</u> EP AM 35, EX CA 1A		EP withdrew amendment, in line with revised mandate 1.12.2021 Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(ba), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				
136b		" <u>1. 'control' means monitoring and surveillance of all activities covered by this Regulation, including distribution and marketing activities throughout the market chain;</u> " EP AM 35, EX CA 1A		EP withdrew amendment, in line with revised mandate 1.12.2021 Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(bb)				
136c		<u>(bb) point 4 is replaced by the following:</u> EP AM 36, EX AM 188 (S&D)		EP withdrew amendment, in line with revised mandate 1.12.2021 Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(bb), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				
136d		" <u>1. 'inspection' means any on site check which is carried out by officials regarding compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy and which is noted in an inspection report;</u> "		EP withdrew amendment, in line with revised mandate 1.12.2021 Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		EP AM 36, EX AM 188 (S&D)		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(bc)				
136e		<u>(bc) point 5 is replaced by the following:</u> EP AM 37, EX AM 189 (S&D)	<u>(ba) point 5 is replaced by the following:</u> corresponds to (b1) in the GA	GA accepted. <u>(ba) point 5 is replaced by the following:</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(bc), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				
136f		" <u>1. 'surveillance' means the observation by officials of fishing activities on the basis of sightings by inspection vessels, official aircrafts and vehicles or other means, including technical detection and identification methods;</u> EP AM 37, EX AM 189 (S&D) "	" <u>1. 'surveillance' means the observation of fishing activities on the basis of sightings by inspection vessels, official aircrafts or official remotely piloted aircraft systems (RPAS) and technical detection and identification methods;</u> "	Agreed in line with the revised mandate from 1.12.2021. " <u>1. 'surveillance' means the observation of fishing activities on the basis of sightings by inspection vessels, official aircraft, official remotely piloted aircraft systems (RPAS), vehicles or other means, including technical detection and identification methods;</u> " Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(bd)				
136g		<u>(bd) point 6 is replaced by the following:</u> EP AM 38, EX AM 190 (S&D)		Agreed in line with the revised mandate from 1.12.2021. <u>(bb) point 6 is replaced by the following:</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(bd), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
136h		" <u>1. 'official' means a person authorised by a national fisheries control authority, the Commission or the European Fisheries Control Agency to carry out an inspection;</u> " EP AM 38, EX AM 190 (S&D)		Agreed in line with the revised mandate from 1.12.2021. " <u>1. 'official' means any person authorised by a competent authority of a Member State, the Commission or the European Fisheries Control Agency to carry out control or inspections;</u> " Sequence 1 Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(be)				
136i		<u>(be) point 7 is replaced by the following:</u> EP AM 39, EX AM 191 (S&D) and ENVI 23		Agreed in line with the revised mandate from 1.12.2021. <u>(be) point 7 is replaced by the following:</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(be), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				
136j		" <u>1. 'Union inspectors' means officials of a Member State, of the Commission or of the European Fisheries Control Agency, whose names are contained in the list established in accordance with Article 79;</u> " EP AM 39, EX AM 191 (S&D) and ENVI 23		Agreed in line with the revised mandate from 1.12.2021. " <u>1. 'Union inspectors' means officials of a Member State, of the Commission or of the European Fisheries Control Agency, whose names are contained in the list established in accordance with Article 79;</u> " Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(c)				
137	(c) point 9 is replaced by the following:		(c) point 9 is replaced by the following:	(c) point 9 is replaced by the following: Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(c), amending provision(9)				
138	" 9. 'fishing licence' means an official document conferring on its holder the right, as determined by national rules, to use a certain fishing capacity for the commercial exploitation of marine biological resources. It contains minimum requirements concerning the identification, technical characteristics and fitting out of a fishing vessel; "		" 9. 'fishing licence' means an official document conferring on its holder the right, as determined by national rules, to use a certain fishing capacity for the commercial exploitation of marine biological resources. ~~It contains minimum requirements concerning the identification, technical characteristics and fitting out of a fishing vessel;~~ "	GA accepted. " 9. 'fishing licence' means an official document conferring on its holder the right, as determined by national rules, to use a certain fishing capacity for the commercial exploitation of marine biological resources. ~~It contains minimum requirements concerning the identification, technical characteristics and fitting out of a fishing vessel;~~ Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (9a)				
138a				Agreed in line with the revised mandate from 1.12.2021. 9a. 'fishing authorisation' means an authorisation issued in respect of a Union fishing vessel, where relevant in addition to its fishing licence, entitling it to carry out specific fishing activities during a specified period, in a given area or

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				for a given fishery under specific conditions; Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(d)				
139	(d) point 12 is replaced by the following:		(d) point 12 is replaced by the following:	(d) point 12 is replaced by the following: Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(d), amending provision(12)				
140	“ 12. ‘vessel position data’ means data on the fishing vessel identification, geographical position, date, time, course and speed transmitted by tracking devices on board fishing vessels to the fisheries monitoring centre of the flag Member State; ”		“ 12. ‘vessel position data’ means data on the fishing vessel identification, geographical position, date, time, course and speed transmitted by tracking devices on board fishing vessels to the fisheries monitoring centre of the flag Member State; ”	“ 12. ‘vessel position data’ means data on the fishing vessel identification, geographical position, date, time, course and speed transmitted by tracking devices on board fishing vessels to the fisheries monitoring centre of the flag Member State; ” Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(e)				
141	(e) point 14 is replaced by the following:		(e) point 14 is replaced by the following:	(e) point 14 is replaced by the following: Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(e), amending provision(14)				
142	" 14. 'fishing restricted area' means	" 14. 'fishing restricted area' means	" 14. 'fishing restricted area' means	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: "

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	any marine area where fishing activities are temporarily or permanently restricted or prohibited; "	any marine area where fishing activities are ~~temporarily~~ temporarily or permanently restricted or prohibited <u>by either regional, national, Union or international legislation</u> ; "	any marine area where fishing activities are temporarily or permanently restricted or prohibited <u>under the rules of the common fisheries policy</u> ; "	14. 'fishing restricted area' means ~~any~~ <u>a specific geographically-defined</u> marine area <u>within one or more sea basins</u> where <u>all or certain</u> fishing activities are ~~temporarily~~ temporarily or permanently restricted or prohibited; <u>in order to improve the conservation of marine biological resources or the protection of marine ecosystems under the rules of the common fisheries policy.</u> "
		EP AM 40, EX AM 7 (Rapporteur)		Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(ea)				
142a		<u>(ea) point 15 is replaced by the following:</u> <u>'fisheries monitoring centre' means an operational centre established by a flag Member State and equipped with computer hardware and software enabling automatic data reception, processing, analysis, control, monitoring and electronic data transmission;</u> EP AM 41, EX AM 194 (S&D)		Agreed in line with the revised mandate from 17.6.2022. <u>(ea) point 15 is replaced by the following:</u> <u>'fisheries monitoring centre' means an operational centre established by a flag Member State and equipped with computer hardware and software enabling automatic data reception, processing, analysis, control, monitoring and electronic data transmission;</u> Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(eb)				
142b		<u>(eb) point 16 is replaced by the following:</u>		EP withdrew amendment in line with the revised mandate from 17.6.2022.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>'transhipment' means the unloading of all or any fisheries or aquaculture products on board a vessel to another vessel in port or at sea;</u> EP AM 42, EX AM 8 (Rapporteur)		Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(ec)				
142c				Agreed in line with the revised mandate from 1.12.2021. <u>(ec) 'landing site' means a location other than a maritime port as defined in point (16) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) 2017/352 of the European Parliament and of the Council*, which is officially recognised by a Member State for landing of fishery products;</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(f)				
143	(f) point 20 is replaced by the following:		(f) point 20 is replaced by the following:	(f) point 20 is replaced by the following: Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(f), amending provision(20)				
144	" 20. 'lot' means a batch of units of fishery or aquaculture products;	" 20. 'lot' means a ~~batch of~~ <u>units specific quantity</u> of fishery or	" 20. 'lot' means a batch of units of fishery or aquaculture products;	EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 13

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		aquaculture products <u>of a given species which have a common origin</u>; EP AM 43, EX CA 2A		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(fa)				
144a		<u>(fa) the following point is inserted:</u> <u>20a. 'batch' means a specific quantity of fishery or aquaculture products;</u> EP AM 44, EX CA 2A		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(fb)				
144b		<u>(fb) point 21 is replaced by the following:</u> <u>21. 'processing' means the process by which the fishery or aquaculture products are prepared. It includes any kind of cutting, filleting, packing, canning, freezing, smoking, salting, cooking, pickling, drying or preparing fisheries or aquaculture products for market in any other manner;</u> EP AM 45, EX CA 1B		Flexibility to accept the following proposal: 'processing' means the process by which the presentation was prepared. It includes cutting, filleting, packing, canning, freezing, smoking, salting, cooking, pickling, drying or preparing fishery products for market in any other manner; Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(fc)				
144c		<u>(fc) point 22 is replaced by the</u>		Agreed in line with the revised mandate from 17.6.2022.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>following:</u> <u>22. 'landing' means the period of time required for the whole process of unloading any quantity of fisheries products from on board a fishing vessel to land;</u> EP AM 46, EX AM 11 (Rapporteur)		<u>(fc) point 22 is replaced by the following:</u> <u>22. 'landing' means the first unloading of any quantity of fishery products from on board a fishing vessel to land;</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(g)				
145	(g) point 24 is replaced by the following:		(g) point 24 is replaced by the following:	(g) point 24 is replaced by the following: Sequence 2
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(g), amending provision(24)				
146	" 24. 'multiannual plans' means plans referred to in Articles 9 and 10 of Regulation (EU) 1380/2013, management plans adopted in accordance with Article 18 of Regulation (EU) 1380/2013 as well as other Union measures adopted on the basis of Article 43(3) of the Treaty and providing for specific management or recovery of particular fish stocks for more than a year; "		" 24. 'multiannual ~~plans~~ <u>plan</u> ' means plans referred to in Articles 9 and 10 of Regulation (EU) ~~1380/2013, management plans~~ <u>No 1380/2013, conservation measures</u> adopted in accordance with Article 18 of Regulation (EU) ~~1380/2013~~ <u>No 1380/2013</u> as well as other Union measures adopted on the basis of Article 43(3) of the Treaty ~~and~~ providing for specific management or recovery of particular fish stocks ~~for~~ <u>and covering a period of</u> more than ~~a~~ <u>one</u> year; "	Agreed in line with the revised mandate from 29.11.2022. " 24. 'multiannual ~~plans~~ <u>plan</u> ' means plans referred to in Articles 9 and 10 of Regulation (EU) ~~1380/2013, management plans adopted in accordance with Article 18 of Regulation (EU) 1380/2013~~ <u>No 1380/2013</u> , as well as other Union measures adopted on the basis of Article ~~43(3)~~ <u>43(2)</u> of the ~~Treaty~~ <u>and TFEU</u> providing for specific management or recovery of particular fish stocks ~~for~~ <u>and covering a period of</u> more than ~~a~~ <u>one</u> year;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				" Sequence 2
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(h)				
147	(h) point 23 is deleted.	(h) ~~point 23 is deleted.~~ EP AM 47, EX AM 12 (Rapporteur) and 200 (The Left)	(h) point 23 is deleted.	GA accepted. (h) point 23 is deleted. Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(i)				
148	(i) point 28 is replaced by the following:		(i) point 28 is replaced by the following:	Defend GA. Sequence 11
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(i), amending provision(28)				
149	" 28. 'recreational fisheries' means non-commercial fishing activities exploiting marine biological resources for recreation, tourism or sport." "		" 28. 'recreational fisheries' means non-commercial fishing activities exploiting marine biological resources <u>such as</u> for recreation, tourism or sport. <u>1. A recital about recreational fisheries will clarify that such fisheries include fishing activities organised by commercial entities active in the tourism sector and in the sector of sports competition.</u> "	Defend GA, in line with revised mandate of 18.11.2022. Sequence 11
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(ia)				
149a		<u>(ia) the following point is inserted:</u>		Reject EP amendment, in line with revised mandate of 18.11.2022.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>28a. 'recreational fishing charter vessel' means a skippered boat or vessel taking passengers to sea to carry out recreational fishing activities;</u> EP AM 48, EX CA 3A		Sequence 11
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(ib)				
149b		<u>(ib) the following point is inserted:</u> <u>28b. 'pesca-tourism' means recreational fishing activities organised by fishers, taking passengers to sea to carry out recreational fishing activities, as a sideline supplementing their core activity;</u> EP AM 49, EX CA 3B		Reject EP amendment, in line with revised mandate of 18.11.2022. Sequence 11
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(j)				
150	(j) point 31 is deleted.		(j) point 31 is <u>replaced by the following:</u> ~~deleted.~~	GA accepted. (j) point 31 is <u>replaced by the following:</u> ~~deleted.~~ Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(j)(1)				
150a			<u>(31) 'fishing vessel' means any vessel equipped for commercial exploitation of marine biological resources, including catching vessels, support vessels, fish processing vessels, vessels engaged</u>	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: <u>(31) 'fishing vessel' means a catching vessel as well as any other vessel used for commercial exploitation of marine biological</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>in transshipment and carrier vessels equipped for the transportation of fishery products, except container vessels;</u>¹ <u>1. Recital (10) of the proposal will be replaced by the following: The definition of a 'fishing vessel' should be replaced by a more detailed definition, which clarifies that the term covers any vessel equipped for commercial exploitation of marine biological resources, including catching vessels, support vessels, fish processing vessels, vessels engaged in transshipment and carrier vessels equipped for the transportation of fishery products. While most of the provisions of this Regulation should relate to catching vessels, an effective Union fisheries control system requires that in certain cases other vessels, which play a role in the exploitation of marine biological resources are also covered. Container vessels should be excluded from the definition of a 'fishing vessel' used for the purpose of this Regulation. Vessels exclusively used for aquaculture should also not be covered by this definition. The specific definition of 'fishing vessel' set out in this regulation should apply only for the purposes of this regulation and be without prejudice to the definition of 'fishing vessel' in other acts for other purposes.</u>	<u>resources, including support vessels, fish processing vessels, vessels engaged in transshipment, towing vessels, auxiliary vessels and carrier vessels used for the transportation of fishery products, excluding container vessels and vessels used exclusively for aquaculture;</u> Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(k)				
151	(k) the following points 33 and 34 are inserted:		(k) the following points 33, <u>34, 35, 36 and 37 are added</u> ~~and 34 are inserted~~:	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. (k) the following points ~~33 and 34 are inserted~~ <u>are added</u>: Sequence 10

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(k), amending provision(33)				
152	" 33. 'slipping' means the practice of intentionally releasing fish from fishing gear before that gear is fully brought on board a fishing vessel;		" 33. 'slipping' means the practice of intentionally releasing fish from fishing gear before that gear is fully brought on board a fishing vessel;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. " 33. 'slipping' means the practice of intentionally releasing fish from fishing gear before that gear is fully brought on board a ~~fishing~~ <u>catching</u> vessel; Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(k), amending provision(34)				
153	34. 'catching vessel' means a fishing vessel used for the purpose of the capture of marine biological resources. "		34. 'catching vessel' means a fishing vessel used for the purpose of the capture of marine biological resources.;	Flexibility to agree to the following PSY proposal: 34. 'catching vessel' means a ~~fishing~~ vessel ~~used for the purpose of~~ <u>equipped for or used for</u> the capture of marine biological resources <u>for commercial purposes</u> .; Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(k), amending provision(35)				
153a			<u>35. 'fishing operation' means all activities in connection with searching for fish, the shooting, towing and hauling of active gear, setting, soaking, removing or resetting of passive gear and the removal of any catch from the gear and keep nets, or from a transport cage to fattening and farming</u>	GA accepted. <u>35. 'fishing operation' means all activities in connection with searching for fish, the shooting, towing and hauling of active gear, setting, soaking, removing or resetting of passive gear and the removal of any catch from the gear and keep nets, or from a transport</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>cages:¹</u> <u>1. The following recital will be inserted: A definition of 'fishing operation' should be inserted to clarify the meaning of the term and to highlight that it is narrower in scope than the term 'fishing activities'. With the exception of transfers, only catching vessels can perform fishing operations.</u>	<u>cage to fattening and farming cages;</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(k), amending provision(36)				
153b			<u>36. 'unique fishing trip identification number' means the specific number generated by the electronic fishing logbook for each fishing trip;</u>	GA accepted. <u>34b. 'unique fishing trip identification number' means the specific number generated by the electronic fishing logbook for each fishing trip;</u> Sequence 13 Sequence 4 Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(k), amending provision, numbered paragraph (34c)				
153c				Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: <u>36a. 'unique fishing day identification number' means the specific number generated for any continuous period of 24 hours or part thereof during which fishing without a vessel takes place.</u> Sequence 8 Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(k), amending provision(37)				
153d			<u>37. 'fishing trip' means any voyage of a catching vessel which starts at</u>	Defend GA, in line with revised mandate of 17.6.2022.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<i>the moment when the vessel leaves a port and ends on arrival in port."</i>	Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(ka)				
153e		<u>(ka) the following point is added:</u> <u>34a. 'direct sale' means the sale of fishery and aquaculture products, whether fresh or processed, by the producer or its delegated natural person, to the final consumer at any location, including in an itinerant manner, without intermediaries.</u> EP AM 50, EX AM 209 (GREENS/EFA) and 213 (S&D)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(kb)				
153f		<u>(kb) the following point is added:</u> <u>34b. 'sensitive species' means a sensitive species as defined in Article 6 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1241 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹;</u> <u>1. Regulation (EU) 2019/1241 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 on the conservation of fisheries resources and the protection of marine ecosystems through technical measures, amending Council Regulations (EC) No 1967/2006, (EC) No 1224/2009 and Regulations (EU) No 1380/2013, (EU) 2016/1139, (EU) 2018/973, (EU) 2019/472 and (EU) 2019/1022 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and</u>		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>(kb) the following point is added:</u> <u>34b. 'sensitive species' means a sensitive species as defined in Article 6(8) of Regulation (EU) 2019/1241 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹.</u> <u>1. Regulation (EU) 2019/1241 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 on the conservation of fisheries resources and the protection of marine ecosystems through technical measures, amending Council Regulations (EC) No 1967/2006, (EC) No 1224/2009 and Regulations (EU) No 1380/2013, (EU) 2016/1139, (EU) 2018/973, (EU) 2019/472</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 894/97, (EC) No 850/98, (EC) No 2549/2000, (EC) No 254/2002, (EC) No 812/2004 and (EC) No 2187/2005 (OJ L 198, 25.7.2019, p. 105).</u> EP AM 51, EX AM 210 (S&D)		<u>and (EU) 2019/1022 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 894/97, (EC) No 850/98, (EC) No 2549/2000, (EC) No 254/2002, (EC) No 812/2004 and (EC) No 2187/2005 (OJ L 198, 25.7.2019, p. 105).</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(kc)				
153g		<u>(kc) the following point is added:</u> <u>34c. ‘traceability’ means the ability to systematically trace and follow all or part of the information concerning a food through all stages of its production, processing and distribution, in terms of registered identifications;</u> EP AM 52, EX AM 14 (Rapporteur)		EP withdrew amendment. Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(kd)				
153h		<u>(kd) the following point is added:</u> <u>34d. ‘fishing without vessels’ means engaging in a fishing activity without using a fishing vessel, such as shellfishing, fishing on foot or ice fishing.</u> EP AM 53, EX AM 211 (EPP)		Flexibility to accept the following text: <u>(kd) the following point is added:</u> <u>34d. ‘Fishing without a vessel’ means an activity for the commercial exploitation of marine biological resources where those resources are caught or harvested without the use of a catching vessel, such as, gathering of shellfish,</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>underwater fishing, ice fishing and fishing from the shore, including fishing on foot.</u> Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(ke)				
153i		<u>(ke) the following point is added:</u> <u>34e. 'sensitive habitat' means a sensitive habitat as defined in Article 6 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1241;</u> EP AM 54, EX AM 212 (S&D)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(kf)				
153j				COM agreed to withdraw the following proposal: <u>34f. 'aquaculture vessel' means a vessel equipped exclusively for harvesting, transport, handling and/or landing of aquaculture products;</u> <u>A new recital should ideally and consistently introduce this definition as follows;</u> <u>(XX) In order to clarify the definition of 'fishing vessel' used for the purpose of this Regulation, a definition of "aquaculture vessel" should be included.</u> Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
154	(2) In Article 5, paragraph 6 is deleted.		(2) In Article 5, paragraph 6 is deleted.	(2) In Article 5, paragraph 6 is deleted. Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3)				
155	(3) Article 6 is replaced by the following:		(3) Article 6 is replaced by the following:	(3) Article 6 is replaced by the following: Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, first paragraph				
156	" Article 6		" Article 6	" Article 6 Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, second paragraph				
157	Fishing licence		Fishing licence	Fishing licence Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision(1)				
158	1. A Union fishing vessel may be used for commercial exploitation of marine biological resources only if it has a valid fishing licence.		1. A Union ~~fishing~~ catching vessel may be used for commercial exploitation of marine biological resources only if it has a valid fishing licence.	GA accepted. 1. A Union ~~fishing~~ catching vessel may be used for commercial exploitation of marine biological resources only if it has a valid fishing licence. Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision(2)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
159	2. The flag Member State shall ensure that the information contained in the fishing licence is accurate and consistent with that contained in the Union fishing fleet register referred to in Article 24 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013.		2. The flag Member State shall ensure that the <u>fishing licence meets the minimum information requirements concerning the identification, technical characteristics and fitting out of a catching vessel and that the</u> information contained in the fishing licence is accurate and consistent with that contained in the Union fishing fleet register referred to in Article ~~24~~ <u>24(3)</u> of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013.	GA accepted. 2. The flag Member State shall ensure that the <u>fishing licence meets the minimum information requirements concerning the identification, technical characteristics and fitting out of a catching vessel and that the</u> information contained in the fishing licence is accurate and consistent with that contained in the Union fishing fleet register referred to in Article ~~24~~ <u>24(3)</u> of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013. Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision(3)				
160	3. The flag Member State shall suspend temporarily the fishing licence of a vessel which is subject to temporary immobilisation decided by that Member State or which has had its fishing authorisation suspended in accordance with Article 91b.	" 3. The flag Member State shall suspend temporarily the fishing licence of ~~aan~~ <u>owner, operator or</u> vessel which is subject to temporary immobilisation ~~decided~~ <u>imposed</u> by that Member State or which has had its fishing authorisation suspended in accordance with Article 91b <u>and notify the European Fisheries Control Agency immediately. During the period of suspension, neither the vessel nor the licence may be sold, rented or transferred.</u> ” EP AM 55, EX AMs 215 (EPP) and	3. ~~The flag Member State shall suspend temporarily the fishing licence of a vessel which is subject to temporary immobilisation decided by that Member State or which has had its fishing authorisation suspended in accordance with Article 91b.~~	GA accepted. 3. ~~The flag Member State shall suspend temporarily the fishing licence of a vessel which is subject to temporary immobilisation decided by that Member State or which has had its fishing authorisation suspended in accordance with Article 91b.~~ Sequence 10 Sequence 1 Sequence 3

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		214 (S&D)		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision(4)				
161	4. The flag Member State shall withdraw permanently the fishing licence of a vessel which is the subject of a capacity adjustment measure referred to in Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 or which has had its fishing authorisation withdrawn in accordance with Article 91b.		4. The flag Member State shall withdraw permanently the fishing licence of a <u>catching</u> vessel which is the subject of a <u>fishing</u> capacity adjustment measure referred to in Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 ~~or which has had its fishing authorisation withdrawn in accordance with Article 91b.~~	GA accepted. 4. The flag Member State shall withdraw permanently the fishing licence of a <u>catching</u> vessel which is the subject of a <u>fishing</u> capacity adjustment measure referred to in Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 ~~or which has had its fishing authorisation withdrawn in accordance with Article 91b.~~ Sequence 3 Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision(5)				
162	5. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down rules on the validity of fishing licences issued by the flag Member State as well as the minimum information contained therein. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). ”		5. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down rules on the validity of fishing licences issued by the flag Member ~~State~~ <u>States</u> as well as the minimum information <u>requirements concerning the identification, technical characteristics and fitting out of a catching vessel</u> contained therein. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). ”	GA accepted. 5. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down rules on the validity of fishing licences issued by the flag Member ~~State~~ <u>States</u> as well as the minimum information <u>requirements concerning the identification, technical characteristics and fitting out of a catching vessel</u> contained therein. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). ” Implementing act/Delegated act

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)				
163	(4) Article 7 is amended as follows:		(4) Article 7 is amended as follows:	(4) Article 7 is amended as follows: Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(-a)				
163a				Flexibility to accept the following COM proposal: To to change the title of Article 7 as follows: "Fishing authorisation for Union catching vessels" Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(-b)				
163b				Accept to modify Article 7(1) along the following lines: Note: Change made in conjunction with Article 13, in particular, row 219d. 1. A union ~~fishing~~ catching vessel ~~operating in Union waters~~ shall be authorised to carry out specific fishing activities only insofar as they are indicated in a valid fishing authorisation when the fisheries or fishing zones where the activities are authorised are subject to: (a) A fishing effort regime;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				(b) A multiannual plan; (c) A fishing restricted area; (d) Fishing for scientific purposes; (e) The obligation to use a remote electronic monitoring system, including CCTVs; Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(a)				
164	(a) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:		(a) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following: Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(a), amending provision(2)				
165	" 2. Where a Member State has a specific national fishing authorisation scheme for fishing vessels flying its flag, it shall send to the Commission at its request a summary of the information contained in the authorisation issued and the related aggregated figures on fishing effort. "		" 2. Where a Member State has a specific national fishing authorisation scheme for ~~–~~ fishing vessels flying its flag, it shall send to the Commission at its request a summary of the information contained in the <u>fishing</u> authorisation issued and the related aggregated ~~figures~~<u>data</u> on fishing effort. "	GA accepted. 2. Where a Member State has a specific national fishing authorisation scheme for ~~–~~ fishing vessels flying its flag, it shall send to the Commission at its request a summary of the information contained in the <u>fishing</u> authorisation issued and the related aggregated ~~figures~~ <u>data</u> on fishing effort. Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(b)				
166	(b) paragraph 5 is replaced by the		(b) ~~paragraph 5 is~~ <u>paragraphs 4 and</u>	GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	following:		<u>5 are</u> replaced by the following:	(b) ~~paragraph 5 is~~ <u>paragraphs 4 and 5 are</u> replaced by the following: Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(b), amending provision(4)				
166a			" <u>4. A fishing authorisation shall not be issued for a catching vessel if the vessel concerned does not have a fishing licence obtained in accordance with Article 6 or if its fishing licence has been suspended or withdrawn. A fishing authorisation for a catching vessel shall be automatically withdrawn where the fishing licence corresponding to that vessel has been withdrawn permanently. It shall be suspended where the fishing licence has been suspended temporarily.</u>	GA accepted. " <u>4. A fishing authorisation shall not be issued for a catching vessel if the vessel concerned does not have a fishing licence obtained in accordance with Article 6 or if its fishing licence has been suspended or withdrawn. A fishing authorisation for a catching vessel shall be automatically withdrawn where the fishing licence corresponding to that vessel has been withdrawn permanently. It shall be suspended where the fishing licence has been suspended temporarily.</u> Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(b), amending provision(5)				
167	" 5. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down rules on the validity of fishing authorisations issued by the flag Member State as well as the minimum information contained therein. Those implementing acts		5. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down <u>detailed</u> rules on the validity of fishing authorisations issued by the flag Member State ~~as well as~~ <u>and on</u> the minimum information <u>to be</u> contained therein. Those implementing acts shall be adopted	Flexibility to accept text along the following lines: Note: Linked to row 219d (in particular, the reference to making available the data upon request).

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	" 5. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, lay down <u>detailed</u> rules on the fishing authorisations issued by the flag Member State, including conditions for the validity of the fishing authorisation ~~as well as~~ <u>and</u> the minimum information <u>to be</u> contained therein, as well as conditions on access to data from REM systems. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2)." Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(c)				
168	(c) paragraph 6 is inserted:		(c) paragraph 6 is ~~inserted~~ <u>added</u> :	(c) paragraph 6 is ~~inserted~~ <u>added</u> : Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(c), amending provision(6)				
169	" 6. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a providing for derogations from the obligation to obtain fishing authorisations for Union fishing vessels below 10 metres' length overall. "		" 6. ~~The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a providing for derogations from the obligation to obtain~~ <u>Member States may exclude Union fishing vessels of less than 10 metres' length overall flying their flag which carry out fishing authorisations for Union fishing</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. " 6. <u>Without prejudice to the Union's international obligations, a Member State may exclude Union fishing vessels of less than 10 metres' length overall</u> ~~The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			~~vessels below 10 metres' length overall~~<u>activities exclusively in their territorial waters from the obligation to have a fishing authorisation.</u>	~~providing for derogations~~ from the obligation to ~~obtain~~<u>have a</u> fishing ~~authorisations for~~ <u>Union authorisation if they carry out fishing activities exclusively in one or both of the following areas:</u> <u>(1) in its territorial waters;</u> <u>(2) in the territorial waters of another Member State which has excluded</u> vessels ~~below 10 metres' length overall~~<u>flying its flag and carrying out fishing activities in the same fishery from the obligation referred to in this sub-paragraph. The Member State that decides to apply the exception referred to in the first subparagraph shall inform thereof the Commission and other Member States concerned within 10 working days from its decision.</u> Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6a)				
169a				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 1.12.2022. <u>6a. Article 7a</u> <u>Fishing authorisation for Union fishing vessels other than Union catching vessels</u> <u>1. Union fishing vessels other than Union catching vessels may carry out fishing activities only if they</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>have been authorised by their flag Member State.</u> <u>2. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on validity of fishing authorisations for Union fishing vessels referred to in paragraph 1 and on the minimum information to be contained therein. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u> " Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)				
170	(5) Article 8 is amended as follows:		(5) Article 8 is amended as follows:	(5) Article 8 is amended as follows: Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(a)				
171	(a) the heading of Article 8 is replaced by the following:		(a) the heading of Article 8 is replaced by the following:	(a) the heading of Article 8 is replaced by the following: Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(a), amending provision, first paragraph				
172	" Article 8		" Article 8	" Article 8 "

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(a), amending provision, second paragraph				
173	Marking and identification of Union fishing vessels and gears "		Marking and identification of Union ~~fishing~~ <u>catching</u> vessels and ~~gears~~ <u>fishing gear</u> "	Flexibility to refer to fishing vessels, instead of catching vessels. Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(a1), introductory part				
173a			<u>(a1) in paragraph 1, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'Union catching vessel';</u>	Flexibility to refer to fishing vessels, instead of catching vessels. Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(b), introductory part				
174	(b) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:		(b) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	(b) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following: Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(b), amending provision(2), first subparagraph				
175	“ 2. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down rules on:		“ 2. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down <u>detailed</u> rules on:	GA accepted. “ 2. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down <u>detailed</u> rules on: Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(b), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (a)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
176	(a) marking and identification of vessels		(a) marking and identification of <u>catching</u> vessels;	Flexibility to refer to fishing vessels instead of catching vessels. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(b), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (b)				
177	(b) vessel identification documents to be carried on board;		(b) vessel identification documents to be carried on board;	(b) vessel identification documents to be carried on board; Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(b), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (c)				
178	(c) marking and identification of crafts and fishing aggregating devices;		(c) marking and identification of crafts and fishing aggregating devices;	(c) marking and identification of crafts and fishing aggregating devices; Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(b), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (d)				
179	(d) marking and identification of fishing gears;		(d) marking and identification of fishing ~~gears~~ <u>gear</u> ;	GA accepted. (d) marking and identification of fishing ~~gears~~ <u>gear</u> ; Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(b), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (e)				
180	(e) labels for the marking of gears;		(e) labels for the marking of	GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			~~gears~~ <u>fishing gear</u> ;	(e) labels for the marking of ~~gears~~ <u>fishing gear</u> ; Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(b), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (f)				
181	(f) marking of buoys and setting of cords.		(f) marking of buoys and setting of cords.	(f) marking of buoys and setting of cords. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(b), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (fa)				
181a		“ <u>(fa) procedures for the notification of the end of use fishing gears in line with Directives (EU) 2019/883¹ and (EU) 2019/904² of the European Parliament and of the Council.</u> ” <u>1. Directive (EU) 2019/883 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 on port reception facilities for the delivery of waste from ships, amending Directive 2010/65/EU and repealing Directive 2000/59/EC (OJ L 151, 7.6.2019, p. 116).</u> <u>2. Directive (EU) 2019/904 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 June 2019 on the reduction of the impact of certain plastic products on the environment (OJ L 155, 12.6.2019, p. 1).</u> EP AM 56, EX ENVI 25		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 1.12.2021. <u>(fa) procedures for the notification and return to port of the end of use fishing gears.</u> Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 3

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(b), amending provision(2), second subparagraph				
182	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). " Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6)				
183	(6) Article 9 is replaced by the following:		(6) Article 9 is replaced by the following:	(6) Article 9 is replaced by the following: Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, first paragraph				
184	" Article 9		" Article 9	" Article 9 Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, second paragraph				
185	Vessel monitoring systems		Vessel monitoring systems	Vessel monitoring systems Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(1)				
186	1. Member States shall operate vessel monitoring systems for	" 1. Member States shall operate	1. Member States shall operate vessel monitoring systems for	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 5.10.2023.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	effective monitoring of position and movement of the fishing vessels flying their flag wherever those vessels may be, and of fishing vessels in the Member States' waters through the collection and analysis of vessel position data. Each flag Member State shall ensure the continuous and systematic monitoring and control of the accuracy of the vessel position data.	vessel monitoring systems for effective monitoring of position and movement of the fishing vessels flying their flag wherever those vessels may be, ~~and of as well as~~ fishing vessels in ~~the Member States'~~ <u>their</u> waters through the collection and analysis of vessel position data. Each flag Member State shall ~~ensure the continuous and systematic monitoring~~ <u>collect vessel position data and monitor</u> and control ~~of the~~ <u>its</u> accuracy ~~of the vessel position data~~ <u>on a continuous and systematic basis</u> . EP AM 57, EX CA 4A	effective monitoring of position and movement of the fishing vessels flying their flag, wherever those vessels may be, and of fishing vessels in the Member States' waters ~~through the collection and analysis of vessel position data~~ . Each flag Member State shall ~~ensure the continuous and systematic monitoring and control of the accuracy of the vessel position data~~ <u>collect the vessel position data and ensure its continuous and systematic monitoring</u> .	1. Member States shall operate vessel monitoring systems for effective monitoring of position and movement of the fishing vessels flying their flag, wherever those vessels may be, ~~and as well as~~ of fishing vessels in ~~the Member States'~~ <u>their</u> waters ~~through the collection and analysis of vessel position data~~ . Each flag Member State shall ~~ensure the continuous and systematic monitoring and control of the accuracy of the vessel position data~~ <u>collect and analyse the vessel position data and ensure its monitoring on a continuous and systematic basis</u> . Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(2), first subparagraph				
187	2. Union fishing vessels shall have installed on board a fully functioning device which allows that vessel to be automatically located and identified by a vessel monitoring system through transmitting vessel position data at regular intervals.	2. Union fishing vessels shall have installed on board a fully functioning device which allows that vessel to be automatically located and identified by a vessel monitoring system through transmitting <u>automatically</u> vessel position data at regular intervals. EP AM 58, EX CA 4A	2. <u>Each</u> Union fishing ~~vessels~~ <u>vessel</u> shall have installed on board a fully functioning device which allows that vessel to be automatically located and identified by a vessel monitoring system through transmitting <u>the</u> vessel position data at regular intervals.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. 2. <u>Each</u> Union fishing ~~vessels~~ <u>vessel</u> shall have installed on board a fully functioning device which allows that vessel to be automatically located and identified by a vessel monitoring system through transmitting <u>automatically the</u> vessel position data at regular intervals. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(2), second subparagraph				
188				Agreed in line with the revised

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	The vessel monitoring systems shall also allow the fisheries monitoring centre referred to in Article 9a of the flag Member State to poll the fishing vessel at all times. The transmission of vessel position data and the polling shall either pass through a satellite connection, or may use a land-based mobile network when in reach of such network.	The vessel monitoring systems shall also allow the fisheries monitoring centre referred to in Article 9a of the flag Member State to poll the fishing vessel at all times. The transmission of vessel position data and the polling shall either pass through a satellite connection, or may use a land-based mobile network when in reach of such network <u>or other technology that ensures data security and that is available for data transmission and communication.</u> EP AM 59, EX CA 4A	The vessel monitoring systems shall also allow the fisheries monitoring centre ~~referred to in Article 9a~~ of the flag Member State <u>referred to in Article 9a</u> to poll the fishing vessel at all times. The transmission of vessel position data and the polling shall ~~either~~ pass through a satellite connection, ~~or may use a land-based mobile network when in reach of such network.~~	mandate of 17.6.2022. The vessel monitoring systems shall also allow the fisheries monitoring centre ~~referred to in Article 9a~~ of the flag Member State <u>referred to in Article 9a</u> to poll the fishing vessel at all times. The transmission of vessel position data and the polling shall either pass through a satellite connection, or, <u>where possible, may use</u> a land-based mobile network ~~when in reach of such network~~ <u>or other equivalent technology.</u> Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(3), first subparagraph				
189	3. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, masters of Union fishing vessels below 12 metres' length overall may carry on board a mobile device which allows the vessel to be automatically located and identified by a vessel monitoring system through recording and transmitting vessel position data at regular intervals. In case the device is not within reach of a mobile network, the vessel position data shall be recorded during that period of time and shall be transmitted as soon as the vessel is in reach of such network and at the latest before entering port.	3. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, masters of Union fishing vessels below 12 metres' length overall may carry on board a <u>fully functioning</u> mobile device which allows ~~the~~ vessel to be automatically located and identified by a vessel monitoring system through recording and transmitting vessel position data at regular intervals. In case the device is not within reach of a <u>mobile communications</u> network, the vessel position data shall be recorded during that period of time and shall be transmitted as soon as the vessel is in reach of such	3. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, ~~masters of a flag Member State~~ <u>may determine that</u> Union fishing vessels below 12 metres' length overall may carry on board a <u>mobile</u> device which ~~allows the vessel~~ <u>does not have</u> to be ~~automatically located and identified by a~~ <u>installed on board and which allows the</u> vessel ~~monitoring system through recording and transmitting vessel position data at regular intervals. In case the device is not within reach of a mobile network, to~~ <u>be automatically located and identified while at sea through recording and transmitting the</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. 3. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, ~~masters of~~ Union fishing vessels below 12 metres' length overall may carry on board a <u>mobile</u> device which ~~allows the vessel~~ <u>does not have</u> to be ~~automatically located and identified by a~~ <u>installed on board and which allows the</u> vessel ~~monitoring system through recording and transmitting vessel position data at regular intervals. In case the device is not within reach of a mobile network, to~~ <u>be automatically located and identified while at sea through</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		network and at the latest before ~~entering port~~ <u>the landing operations begin</u> . EP AM 60, EX CA 4A	vessel position data ~~shall be recorded during that period of time and shall be transmitted as soon as the vessel is in reach of such~~ <u>at regular intervals through satellite connection or any other</u> network ~~and at the latest before entering port~~ .	<u>recording and transmitting</u> the vessel position data ~~shall be recorded during that period of time and shall be transmitted as soon as the vessel is in reach of such~~ <u>at regular intervals through satellite connection or any other</u> network ~~and at the latest before entering port~~ . Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(3), second subparagraph				
189a			<u>3a. For the purpose of applying the first subparagraph, Member States may use a vessel monitoring system developed at national or Union level. If one or more Member States so request by ... [4 months after the entry into force of this Regulation], the Commission shall develop a vessel monitoring system for fishing vessels below 12 metres' length overall. The vessel monitoring system shall also allow the fisheries monitoring centre of the flag Member State referred to in Article 9a to poll the fishing vessel through satellite connection, if such connection is used. In case the device referred to in the first subparagraph is not within reach of a network, the vessel position data shall be recorded during that period of time and shall be transmitted as soon as</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>3a. For the purpose of applying the first subparagraph, Member States shall make available such an alternative vessel monitoring system. Such system may be developed at national or Union level. If one or more Member States so request by ... [4 months after the entry into force of this Regulation], the Commission shall develop a vessel monitoring system for fishing vessels below 12 metres' length overall. A requesting Member State shall implement the system as developed by the Commission.</u> <u>The vessel monitoring system shall allow the fisheries monitoring centre of the flag Member State referred to in Article 9a to poll the position of the fishing vessel</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>the vessel is in reach of a such network and at the latest before entering a port or other landing place.</u>	<u>through satellite connection or, where possible, any other network . In case the device referred to in the first subparagraph is not within reach of a network, the vessel position data shall be recorded during that period of time and shall be transmitted automatically as soon as the vessel is in reach of a such network. Connection with the network must be re-established at the latest before entering a port or landing site.</u> Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(3a)				
189b			<u>3a. Without prejudice to obligations under other Union legal acts, a Member State may exempt Union fishing vessels of less than 9 metres' length overall flying its flag from the requirement to be fitted with a vessel monitoring system if they:</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. <u>3a. Without prejudice to obligations under other Union legal acts, a Member State may exempt, until 31 December 2029, Union fishing vessels of less than 9 meters' length overall flying its flag from the requirement to be fitted with a vessel monitoring system if:</u> Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(3a)(a)				
189c			<u>(a) use only passive gear;</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. <u>(a) the vessels operate exclusively: i. in the waters up to six nautical</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>miles measured from the baselines under the sovereignty and jurisdiction of the flag Member State and use only passive gear; or</u> Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(3a)(b)				
189d			<u>(b) operate exclusively in the waters up to six nautical miles from baselines under the sovereignty and jurisdiction of the flag Member State; and</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. <u>- ii. in the waters on the landward side of the baselines of the flag Member State,</u> Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(3a)(c)				
189e			<u>(c) never spend more than 24 hours at sea from the time of departure from port to the return to port;</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. <u>(b) never spend more than 24 hours at sea from the time of departure from port to the return to port, and are not subject to restrictions applicable in any fishing restricted area in which they operate.</u> Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(3a)(d)				
189f			<u>(d) are not subject to restrictions applicable in any fishing restricted area in which they operate.</u>	See row 189e. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(3b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
189g			<u>3b. The masters of Union fishing vessels exempted from the requirement to be fitted with a vessel monitoring system under paragraph 3a shall notify the time of departure from port or landing place to the responsible authority before their departure and record the geographical position of setting the gear and the time of the haul in the fishing logbook and submit it in accordance with Article 15(2).</u>	GA withdrawn in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(4)				
190	4. When a Union fishing vessel is in the waters of another Member State, the flag Member State shall make available the vessel position data of that vessel by automatic transmission to the fisheries monitoring centre of the coastal Member States. The vessel position data shall also be made available to the Member State in whose ports a fishing vessel is likely to land its catches or in the waters of which the fishing vessel is likely to continue its fishing activities.	4. When a Union fishing vessel is in the waters of another Member State, the flag Member State shall make available the vessel position data of that vessel by automatic transmission to the fisheries monitoring centre of the coastal Member States. The vessel position data <u>of the fishing trips concerned automatically</u> to the Member State in whose ports a fishing vessel is likely to land its catches or in the waters of which the fishing vessel is likely to continue its fishing activities. EP AM 61, EX CA 4A	4. When a Union fishing vessel is in the waters of another Member State, the flag Member State shall make available the vessel position data of that vessel by automatic transmission ~~to the fisheries monitoring centre of the coastal Member States. The vessel position data shall also be made available~~ <u>data received</u> to the ~~Member State in whose ports a fishing vessel is likely to land its catches or in the waters of which the fishing vessel is likely to continue its fishing activities~~ <u>fisheries monitoring centre of the coastal Member State.</u>	GA accepted. 4. When a Union fishing vessel is in the waters of another Member State, the flag Member State shall make available the vessel position data of that vessel by automatic transmission ~~to the fisheries monitoring centre of the coastal Member States. The vessel position data shall also be made available~~ <u>data received</u> to the ~~Member State in whose ports a fishing vessel is likely to land its catches or in the waters of which the fishing vessel is likely to continue its fishing activities~~ <u>fisheries monitoring centre of the coastal Member State.</u> Sequence 9

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(5)				
191	5. If a Union fishing vessel operates in the waters of a third country or in waters where the fishing resources are managed by a regional fisheries management organisation as referred to in Article 3(1), and if the agreement with that third country or the applicable rules of that organisation so provide, vessel position data shall also be made available to that country or organisation.	5. If a Union fishing vessel ~~operates~~ <u>engages in fishing activities or operations</u> in the waters of a third country or in waters where the fishing resources are managed by a regional fisheries management organisation as referred to in Article 3(1), and if the agreement with that third country or the applicable rules of that organisation so provide, vessel position data <u>of the fishing trips concerned</u> shall also be made available <u>automatically</u> to that country or organisation. EP AM 62, EX CA 4A	5. If a Union fishing vessel operates in the waters of a third country or in waters where the fishing resources are managed by a regional fisheries management organisation as referred to in Article 3(1), and if the agreement with that third country or the applicable rules of that organisation so provide, vessel position data shall also be made available to that country or organisation.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. 5. If a Union fishing vessel ~~operates~~ <u>engages in fishing activities</u> in the waters of a third country or in waters where the fishing resources are managed by a regional fisheries management organisation as referred to in Article 3(1), and if the agreement with that third country or the applicable rules of that organisation so provide, vessel position data shall also be made available to that country or organisation. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(6)				
192	6. Third country fishing vessels operating in Union waters shall have installed on board a fully functioning device which allows such a vessel to be automatically located and identified by a vessel monitoring system through transmitting vessel position data at regular intervals in the same way as Union fishing vessels under this Article.		6. <u>Without prejudice to Regulation (EU) 2017/2403, all</u> third country fishing vessels operating in Union waters <u>without conducting fishing operations</u> shall have installed on board a fully functioning device which allows such a vessel to be automatically located and identified by a vessel monitoring system through transmitting <u>the</u> vessel position data at regular intervals in the same way as Union fishing vessels under this Article ¹ . <u>1. A recital will clarify that for third country</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. 6. <u>Without prejudice to Regulation (EU) 2017/2403, all</u> third country fishing vessels ~~operating~~ <u>authorised to conduct fishing activities</u> in Union waters shall have installed on board a fully functioning device which allows such a vessel to be automatically located and identified by a vessel monitoring system through transmitting <u>the</u> vessel position data at regular intervals in the same way as Union fishing

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>vessels conducting fishing operations this obligation already applies under Regulation (EU) 2017/2403 and that this obligation should be extended by the present regulation also to third country vessels not conducting fishing operations.</u>	vessels under this Article. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6a)				
192a		<u>6a. This Article shall also apply to support vessels, fish processing vessels, vessels engaged in transshipment and carrier vessels equipped for the transportation of fishery products, flying the flag of a Member State.</u> EP AM 63, EX CA 4A		Reject EP amendment, in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(7)				
193	7. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a establishing detailed rules on monitoring of fishing activities and fishing effort by the fishing monitoring centres, in particular as regards the responsibilities of the masters concerning the vessel monitoring devices.	7. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a establishing detailed rules on monitoring of fishing activities and fishing effort by the fishing monitoring centres, in particular as regards the responsibilities of the masters concerning the vessel monitoring devices <u>and on the frequency of transmission of the data concerning the position and movement of fishing vessels including in fishing restricted areas.</u>	7. ~~The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with~~ <u>This Article 119a establishing detailed rules on monitoring of</u> ~~shall apply to Union~~ fishing ~~activities and fishing effort by the fishing monitoring centres, in particular as regards the responsibilities of the masters concerning the vessel monitoring devices~~ <u>vessels below 12 metres' length overall from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	See row 1318. Sequence 9 Implementing act/Delegated act Entry into force

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		EP AM 64, EX CA 4A		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(8), first subparagraph				
194	8. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on		8. The Commission ~~may~~ <u>shall</u> , by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:	GA accepted. 8. The Commission ~~may~~ <u>shall</u> , by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on: Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(8), first subparagraph, point (a)				
195	(a) the format and content of vessel position data;		(a) the format and content of vessel position data;	(a) the format and content of vessel position data; Sequence 9 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(8), first subparagraph, point (b)				
196	(b) the requirements and technical specifications of vessel monitoring devices;		(b) the <u>minimum</u> requirements and <u>minimum</u> technical specifications of vessel monitoring devices;	GA accepted. (b) the <u>minimum</u> requirements and <u>minimum</u> technical specifications of vessel monitoring devices; Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(8), first subparagraph, point (c)				
197	(c) the frequency of transmission of the data concerning the position and movement of fishing vessels including in fishing restricted areas;	(c) ~~the frequency of transmission of the data concerning the position and movement of fishing vessels including in fishing restricted areas;~~ "	(c) the frequency of transmission of the data concerning the position and movement of fishing vessels, including in fishing restricted areas;	GA accepted. (c) the frequency of transmission of the data concerning the position and movement of fishing vessels, including in fishing restricted areas;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		EP AM 65, EX CA 4A		Sequence 9 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(8), first subparagraph, point (d)				
198	(d) the transmission of data to coastal Member States.		(d) the transmission of data to coastal Member States- ~~i~~	(d) the transmission of data to coastal Member States. Sequence 9 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(8)(e)				
198a			<u>(e) the responsibilities of the masters of fishing vessels concerning the operation of vessel monitoring devices.</u>	Defend GA. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(8), second subparagraph				
199	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). <u>They shall be adopted by ... [18 months after the entry into force of this Regulation].</u> "	First part of GA accepted, see also row 1318 (Article 6(8)). Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Sequence 9 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7)				
200	(7) The following Article 9a is		(7) the following Article 9a is	(7) The following Article 9a is

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	inserted:		inserted:	inserted: Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, first paragraph				
201	“ Article 9a		“ Article 9a	“ Article 9a Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, second paragraph				
202	Fisheries monitoring centres		Fisheries monitoring centres	Fisheries monitoring centres Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision(1)				
203	1. Member States shall establish and operate fisheries monitoring centres which shall monitor fishing activities and fishing effort. The fisheries monitoring centre of a particular Member State shall monitor the fishing vessels flying its flag, whatever the waters in which they are operating or the port they are in, as well as Union fishing vessels flying the flag of other Member States and fishing vessels of third countries to which vessel monitoring system provisions applies operating in the waters under the sovereignty or the jurisdiction of that particular Member State.	“ 1. Member States shall establish and operate fisheries monitoring centres which shall monitor fishing activities and fishing effort. The fisheries monitoring centre of a particular Member State shall monitor the fishing vessels flying its flag, whatever the waters in which they are operating or the port they are in, as well as Union fishing vessels flying the flag of other Member States and fishing vessels of third countries to which vessel monitoring system provisions applies operating in the waters under the sovereignty or the jurisdiction of that particular Member State <u>and</u>	1. Member States shall establish and operate fisheries monitoring centres which shall monitor fishing activities and fishing effort. The fisheries monitoring centre of ~~a particular~~ <u>each</u> Member State shall monitor the fishing vessels flying its flag, whatever the waters in which they ~~are operating~~ <u>operate</u> or the port they are in, as well as Union fishing vessels flying the flag of other Member States and fishing vessels of third countries ~~to which vessel monitoring system provisions applies~~ operating in the waters under the sovereignty or the jurisdiction of that particular Member State.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. 1. Member States shall establish and operate fisheries monitoring centres which shall monitor fishing activities and fishing effort. The fisheries monitoring centre of ~~a particular~~ <u>each</u> Member State shall monitor the fishing vessels flying its flag, whatever the waters in which they ~~are operating~~ <u>operate</u> or the port they are in, as well as Union fishing vessels flying the flag of other Member States and fishing vessels of third countries ~~to which vessel monitoring system provisions applies operating~~ <u>authorised to conduct fishing activities</u> in the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>fishing vessels flying the flag of a third country concerning which rules and/or recommendations exist that have been issued by a regional international body. Fisheries monitoring centres shall also report on the number of abandoned, lost or otherwise discarded fishing gear and actions to prevent and mitigate the presence of such gear.</u> EP AM 66, EX ENVI 32		waters under the sovereignty or the jurisdiction of that particular Member State. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision(2)				
204	2. Each flag Member State shall appoint the competent authorities responsible for the fisheries monitoring centre and shall take the appropriate measures to ensure that its fisheries monitoring centre has the proper staffing resources and is equipped with computer hardware and software enabling automatic data processing and electronic data transmission. Member States shall provide for back-up and recovery procedures in case of system failure. Member States may operate a joint fisheries monitoring centre.	2. Each flag Member State shall appoint, <u>from among the national or regional</u> ~~the~~ competent authorities, <u>a lead competent authority</u> responsible for the fisheries monitoring centre and shall take the appropriate measures to ensure that its fisheries monitoring centre has the proper staffing resources and is equipped with computer hardware and software enabling automatic data processing, <u>analysis, control, monitoring</u> and electronic data transmission. Member States shall provide for back-up and recovery procedures in case of system failure. Member States may operate a joint fisheries monitoring centre. EP AM 67, EX AM 26	2. Each ~~flag~~ Member State shall appoint the competent authorities responsible for the <u>functioning of its</u> fisheries monitoring centre and shall take the appropriate measures to ensure that its fisheries monitoring centre has the proper staffing resources and is equipped with computer hardware and software enabling automatic data processing, <u>electronic data transmission</u> and ~~electronic data transmission~~ <u>data monitoring 7 days a week and 24 hours a day.¹</u> Member States shall provide for back-up and recovery procedures in case of system failure. Member States may operate a joint fisheries monitoring centre. <u>1. A recital will clarify that this paragraph does not require the physical presence of</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. 2. Each ~~flag~~ Member State shall appoint the competent authorities responsible for the <u>functioning of its</u> fisheries monitoring centre and shall take the appropriate measures to ensure that its fisheries monitoring centre has the proper staffing resources and is equipped with computer hardware and software enabling automatic data processing, <u>analysis, control, -and-</u> <u>electronic data transmission and data monitoring 7 days a week and 24 hours a day.¹</u> Member States shall provide for back-up and recovery procedures in case of system failure. Member States may operate a joint fisheries monitoring centre.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		(Rapporteur) and 269 (S&D)	<u>staff 7 days a week and 24 hours a day.</u>	<u>1. A recital will clarify that this paragraph does not require the physical presence of staff 7 days a week and 24 hours a day.</u> Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision(3)				
205	3. Flag Member States shall ensure that fisheries monitoring centres have access to all relevant data and in particular as listed in Articles 109 and 110 and operate 7 days a week and 24 hours a day.	3. Flag Member States shall ensure that fisheries monitoring centres have access to all relevant data and in particular as listed in Articles 109 and 110, <u>thus ensuring monitoring and operate</u> 7 days a week and 24 hours a day. EP AM 68, EX AM 27 (Rapporteur)	3. ~~Flag~~ Member States shall ensure that fisheries monitoring centres have access to all relevant data and, in particular, <u>data-as</u> listed in Articles 109 and 110 ~~and operate 7 days a week and 24 hours a day.~~	GA accepted. 3. ~~Flag~~ Member States shall ensure that fisheries monitoring centres have access to all relevant data and, in particular, <u>data-as</u> listed in Articles 109 and 110 ~~and operate 7 days a week and 24 hours a day.~~ Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a)				
205a		<u>3a. Fisheries monitoring centres shall support real-time monitoring of vessels so as to enable immediate enforcement action.</u> EP AM 69, EX AMs 273 (Greens/EFA) and ENVI 35		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>3a. Fisheries monitoring centres shall support real-time monitoring of vessels so as to enable enforcement action.</u> Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision(4)				
206	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning detailed rules on		4. The Commission ~~is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning may, by means of~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 9 Implementing act/Delegated act

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	monitoring of fishing activities and fishing effort by the fishing monitoring centres, in particular relating to		<u>implementing acts, lay down</u> detailed rules on ~~monitoring of fishing activities and fishing effort~~ by the fishing monitoring centres, in particular relating to:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision(4), point (a)				
207	(a) the monitoring of entry into and exit from specific areas;		(a) the monitoring of entry into and exit from specific areas;	(a) the monitoring of entry into and exit from specific areas; Sequence 9 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision(4), point (b)				
208	(b) the monitoring and recording of fishing activity;		(b) the monitoring and recording of fishing ~~activity~~ <u>activities</u> ;	GA accepted. (b) the monitoring and recording of fishing ~~activity~~ <u>activities</u> ; Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision(4), point (c)				
209	(c) the provisions applicable in case of a technical or communication failure or non-functioning of the vessel monitoring device;		(c) the provisions applicable in case of a technical or communication failure or non-functioning of the vessel monitoring device;	(c) the provisions applicable in case of a technical or communication failure or non-functioning of the vessel monitoring device; Sequence 9 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision(4), point (d)				
210	(d) measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of data concerning the		(d) measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of data concerning the	(d) measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of data concerning the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	position and movement of fishing vessels. "		position and movement of fishing vessels. "	position and movement of fishing vessels. " Sequence 9 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, first subparagraph				
210a			<u>4a. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u> "	Flexibility to delete. Sequence 9 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8)				
211	(8) Article 10 is replaced by the following:		(8) Article 10 is replaced by the following:	(8) Article 10 is replaced by the following: Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, first paragraph				
212	" Article 10		" Article 10	" Article 10 Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, second paragraph				
213	Automatic identification system		<u>Transmission of data from</u> automatic identification ~~system~~ systems	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. Automatic identification ~~system~~ systems

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, third paragraph				
214	In accordance with Directive 2002/59/EC, a fishing vessel exceeding 15 metres' length overall shall be fitted with and maintain in operation an automatic identification system which meets the performance standards drawn up by the International Maritime Organisation.	" In accordance with Directive 2002/59/EC, a fishing vessel exceeding 15 metres' length overall shall be fitted with and maintain in <u>continuous</u> operation ~~and a fully functioning~~ automatic identification system which meets the performance standards drawn up by the International Maritime Organisation. EP AM 70, EX ENVI 37	~~In accordance with Directive 2002/59/EC, a fishing vessel exceeding 15 metres' length overall shall be fitted with and maintain in operation an automatic identification system which meets the performance standards drawn up by the International Maritime Organisation.~~ <u>Member States shall ensure that data from the automatic identification systems referred to in Article 6a of Directive 2002/59/EC for fishing vessels flying their flag are made available to their competent authorities responsible for fisheries control.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. <u>1.</u> In accordance with <u>Article 6a of</u> Directive 2002/59/EC, ~~a Union~~ fishing ~~vessel~~ <u>vessels</u> exceeding 15 metres' length overall shall be fitted with and maintain in <u>continuous</u> operation an automatic identification system which meets the performance standards ~~drawn up by the International Maritime Organisation~~ <u>referred to in that Directive</u> . Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, third paragraph a				
214a		<u>1a. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, if the master of a Union fishing vessel believes that the continuous operation of the automatic identification system might compromise safety or where security incidents are imminent, the automatic identification system may be switched off. Where the automatic identification system is switched off in</u>		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. <u>1a. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, the master of a Union fishing vessel may switch off the continuous operation of the AIS system in exceptional circumstances when the master considers that the safety or security of the crew is imminently at risk of being compromised.</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>accordance with the first subparagraph, the master of a Union fishing vessel shall report that action and the reason for doing so to the competent authorities of its flag Member State and, when relevant, to the competent authorities of the coastal State. The master shall restart the automatic identification system as soon as the source of danger has disappeared.</u> EP AM 71, ENVI 38		<u>Where the automatic identification system is switched off in accordance with the first subparagraph, the master shall report that action and the reason for doing so to the competent authorities of its flag Member State and, when relevant also to the competent authorities of the coastal State.</u> <u>When the situation referred to in subparagraph one has elapsed, the master shall restart the automatic identification system as soon as the source of danger has disappeared.</u> Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, third paragraph b				
214b		<u>1b. Member States shall ensure that data from the automatic identification system is made available to their national fisheries control authorities for control purposes, including cross-checks of automatic identification system data with other available data, in accordance with Articles 109 and 110.</u> EP AM 72, EX ENVI 39		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. <u>2. Member States shall ensure that data from the automatic identification systems are made available to their competent authorities responsible for fisheries control for control purposes, including cross-checks of automatic identification system data with other available data, in accordance with Article 109.</u> Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9)				
215				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	(9) Article 12 is replaced as follows:		(9) Article 12 is replaced ~~as follows~~ <u>by the following</u> :	(9) Article 12 is replaced ~~as follows~~ <u>by the following</u> : Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, first paragraph				
216	" Article 12		" Article 12	" Article 12 Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, second paragraph				
217	Transmission of data for surveillance operations		Transmission of data for surveillance operations	Transmission of data for surveillance operations Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, third paragraph				
218	Data from the vessel monitoring system(s), the automatic identification system and the vessel detection system collected in the framework of this Regulation shall be made available to the Commission, Union agencies and competent authorities of the Member States engaged in surveillance operations for the purpose of maritime safety and security, border control, protection of the marine environment and general law enforcement. "		Data from the vessel monitoring system(s), ~~the automatic identification system~~ and the vessel detection system collected in the framework of this Regulation shall be made available to the Commission, Union agencies and competent authorities of the Member States engaged in surveillance operations, <u>when necessary</u> for the purpose of maritime safety and security, border control, protection of the marine environment and general law enforcement. "	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. ~~Data from the vessel monitoring system(s), the automatic identification~~ <u>For the purpose of maritime safety and security, border control, protection of the marine environment and general law enforcement, data from the vessel monitoring</u> system(s) and the vessel detection system collected in the framework of this Regulation shall be made available to the Commission, Union agencies and competent authorities of the Member States engaged in surveillance

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				operations ~~for the purpose of maritime safety and security, border control, protection of the marine environment and general law enforcement.~~ Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), introductory part				
219	(10) Article 13 is deleted.		(10) Article 13 is <u>replaced by the following:</u> ~~deleted.~~	GA accepted. (10) Article 13 is <u>replaced by the following:</u> ~~deleted.~~ Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, first paragraph				
219a			" <u>"Article 13</u>	GA accepted. " <u>"Article 13</u> Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, second paragraph				
219b			<u>Remote electronic monitoring</u>	GA accepted. <u>Remote electronic monitoring</u> Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(1)				
219c			<u>1. Member States shall ensure monitoring and control of fishing activities through remote electronic monitoring (REM) systems as set</u>	GA accepted. <u>1. Member States shall ensure monitoring and control of fishing activities through remote electronic</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>out in this Article.</u>	<u>monitoring (REM) systems as set out in this Article.</u> Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(2)				
219d			<u>2. For the purpose of monitoring and control of the landing obligation, Member States shall ensure that fleet segments of Union catching vessels of 24 metres' length overall or more flying their flag which pose a serious risk of non-compliance with the landing obligation have installed on board an operating REM system. The REM system shall be able to effectively monitor and control the landing obligation and may include geopositioning systems, sensors and CCTV cameras. The data from the REM system shall be stored on board. The competent authorities of the flag and coastal Member States responsible for fisheries control shall have equal access to those data, without prejudice to the relevant rules on the protection of personal data.</u>	In view of a compromise with the European Parliament, flexibility to accept the following proposal: Note: The reference to “upon request” in the third sub-paragraph is a particular request from the European Parliament and has to be read in conjunction with new proposals for Article 7 on authorisations. The aim is that fishing authorisations set out under which conditions access to REM data must be provided to authorities. For clarity it might later be necessary to split into different paragraphs (jurist linguist revision). <u>2. For the purpose of monitoring and control of the landing obligation, Member States shall ensure that Union catching vessels of 18 metres' length overall or more flying their flag which pose a high risk of non-compliance with the landing obligation have installed on board an operating REM system. The assessment of the risk of non-compliance with the landing</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>obligation shall be carried out in accordance with the implementing acts adopted under Article 95.</u> <u>The REM system shall be able to effectively monitor and control compliance with the landing obligation, shall include CCTV and may include other instruments and/or equipment.</u> <u>The master shall ensure that the data from the REM system are made available upon request to competent authorities, in accordance with fishing authorisations.</u> <u>The competent authorities of the flag and coastal Member States responsible for fisheries control shall have equal access to those data, without prejudice to the relevant rules on the protection of personal data.</u> Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(3)				
219e			<u>3. For the purpose of implementation of paragraph 2, the Commission shall, by means of implementing acts:</u>	GA accepted. <u>3. For the purpose of implementation of paragraph 2, the Commission shall, by means of implementing acts:</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 15 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(3)(a)				
219f			<u>(a) determine the fleet segments of Union catching vessels to which the obligation to have installed on board the REM system shall apply, based on the assessment of the risk of non-compliance with the landing obligation;</u>	Defend GA. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(3)(b)				
219g			<u>(b) set out detailed rules on requirements, technical specifications, installation, maintenance and functioning of the REM system and the period for which the REM system must be operated, taking into account the latest technological and scientific developments. Those rules shall also ensure that CCTV footage, if used, should only concern the gear and the parts of the vessel where fishery products are brought on board, handled, stored and discarded;</u>	Flexibility to accept text along the following lines. Note: There is no need to regulate deletion or anonymisation by masters and operators of REM systems in the control regulation as we do not regulate how they have to treat other control data either (once they have transmitted it to control authorities); national law and GDPR will apply to them. However, a notification of the detection of personal data is appropriate. <u>(b) set out detailed rules on requirements, technical specifications, installation, maintenance and functioning of the REM system and the period for which the REM system must be</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			PUBLIC	<u>operated, taking into account the latest technological and scientific developments.</u> Those rules shall provide that recorded video material obtained from those systems only concerns the gear and the parts of the vessel where fishery products are brought on board, handled, stored and all areas where discarding can occur, and does not, to the extent possible, allow the identification of natural persons. They shall also require that, if it is detected that natural persons can be identified on such recorded video material, the competent authorities shall ensure anonymisation of the personal data as soon as possible and shall inform the master or the operator of the REM system of this detection. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(3)(c)				
219h			<u>(c) set out detailed rules on the storage of, the exchange of and access to the data from the REM system, without prejudice to Article 112.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(c) set out detailed rules on the storage of, the exchange of and access to the data from the REM system, without prejudice to Article 112.</u> Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 15

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, third paragraph				
219i			<u>4. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u>	GA accepted. <u>4. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u> Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(4)				
219j			<u>4. The risk assessment referred to in point (a) of paragraph 3 shall:</u>	GA withdrawn in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023, see row 219f. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(4)(a)				
219k			<u>(a) follow a regional approach;</u>	GA withdrawn in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023, see row 219f. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(4)(b)				
219l			<u>(b) establish the level of risk by fleet segment, based on gear and mesh size, area covered and species targeted;</u>	GA withdrawn in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023, see row 219f. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(4)(c)				
219m			<u>(c) include a risk analysis</u>	GA withdrawn in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023, see

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>determining the likelihood of non-compliance with the landing obligation at fleet segment level jointly carried out by the Member States concerned, in cooperation with EFCA, using all available and relevant information, in particular scientific estimates of discards and unwanted catches and data from the last haul inspections, and considering any lack of such data.</u>	row 219f. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5)				
219n				Reject EP proposal: 5. CCTV footage and data from other REM systems installed on board shall remain the property of the owner of the fishing vessel at all times. Business confidentiality and privacy rights shall be protected and guaranteed by the competent authorities throughout the whole process. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, fourth paragraph				
219o			<u>5. The risk assessment may also take into account the impact on stocks concerned.</u>	GA withdrawn in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023, see row 219f. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(5)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
219p			<u>5. Member States may provide that certain fleet segments of Union catching vessels below 24 metres' length overall flying their flag shall have on board an operating REM system, based on the risk of non-compliance with the landing obligation as assessed by the Member State concerned or by the Commission.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>5. Member States may provide that certain fleet segments of Union catching vessels below 18 metres' length overall flying their flag shall have on board an operating REM system, based on the risk of non-compliance with the landing obligation as assessed by the Member State concerned or by the Commission.</u> <u>6. Member States may provide incentives for vessels not required to be equipped with REM under paragraphs 2 and 5, and which use REM for control of the landing obligation on a voluntary basis.</u> Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision, numbered paragraph (8)				
219q				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>8. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, Member states may provide for the use of REM systems for the control of compliance with the rules of the CFP other than the landing obligation.</u> Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
220	(11) Article 14 is replaced as follows:		(11) Article 14 is replaced ~~as follows~~ <u>by the following</u> :	GA accepted. (11) Article 14 is replaced ~~as follows~~ <u>by the following</u> : Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, first paragraph				
221	“ Article 14		“ Article 14	“ Article 14 Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, second paragraph				
222	Completion of the fishing logbook		Completion of the fishing logbook	Completion of the fishing logbook Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(1)				
223	1. The master of each Union catching vessel shall keep an electronic fishing logbook for the purpose of recording fishing activities.		1. The master of each Union catching vessel shall keep an electronic fishing logbook for the purpose of recording fishing activities.	1. The master of each Union catching vessel shall keep an electronic fishing logbook for the purpose of recording fishing activities. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a)				
223a		“ <u>1a. Masters of Union fishing vessels of less than 12 metres' length overall, as well as natural persons engaging in fishing without</u>		Reject EP amendment, in line with revised mandate 1.12.2021. Sequence 4 Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>vessels, shall keep an electronic logbook in a simplified format.</u> EP AM 73, EX CA 5A		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2)				
224	2. The fishing logbook referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain in particular the following information:	2. The fishing logbook referred to in paragraph 1 shall <u>be of uniform format throughout the Union and shall</u> contain in particular the following information: EP AM 74, EX AM 294 (GREENS/EFA)	2. The fishing logbook referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain ~~in particular~~ <u>at least</u> the following information:	GA accepted. 2. The fishing logbook referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain ~~in particular~~ <u>at least</u> the following information: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2), point (a)				
225	(a) a unique fishing trip identification number;		(a) ~~the~~ unique fishing trip identification number;	GA accepted. (a) ~~the~~ unique fishing trip identification number; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2), point (b)				
226	(b) the vessel identification numbers and the name of the fishing vessel;		(b) the <u>common fleet register (CFR) number or, where that number is not available, another</u> vessel identification ~~numbers~~ <u>number</u> and the name of the fishing vessel;	GA accepted. (b) the <u>common fleet register (CFR) number or, where that number is not available, another</u> vessel identification ~~numbers~~ <u>number</u> and the name of the fishing vessel; Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2), point (c)				
227	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;		(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2), point (d)				
228	(d) the date and, where appropriate, time of catches;	(d) the date ~~and, where appropriate, time~~ of catches; EP AM 75, EX CA 5B	(d) the date and, ~~where appropriate~~ <u>for vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more, the</u> time of catches;	GA accepted. (d) the date and, ~~where appropriate~~ <u>for vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more, the</u> time of catches; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2), point (e)				
229	(e) the date and time of departure from, and of arrival to, port and the duration of the fishing trip;		(e) the date and time of departure from, and of arrival to, port ~~and the duration of the fishing trip~~ ;	GA accepted. (e) the date and time of departure from, and of arrival to, port ~~and the duration of the fishing trip~~ ; Sequence 9 Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2)(e1)				
229a			<u>(e1) the geographical position of setting the gear and the time of the haul, for vessels exempted from the requirement to be fitted with a vessel monitoring system under Article 9(3a);</u>	GA withdrawn in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. Sequence 9 Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2), point (f)				
230	(f) the type of gear, technical specifications and dimensions;	(f) the type of gear, ~~technical specifications and~~ <u>and approximate</u> dimensions; EP AM 76, EX CA 5C	(f) the type of <u>fishing</u> gear, <u>its</u> technical specifications and dimensions;	GA accepted. (f) the type of <u>fishing</u> gear, <u>its</u> technical specifications and dimensions; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2), point (g)				
231	(g) the estimated quantities of each species in kilograms live weight or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including the quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size, as a separate entry; for Union fishing vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more, this information shall be provided per haul or per fishing operation;	(g) the estimated quantities of each species in kilograms live weight or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including the quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size, as a separate entry; for Union fishing vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more, this information shall be provided ~~per haul or per~~ <u>at the end of the fishing operation</u> ; EP AM 77, EX CA 5D	(g) the estimated quantities of each species <u>retained on board</u> in kilograms live weight or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including, <u>as a separate entry</u> , the quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size, ~~as a separate entry~~ ; For Union <u>fishing catching</u> vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more, this information shall be provided ~~per haul or~~ per fishing operation;	GA accepted. (g) the estimated quantities of each species <u>retained on board</u> in kilograms live weight or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including, <u>as a separate entry</u> , the quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size, ~~as a separate entry~~ ; For Union <u>fishing catching</u> vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more, this information shall be provided ~~per haul or~~ per fishing operation; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2), point (h)				
232	(h) estimated discards of live-weight equivalent in volume for any species not subject to the landing obligation;	(h) estimated discards ~~of live-weight equivalent in volume~~ for any species not subject to the landing obligation; EP AM 78, EX AMs 30 (Rapporteur) and 312 (RENEW)	(h) estimated ~~discards of live-weight equivalent in volume~~ <u>quantities of each species discarded in kilograms live-weight</u> for any species not subject to the landing obligation;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. (h) estimated ~~discards of live-weight equivalent in volume for any species not subject to the landing obligation~~ ; <u>quantities of each</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u><i>species discarded in kilograms live weight or, where appropriate, the number of individuals.</i></u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2), point (i)				
233	(i) estimated discards in volume for any species not subject to the landing obligation pursuant to Article 15(4) and (5) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013;		(i) estimated ~~discards in volume for any species not subject to the landing obligation pursuant to Article 15(4) and (5) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013~~ <u>quantities of each sensitive species as defined in Article 6(8) of Regulation (EU) 2019/1241, retained on board or discarded, in kilograms live weight or, where appropriate, the number of individuals;</u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA and delete Art. 14(2)(i). (i) ~~estimated discards in volume for any species not subject to the landing obligation pursuant to Article 15(4) and (5) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013;~~ Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2), point (j)				
234	(j) the conversion factors used;		(j) <u>where applicable,</u> the conversion ~~factors~~ <u>factor(s)</u> used;	GA accepted. (j) <u>where applicable,</u> the conversion ~~factors~~ <u>factor(s)</u> used; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(2), point (k)				
235	(k) data required in application of fisheries agreements referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 3.		(k) data required in application of fisheries agreements referred to in ~~paragraph 1 of~~ Article ~~33(1)~~ <u>33(1)</u> .	GA accepted. (k) data required in application of fisheries agreements referred to in ~~paragraph 1 of~~ Article ~~33(1)~~ <u>33(1)</u> . Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(3)				
236	3. In the case of fishing gears lost at sea, the logbook shall also contain:		3. In the case of fishing ~~gears~~ gear lost at sea, the logbook shall also contain <u>the following information</u> :	GA accepted. 3. In the case of fishing ~~gears~~ gear lost at sea, the logbook shall also contain <u>the following information</u> : Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(3), point (a)				
237	(a) the type of lost gear;	(a) the type <u>and approximate dimensions</u> of lost gear; EP AM 79, EX AM 31 (Rapporteur)	(a) the type of lost gear;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. (a) the type <u>and approximate dimensions</u> of lost gear; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(3), point (b)				
238	(b) the date and time when the gear was lost;	(b) the date and <u>approximate</u> time when the gear was lost; EP AM 80, EX CA 5E	(b) the date and time when the gear was lost;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. (b) the date and <u>estimated</u> time when the gear was lost; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(3), point (c)				
239	(c) the position where the gear was lost;		(c) the position where the gear was lost;	(c) the position where the gear was lost; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(3), point (d)				
240	(d) the measures undertaken to		(d) the measures undertaken to	(d) the measures undertaken to

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	retrieve the gear.		retrieve the gear.	retrieve the gear. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a)				
240a		<u>3a. In the case of the capture of sensitive species, the logbook shall also contain:</u> Plenary AM 338 (S&D, Greens/EFA, The Left)		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>3a. In the case of the catches of sensitive species referred to in Article 10(1), Article 10(2) and Article 11(1) of Regulation (EU) 2019/1241, the information referred in paragraph 2(h) shall also contain the quantities in kilogram live-weight or in number of individuals, of the catches injured, dead or released alive.</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3b), point (a)				
240b		<u>(a) the species captured;</u> Plenary AM 338 (S&D, Greens/EFA, The Left)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3b), point (b)				
240c		<u>(b) the number of individuals captured;</u> Plenary AM 338 (S&D, Greens/EFA, The Left)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3b), point (c)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
240d		<u>(c) the date and geographic position of the capture;</u> Plenary AM 338 (S&D, Greens/EFA, The Left)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3b), point (d)				
240e		<u>(d) the number of individuals killed;</u> Plenary AM 338 (S&D, Greens/EFA, The Left)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3b), point (e)				
240f		<u>(e) the number of individuals released;</u> Plenary AM 338 (S&D, Greens/EFA, The Left)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3b), point (f)				
240g		<u>(f) the number of individuals injured and released.</u> Plenary AM 338 (S&D, Greens/EFA, The Left)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(4), first subparagraph				
241	4. When compared with the quantities landed or the result of an	4. When compared with the quantities landed or the result of an	4. When compared with the quantities landed or <u>with</u> the result	In line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023, defend GA.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	inspection, the permitted margin of tolerance in estimates recorded in the fishing logbook of the quantities in kilograms of fish retained on board shall be 10 % per species. For species retained on board that do not exceed 50kg live weight equivalent, the permitted margin of tolerance shall be 20% per species.	inspection, the permitted margin of tolerance in estimates recorded in the fishing logbook of the quantities in kilograms of fish retained on board shall be 10 % per species. For <u>mixed fisheries, small pelagic purse-seine vessels or</u> species retained on board that do not exceed ~~50kg~~ <u>100kg</u> live weight equivalent, the permitted margin of tolerance shall be ~~20%~~ <u>20 %</u> per species. <u>For tuna species, it shall be 25 %.</u> EP AM 81, EX AM 326 (S&D0	of an inspection, the permitted margin of tolerance in estimates recorded in the fishing logbook of the quantities in kilograms of fish retained on board shall be 10 % per ~~species. For species retained on board that do not exceed 50kg live weight equivalent, the permitted margin of tolerance shall be 20%~~ <u>per each</u> species.	Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(4), second subparagraph				
241a			<u>The tolerance limitation referred to in the first subparagraph shall not apply to each species, irrespective of whether it is landed sorted or unsorted, retained on board that does not exceed 50kg live weight equivalent.</u>	Defend the revised mandate of 3.3.2023: In order to reach a compromise with the EP, flexibility to accept the following text: For species retained on board the quantity of which does not exceed 100 kg live weight equivalent, the permitted margin of tolerance shall be 20% per species. Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(4), second subparagraph				
242	By derogation to the first subparagraph for fisheries referred to	By <u>way of</u> derogation ~~to~~ <u>from</u> the first subparagraph for ~~fisheries~~	<u>4a.</u> By <u>way of</u> derogation ~~to~~ <u>from</u> the first subparagraph ~~for~~ <u>of paragraph</u>	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	in the first and third indents of Article 15(1)(a) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 which are landed unsorted, the tolerance limitations set out in this paragraph shall not apply to catches of species which meet both of the following conditions:	~~referred to in the first and third indents of Article 15(1)(a) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 which are landed unsorted, the tolerance limitations set out in this paragraph shall not apply to catches of species~~ <u>small pelagic fisheries (mackerel, herring, horse mackerel, blue whiting, boarfish, anchovy, Argentinian silverside, sardine and sprat) and industrial fisheries (inter alia capelin, sand eel and Norway pout)</u> which ~~meet both of~~ <u>are landed unsorted</u>, the following ~~conditions~~ <u>exceptions shall be made:</u> Plenary AM 328 (RENEW)	<u>4, in the case of</u> fisheries referred to in the first and third indents of <u>point (a) of Article 15(1)(a) 15(1)</u> of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013, <u>for species</u> which are landed unsorted, ~~the tolerance limitations set out in this paragraph shall not apply to catches of species which meet both of the following conditions and~~ <u>which are covered by a sampling plan referred to in Article 60(1a), the following margins of tolerance shall apply:</u>	4a. By way of derogation from the first subparagraph of paragraph 4, in the case of fisheries referred to in the first and third indents of point (a) of Article 15(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013, for species that are landed unsorted and which are covered by a sampling plan referred to in Article 60(1a), the following margins of tolerance shall apply: a) in the case of landings in listed ports in accordance with the conditions set in an implementing act referred to in paragraph 14(4d): i. for species representing 2 % or more in weight of all species landed, <u>the permitted margin of tolerance in estimates recorded in the fishing logbook of the quantities in kilograms of fish retained on board shall be 10% of the total quantity of all species recorded in the fishing logbook, per each species; for species representing 2 % or more in weight of all species landed, the permitted margin of tolerance in estimates</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				recorded in the fishing logbook of the quantities in kilograms of fish retained on board shall be 20 % per species; ii. for species that represent less than 2 % in weight of all species landed, the permitted margin of tolerance in estimates recorded in the fishing logbook of the quantities in kilograms of fish retained on board shall be 200 kg or 0,5 % of the total quantity of all species recorded in the fishing logbook, per species, whichever is greater. iii. Notwithstanding the provisions set out in points (i) and (ii), for the total quantity of all species, the permitted margin of tolerance in estimates recorded in the fishing logbook of the total quantity in kilograms of fish retained on board shall be 10 % of the total quantity of all species recorded in the fishing logbook. b) in the case of landings other than

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				those referred to in subparagraph a): i. for species representing 2% or more in weight of all species landed, the permitted margin of tolerance in estimates recorded in the fishing logbook of the quantities in kilograms of fish retained on board shall be 10 % per species. ii. for species that represent less than 2 % in weight of all species landed, the permitted margin of tolerance in estimates recorded in the fishing logbook of the quantities in kilograms of fish retained on board shall be 200kg or 20 % per species recorded in the fishing logbook, whichever is greater. Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(4), second subparagraph, point (a)				
243	(a) they represent less than 1% in weight of all species landed; and	(a) ~~they represent less than 1% in weight of all~~ <u>the tolerance limitations set out in this paragraph shall not apply to catches of</u> species ~~landed; and~~ <u>which meet one of the</u>	(a) ~~they represent less than 1% in weight of all species landed; and~~	Defend the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. Defend GA, reject EP amendment. Sequence 16

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>following conditions:</u> Plenary AM 328 (RENEW)		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(4), second subparagraph, point (a)(1)				
243a		<u>(1) they represent less than 1% in weight of all species landed; or</u> Plenary AM 328 (RENEW)		Defend the revised mandate of 3.3.2023: Reject EP amendment. Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(4), second subparagraph, point (a)(2)				
243b		<u>(2) their total weight is less than 100kg;</u> Plenary AM 328 (RENEW)		Defend the revised mandate of 3.3.2023: Reject EP amendment. Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(4), numbered paragraph (4a) (a)				
243c		Plenary AM 328 (RENEW)	<u>(a) for small pelagic species and species for industrial purposes, the permitted margin of tolerance in estimates recorded or not in the fishing logbook of the quantities in kilograms of fish retained on board shall be 10 % of the total quantity of all species recorded in the fishing logbook, per each species;</u>	See row 242. Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(4), second subparagraph, point (b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
244	(b) their total weight is less than 100 kg.	(b) ~~their total weight is less than 100 kg.~~ <u>for Member States which have adopted a risk-based sampling plan, approved by the Commission, for weighing unsorted landings, the following tolerance limitations shall apply:</u> Plenary AM 328 (RENEW)	(b) ~~their total weight is less than 100 kg.~~	Defend the revised mandate of 3.3.2023: Defend GA, reject EP amendment. Linked to row 242. Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(4), second subparagraph(b)(i)				
244a		(i) <u>for small pelagics, and industrial fisheries, the permitted margin of tolerance in estimates recorded in the fishing logbook of the quantities in kilograms of fish retained on board shall be 10 % of the total volume of all species recorded in the logbook for each species;</u> Plenary AM 328 (RENEW)		Defend the revised mandate of 3.3.2023: Reject EP amendment. Linked to row 242. Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(4), second subparagraph(b)(ii)				
244b		(ii) <u>for other non-target species, the permitted margin of tolerance in estimates, whether recorded in the logbook or not, of the quantities in kilograms of fish retained on board shall be 200 kg or 1 % of the total volume of all species recorded in the logbook for each species; and</u>		Defend the revised mandate of 3.3.2023: Reject EP amendment. Linked to row 242. Sequence 16

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		Plenary AM 328 (RENEW)		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(4), second subparagraph(b)(iii)				
244c		<u>(iii) for the total quantity of all species, the permitted margin of tolerance in estimates recorded in the logbook of the total quantity in kilograms of fish retained on board shall be 10 % of the total volume of all species recorded in the logbook.</u> Plenary AM 328 (RENEW)		Defend the revised mandate of 3.3.2023: Reject EP amendment. Linked to row 242. Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(4), numbered paragraph (4a)(b)				
244d			<u>(b) for all other species, the permitted margin of tolerance in estimates recorded or not in the fishing logbook of the quantities in kilograms of fish retained on board shall be 200 kg or 1 %, whatever is greater, of the total quantity of all species recorded in the fishing logbook per each species.</u>	See row 242. Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(4), second subparagraph, point (bb)				
244e		<u>(ba) By way of derogation from the first paragraph, for the tropical tuna purse seine fishery, for species covered by a risk-based sampling plan approved by the Commission,</u>		Linked to row 244g. See proposal in row 244g. Sequence 16

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>the tolerance allowed in the estimate recorded in the fishing logbook of the total quantities in kilograms of fish kept on board, all species combined, shall be 10% of the total quantities landed of all species combined.</u> Plenary AM 328 (RENEW)		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, first paragraph				
244f			<u>4a. Notwithstanding the provisions set out in points (a) and (b), for the total quantity of all species, the permitted margin of tolerance in estimates recorded in the fishing logbook of the total quantity in kilograms of fish retained on board shall be 10 % of the total quantity of all species recorded in the fishing logbook.</u>	See row 242. Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4b)				
244g			<u>4b. By way of derogation from the first sub-paragraph of paragraph 4, in the case of fisheries targeting species whose morphological similarity has been certified by a Union or international scientific body and in the case of unsorted mixed fisheries, the permitted margin of tolerance in estimates recorded in the fishing logbook of</u>	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: 4b. By way of derogation from the first subparagraph of paragraph 4, in the case of tropical tuna purse seine fisheries for species which are landed unsorted and that represent less than 2 % in weight of all species landed, the permitted margin of tolerance

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>the quantities in kilograms of fish retained on board of those species shall be 10 % of the total quantity of those species recorded in the fishing logbook, provided that those species are covered by a sampling plan referred to in Article 60(1a).</u>	shall be 200 kg per species or 20 % per species, whichever is greater. Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4c)				
244h				Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: 4c. For Union catching vessels engaged in the fisheries referred to in paragraph 4a and 4b, the Commission may, at the request of one or more Member States, ask EFCA to develop harmonised technical guidelines on best practices for the estimation of catches on board. Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4d)				
244i				Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: 4d. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, lay down rules on the conditions pertaining to the landing and weighing of catches of fisheries referred to in paragraph 4a in listed ports with the view to ensure the accuracy of reporting of

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				catches and adopt the list of ports complying with those condition. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5)				
245	5. In fisheries subject to a Union regime of fishing effort, masters of Union catching vessels shall record and account in their fishing logbooks for the time spent in an area as follows:		5. In fisheries subject to a Union regime of fishing effort, masters of Union catching vessels shall record and account in their fishing logbooks for the time spent in an area as follows:	5. In fisheries subject to a Union regime of fishing effort, masters of Union catching vessels shall record and account in their fishing logbooks for the time spent in an area as follows: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5), point (a)				
246	(a) with regard to towed gear:		(a) with regard to towed gear:	(a) with regard to towed gear: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5), point (a)(i)				
247	(i) entry into, and exit from the port located in that area;		(i) entry into, and exit from the port located in that area;	(i) entry into, and exit from the port located in that area; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5), point (a)(ii)				
248	(ii) each entry into, and exit from maritime areas where specific rules		(ii) each entry into, and exit from maritime areas where specific rules	(ii) each entry into, and exit from maritime areas where specific rules

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	on access to waters and resources apply;		on access to waters and resources apply;	on access to waters and resources apply; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5), point (a)(iii)				
249	(iii) the catch retained on board by species in kilograms live weight at the time of exit from that area or before entry into a port located in that area;		(iii) the catch retained on board by species in kilograms live weight at the time of exit from that area or before entry into a port located in that area;	(iii) the catch retained on board by species in kilograms live weight at the time of exit from that area or before entry into a port located in that area; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5), point (b)				
250	(b) with regard to static gear:		(b) with regard to static gear:	(b) with regard to static gear: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5), point (b)(i)				
251	(i) entry into, and exit from the port located in that area;		(i) entry into, and exit from the port located in that area;	(i) entry into, and exit from the port located in that area; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5), point (b)(ii)				
252	(ii) each entry into, and exit from maritime areas where specific rules on access to waters and resources apply;		(ii) each entry into, and exit from maritime areas where specific rules on access to waters and resources apply;	(ii) each entry into, and exit from maritime areas where specific rules on access to waters and resources apply; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5), point (b)(iii)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
253	(iii) the date and time of setting or re-setting of the static gear in these areas;		(iii) the date and time of setting or re-setting of the static gear in these areas;	(iii) the date and time of setting or re-setting of the static gear in these areas; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5), point (b)(iv)				
254	(iv) the date and time of the completion of fishing operations using the static gear;		(iv) the date and time of the completion of fishing operations using the static gear;	(iv) the date and time of the completion of fishing operations using the static gear; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(5), point (b)(v)				
255	(v) the catch retained on board by species in kilograms live weight at the time of exit from that area or before entry into a port located in that area.		(v) the catch retained on board by species in kilograms live weight at the time of exit from that area or before entry into a port located in that area.	(v) the catch retained on board by species in kilograms live weight at the time of exit from that area or before entry into a port located in that area. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(6)				
256	6. To convert stored or processed fish weight into live fish weight for the purposes of the logbook, masters of Union catching vessels shall apply a conversion factor established in accordance with paragraph 9.		6. To convert stored or processed fish weight into live fish weight for the purposes of the logbook, masters of Union catching vessels shall apply a conversion factor established in accordance with paragraph 9.	6. To convert stored or processed fish weight into live fish weight for the purposes of the logbook, masters of Union catching vessels shall apply a conversion factor established in accordance with paragraph 9. Sequence
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(7)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
257	7. Masters of third country catching vessels operating in Union waters shall record the information referred to in this Article in the same way as masters of Union fishing vessels.	7. Masters of third country catching vessels operating in Union waters <u>or in international waters with shared fish stocks</u> shall record the information referred to in this Article in the same way as masters of Union fishing vessels. EP AM 83, EX AMs 341 (S&D), 342 (Greens/EFA)	7. ~~Masters of third country catching vessels operating in Union waters shall record the information referred to in this Article in the same way as masters of Union fishing vessels.~~ ¹ <u>1. The following recital will be added to explain the deletion: Regulation (EU) 2017/2403 of the European Parliament and the Council sets out rules for third country fishing vessels conducting fishing operations in Union waters. Under Article 38(1) of that Regulation, third country fishing vessels authorised to fish in Union waters shall comply with the control rules governing the fishing operations of Union vessels in the fishing area in which they operate. To avoid repetition and ensure clarity, some provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 which specifically set out rules for third country vessels should be deleted.</u>	GA accepted. 7. ~~Masters of third country catching vessels operating in Union waters shall record the information referred to in this Article in the same way as masters of Union fishing vessels.~~ Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(8)				
258	8. The accuracy of the data recorded in the fishing logbook shall be the responsibility of the master.		8. The accuracy of the data recorded in the fishing logbook shall be the responsibility of the master.	8. The accuracy of the data recorded in the fishing logbook shall be the responsibility of the master. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(8a)				
258a			<u>8a. Paragraphs 1 to 4 and 5 to 8 of this Article shall apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	See row 1318. Sequence 16 Sequence 7 Entry into force

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(9), first subparagraph				
259	9. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts,		9. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, <u>establish conversion factors and lay down detailed rules on:</u>	GA accepted. 9. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, <u>establish conversion factors and lay down detailed rules on:</u> Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(9)(a)				
260	(a) lay down detailed rules on the implementation of the margin of tolerance as defined in paragraph 3;		(a) ~~lay down detailed rules on~~ the implementation of the margin of tolerance as defined in paragraph ~~3~~ <u>4</u> , <u>4a and 4b</u> ;	Defend GA. Sequence 16 Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(9)(b)				
261	(b) lay down detailed rules on the use of conversion factors;		(b) ~~lay down detailed rules on~~ the use of conversion factors ~~;~~ <u>.</u>	GA accepted. (b) ~~lay down detailed rules on~~ the use of conversion factors ~~;~~ <u>.</u> Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(9), first subparagraph, point (c)				
262	(c) set conversion factors.		(c) ~~set conversion factors.~~	GA accepted. (c) ~~set conversion factors.~~ Implementing act/Delegated act

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision(9), second subparagraph				
263	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). ”		Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). <u>Implementing acts referred to in point (a) of this paragraph shall be adopted by ... [18 months after the entry into force of this Regulation].</u> ”	See row 1318 (in specific Article 6(8)). Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12)				
264	(12) Article 15 is replaced by the following:		(12) Article 15 is replaced by the following:	(12) Article 15 is replaced by the following: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision, first paragraph				
265	“ Article 15		“ Article 15	“ Article 15 Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision, second paragraph				
266	Electronic submission of the logbook		Electronic submission of the <u>fishing</u> logbook	GA accepted. Electronic submission of the <u>fishing</u> logbook Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision(1)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
267	1. Masters of Union catching vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more shall submit by electronic means the information referred to in Article 14 to the competent authority of their flag Member State:		1. Masters of Union catching vessels ~~of 12 metres' length overall or more~~ shall submit by electronic means the information referred to in Article 14 to the competent authority of their flag Member State:	GA accepted. 1. Masters of Union catching vessels ~~of 12 metres' length overall or more~~ shall submit by electronic means the information referred to in Article 14 to the competent authority of their flag Member State: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision				
268	(a) at least once a day, and where applicable, after each haul; and	“(a) at least once ~~a day, and where applicable, after each haul~~ <u>at the end of the fishing day</u> ; and EP AM 84, EX CA 6A	(a) at least once a day, ~~and where applicable, after each haul; and~~	GA accepted. (a) at least once a day, ~~and where applicable, after each haul; and~~ Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision				
269	(b) after the last fishing operation has been completed and before entering port.	(b) after the last fishing operation has been completed and before ~~entering port~~ <u>landing operations begin</u> . EP AM 85, EX CA 6B	(b) after the last fishing operation ~~has been completed~~ and before entering <u>a port or other landing place</u> ~~port~~ .	GA accepted. (b) after the last fishing operation ~~has been completed~~ and before entering <u>a port or a landing site</u> ~~port~~ . Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision(2)				
270	2. Masters of Union catching vessels of less than 12 metres' length overall shall submit by electronic means the information referred to in	2. Masters of Union catching vessels of less than 12 metres' length overall shall submit by electronic means, <u>using a harmonised,</u>	2. <u>By way of derogation from paragraph 1,</u> masters of Union catching vessels ~~of less than~~ <u>below</u> 12 metres' length overall shall	Agreed in line with thre revised mandate of 17.6.2022. 2. <u>By way of derogation from paragraph 1,</u> masters of Union

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	Article 14, to the competent authority of their flag Member State after the last fishing operation has been completed and before entering port.	<u>simplified format</u> , the information referred to in Article 14, to the competent authority of their flag Member State after the last fishing operation has been completed and before ~~entering port~~ <u>landing operations begin</u> . EP AM 86, EX CA 6C	submit by electronic means the information referred to in Article 14, to the competent authority of their flag Member State after <u>entering a port or a landing place and before weighing or, in the cases referred to in points (c) and (d) of Article 60(1a), the last fishing operation has been completed and before entering port</u> <u>transport</u> .	catching vessels ~~of less than~~ <u>below</u> 12 metres ² length overall shall submit by electronic means, the information referred to in Article 14, to the competent authority of their flag Member State after the last fishing operation has been completed and before ~~entering port~~ <u>the landing starts</u> . Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision(3)				
271	3. Masters of Union catching vessels shall also send electronically the information referred to in Article 14 at the time of any inspection and upon request of the competent authority of their flag Member State.		3. Masters of Union catching vessels shall also ~~send electronically~~ <u>submit by electronic means</u> the information referred to in Article 14 at the time of any inspection and upon request of the competent authority of their flag Member State. <u>In case the vessel is not within reach of a network, the information shall be recorded and submitted as soon as the vessel is in reach of a network.</u>	Flexibility to accept the following text: 3. <u>At the time of an inspection and upon request of the competent authority of their flag Member State</u> , masters of Union catching vessels shall ~~also send electronically~~ <u>record and submit by electronic means to that authority</u> the information referred to in Article 14. <u>In case the vessel is not within reach of a network, the information shall be submitted as soon as the vessel is in reach of a network</u> ~~at the time of any inspection and upon request of the competent authority of their flag Member State~~ . Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision(4)				
272				Defend GA (see also row 1318).

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	4. The competent authorities of a coastal Member State shall accept electronic reports received from the flag Member State containing the data from fishing vessels referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3.	4. <u>The competent authorities of the flag Member State shall send electronic reports containing the data from fishing vessels obtained pursuant to paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 to the competent authorities of a coastal Member State.</u> The competent authorities of a coastal Member State shall accept electronic reports received from the flag Member State containing the data from fishing vessels referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3. EP AM 87, EX ENVI 43	4. ~~The competent authorities of a coastal Member State~~ <u>Paragraphs 1 to 3 of this Article</u> shall ~~accept electronic reports received from the flag Member State containing the data from fishing vessels referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3.~~ <u>apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	Sequence 7 Sequence 12 Entry into force
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision(5)				
273	5. Masters of third country catching vessels operating in Union waters shall submit by electronic means the information referred to in Article 14 to the competent authority of the coastal Member State.	5. Masters of third country catching vessels operating in Union waters shall submit by electronic means the information referred to in Article 14 <u>under the same conditions as those which apply to masters of Union fishing vessels</u> to the competent authority of the coastal Member State. EP AM 88, EX ENVI 44	5. Masters of third country catching vessels operating in Union waters shall submit by electronic means the information referred to in Article 14 to the competent authority of the coastal Member State.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. 5. Masters of third country catching vessels operating in Union waters shall submit by electronic means the information referred to in Article 14 <u>under the same conditions as those which apply to masters of Union fishing vessels</u> to the competent authority of the coastal Member State. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13)				
274	(13) the following Article 15a is		(13) the following ~~Article 15a~~	GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	inserted:		~~is~~ <u>Articles 15aa and 15a are</u> inserted:	(13) the following ~~Article 15a~~ ~~is~~ <u>Articles 15aa and 15a are</u> inserted: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, first paragraph				
274a			“ <u>Article 15aa</u>	GA accepted. “ <u>Article 15aa</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, first paragraph				
274b			<u>For the purpose of applying Articles 14 and 15, for vessels below 12 metres' length overall Member States may use a system for fishing logbooks developed at national or Union level. If one or more Member States so request by ... [4 months after the entry into force of this Regulation], the Commission shall develop such a system for vessels below 12 metres' length overall. If one or more Member States so request, the system developed by the Commission shall be such as to allow applying also Articles 9, including the requirements of vessel monitoring systems where applicable, 19a, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>For the purpose of applying Articles 14 and 15, for vessels below 12 metres' length overall Member States may use a system for fishing logbooks developed at national or Union level. If one or more Member States so request by ... [4 months after the entry into force of this Regulation], the Commission shall develop such a system for vessels below 12 metres' length overall. If one or more Member States so request, the system developed by the Commission shall be such as to allow the operators concerned to also fulfil their obligations under Articles 9, 19a, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24.</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u><i>A requesting Member State shall implement the system as developed by the Commission.</i></u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, first paragraph				
275	“ Article 15a		Article 15a	GA accepted. Article 15a Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, second paragraph				
276	Delegated and implementing acts concerning logbook requirements		~~Delegated and~~ Implementing acts concerning <u>fishing</u> logbook requirements	Flexibility to also accept DA. Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(1)				
277	1. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning:		1. ~~The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning:~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(1), point (a)				
278	(a) the provisions applicable in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for logbook data;		(a) ~~the provisions applicable in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for logbook data;~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(1), point (b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
279	(b) measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of logbook data;		(b) ~~measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of logbook data;~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(1), point (c)				
280	(c) the access to logbook data and measures to be taken in case of data access failure.		(c) ~~the access to logbook data and measures to be taken in case of data access failure.~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(1), point (ca)				
280a				Flexibility to accept the following text and DA: <u>(ca) (d) the exemption of certain categories of Union catching vessels from the obligations set in Article 14(2)(d) and (g) to record in the fishing logbook, the time of the catches and the estimated quantities per fishing operation,</u> Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, introductory part				
281	2. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:		2. The Commission ~~may~~ shall, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:	GA accepted. ~~2.~~ The Commission ~~may~~ shall, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on: Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (a)				
282	(a) the format, content and submission of the fishing logbook;		(a) the format, content and <u>procedure for</u> submission of the fishing logbook <u>data</u> ;	GA accepted. (a) the format, content and <u>procedure for</u> submission of the fishing logbook; Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (b)				
283	(b) the completion and digital recording of information in the fishing logbook;		(b) the completion and ~~digital~~ <u>electronic</u> recording of information in the fishing logbook <u>data</u> ;	Flexibility to accept the following text: (b) the completion and ~~digital~~ <u>electronic</u> recording of information in the fishing logbook; Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (c)				
284	(c) the functioning of the electronic recording and reporting system for logbook data;		(c) the functioning of the electronic recording and reporting system for <u>fishing</u> logbook data;	GA accepted. (c) the functioning of the electronic recording and reporting system for <u>fishing</u> logbook data; Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (d)				
285	(d) the requirements for the transmission of logbook data from a Union fishing vessel to the competent authorities of its flag		(d) ~~the requirements for the transmission of logbook data from a Union fishing vessel to the competent authorities of its flag~~	Flexibility to accept IA Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	State and return messages from the authorities;		~~State and return messages from the authorities;~~	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (e)				
286	(e) the requirements and format for exchange of logbook information between Member States;		(e) ~~the requirements and format for exchange of logbook information between Member States;~~	GA accepted. (e) ~~the requirements and format for exchange of logbook information between Member States;~~ " Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (f)				
287	(f) the tasks of the single authority referred to in Article 5(5) with regards to the fishing logbook;		(f) ~~the tasks of the single authority referred to in Article 5(5) with regards to the fishing logbook;~~	Flexibility to accept IA. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (g)				
288	(g) the frequency of logbook data transmissions.	“ (g) ~~the frequency of logbook data transmissions;~~ ” EP AM 89, EX AM 38 (Rapporteur)	(g) the frequency of <u>fishing</u> logbook data ~~transmissions;~~ <u>submissions;</u>	GA accepted. (g) the frequency of <u>fishing</u> logbook data ~~transmissions;~~ <u>submissions;</u> Sequence 7 <u>Implementing act/Delegated act</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(2), first subparagraph(h)				
288a			<u>(h) the procedures in the event of technical or communication failure</u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA (see row 277).

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for fishing logbook data, and in cases of non-receipt of logbook data and of its access failure.</u>	Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision(2), second subparagraph				
289	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). <u>They shall be adopted by ... /18 months after the date of entry into force of this Regulation].</u> "	See row 1318 (in particular Article 6(8)). Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14)				
290	(14) Article 16 is deleted.		(14) Article 16 is deleted <u>from ... /24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	Flexibility to accept EIF + 4 years (see also row 1318). Sequence 7 Entry into force
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)				
291	(15) Article 17 is amended as follows:		(15) Article 17 is amended as follows:	(15) Article 17 is amended as follows: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(a)				
292	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:		(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(a), amending provision(1)				
293	“ 1. Without prejudice to specific provisions contained in multiannual plans, masters of Union fishing vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more shall notify by electronic means the competent authorities of their flag Member State at least four hours before the estimated time of arrival at port of the following information: ”	“ 1. Without prejudice to specific provisions contained in multiannual plans, masters of Union fishing vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more <u>performing fishing trips longer than 24 hours</u>, shall notify by electronic means the competent authorities of their flag Member State at least four hours before the estimated time of arrival at port of the following information: ” EP AM 90, EX CA 7A	“ 1. Without prejudice to specific provisions contained in multiannual plans, masters of Union fishing vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more shall ~~notify~~<u>submit</u> by electronic means <u>to</u> the competent authorities of their flag Member State at least four hours before the estimated time of arrival at <u>a port or other landing place of a Member State</u> ~~port of~~ the following information: ”	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. “ 1. Without prejudice to specific provisions contained in multiannual plans, masters of Union fishing vessels of 12 metres' length overall or more shall ~~notify~~<u>submit</u> by electronic means <u>to</u> the competent authorities of their flag Member State at least four hours before the estimated time of arrival at <u>a port or landing site of a Member State</u> ~~port of~~ the following information: ” Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(a), amending provision(1), point (a)				
294	(a) the unique trip identification number as indicated in the logbook;		(a) the unique <u>fishing</u> trip identification number ~~as indicated~~<u>and, in the logbook case of vessels other than catching vessels, the unique fishing trip identification number related to the catches</u>;	GA accepted. (a) the unique <u>fishing</u> trip identification number ~~as indicated in the logbook~~<u>and, in the case of vessels other than catching vessels, the unique fishing trip identification number(s) related to the catches</u>; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(a), amending provision(1), point (b)				
295				GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	(b) the vessel identification numbers and the name of the fishing vessel;		(b) the <u>CFR number or, where that number is not available, another vessel identification number</u> and the name of the fishing vessel;	(b) the <u>CFR number or, where that number is not available, another vessel identification number</u> and the name of the fishing vessel; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(a), amending provision(1), point (c)				
296	(c) the name of the port of destination and the purposes of the call, such as landing, transshipment or access to services;		(c) the ~~name of the port~~ <u>port or other landing place</u> of destination and the purposes of the call, such as landing, transshipment or access to services;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. (c) the ~~name of the port~~ <u>port or other landing site</u> of destination and the purposes of the call, such as landing, transshipment or access to services; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(a), amending provision(1), point (d)				
297	(d) the dates of the fishing trip and the relevant geographical areas in which the catches were taken;		(d) the dates of the fishing trip ~~and the relevant geographical areas in which the catches were taken~~ ;	GA accepted. (d) the dates of the fishing trip ~~and the relevant geographical areas in which the catches were taken~~ ; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(a), amending provision(1), point (e)				
298	(e) the date and time of departure from port and the estimated date and time of arrival at port;		(e) ~~the date and time of departure from port and~~ the estimated date and time of arrival at port;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. (e) ~~the date and time of departure from port and~~ the estimated date and time of arrival at port <u>or landing site</u> ;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(a), amending provision(1), point (f)				
299	(f) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species;		(f) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species <u>and the relevant geographical areas in which the catches were taken</u> ;	GA accepted. (f) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species <u>and the relevant geographical areas in which the catches were taken</u> ; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(a), amending provision(1), point (g)				
300	(g) the quantities of each species recorded in the fishing logbook, including, as a separate entry, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size;		(g) the quantities of each species recorded in the fishing logbook, including, as a separate entry, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size;	(g) the quantities of each species recorded in the fishing logbook, including, as a separate entry, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(a), amending provision(1), point (h)				
301	(h) the quantities of each species to be landed or transhipped, including, as a separate entry, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size. ”		(h) the quantities of each species to be landed or transhipped, including, as a separate entry, ~~those~~ below the applicable minimum conservation reference size. ”	(h) the quantities of each species to be landed or transhipped, including, as a separate entry, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size. ” Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(b)				
302	(b) paragraph 1a is inserted:		(b) ~~paragraph 1a is~~ <u>the following paragraphs 1aa and 1a are</u> inserted:	Defend GA. Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(b), amending provision(1aa)				
302a			" <u>1aa. Paragraph 1 of this Article shall apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	Defend GA (see also row 1318). Sequence 7 Entry into force
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(b), amending provision(1a)				
303	" 1a. The coastal Member State may set a shorter period of prior notification for vessels flying its flag which operate exclusively within its territorial waters provided that it does not impair the ability of Member States to carry out inspections." "	" 1a. The coastal Member State may ~~set a shorter~~ <u>adapt the</u> period of prior notification for vessels flying its flag which operate ~~exclusively~~ within its territorial waters, provided that it does not impair the ability of Member States to carry out inspections." " EP AM 91, EX CA 7B	1a. The coastal Member State may set a shorter period of prior notification for ~~vessels flying its flag which operate exclusively within its territorial waters~~ <u>certain fisheries</u> provided that it does not impair the ability of Member States to carry out inspections." "	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. " 1a. <u>1a.</u> The coastal Member State <u>where the landing takes place</u> , may set a shorter period ~~off~~ <u>for the</u> prior notification <u>referred to in paragraph 1 for certain categories of Union fishing</u> ~~for~~ vessels ~~flying its flag which operate exclusively within its territorial waters~~ <u>taking into account the type of fishery products and the distance between the fishing grounds and the port or landing site , and</u> provided that ~~#such shorter period of prior notification~~ does not impair the ability of <u>that</u> Member ~~States~~ <u>State</u> to carry out inspections. <u>The coastal Member State shall make such shorter period for prior notification publicly available and shall communicate it without delay</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>to the Commission, who shall make it available on its website.</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(ba)				
303a		<u>(ba) The following paragraph is inserted:</u> EP AM 92, EX AM 400 (EPP)		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>(ba) The following paragraph is inserted:</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(ba), amending provision, first paragraph				
303b		" <u>1b. Where catches are made between the time of notice being issued and arrival at port, those catches shall be notified additionally after they have been retained on board, before entering port.</u> " EP AM 92, EX AM 400 (EPP)		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. " <u>1b. Where catches are made between the time of notice being issued and arrival at port, those additional catches shall be notified in another prior notification.</u> " Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(c)				
304	(c) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following:		(c) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following:	(c) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(c), amending provision(6), introductory part				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
305	" 6. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning		" 6. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a ~~concerning~~	GA accepted. " 6. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a ~~concerning~~ Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(c), amending provision(6), point (a)				
306	(a) the exemption of certain categories of fishing vessels from the obligation set out in paragraph 1, taking into account the quantities and type of fisheries products to be landed;	" (a) the exemption of certain categories of fishing vessels from the obligation set out in paragraph 1, taking into account the quantities and type of fisheries products to be landed <u>and the risk of non-compliance with common fisheries policy rules</u> ; EP AM 93, EX AM 41 (Rapporteur)	(a) ~~the exemption of~~ <u>exempting</u> certain categories of <u>Union</u> fishing vessels from the obligation set out in paragraph 1, taking into account the quantities and type of ~~fisheries~~ <u>fishery</u> products to be landed; <u>"</u>	Flexibility to agree to the following text: (a) ~~the exemption of~~ <u>exempting</u> certain categories of <u>Union</u> fishing vessels from the obligation set out in paragraph 1, taking into account the quantities and type of ~~fisheries~~ <u>fishery</u> products to be landed; <u>and the risk of non-compliance with common fisheries policy rules.</u> " Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(c), amending provision(6), point (b)				
307	(b) the extension of the prior notification obligation set out in paragraph 1 to fishing vessels of less than 12 metres' length overall for specific fisheries;		(b) ~~the extension of the prior notification obligation set out in paragraph 1 to fishing vessels of less than 12 metres' length overall for specific fisheries;~~	GA accepted. (b) ~~the extension of the prior notification obligation set out in paragraph 1 to fishing vessels of less than 12 metres' length overall for specific fisheries;~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				” Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(c), amending provision(6), point (c)				
308	(c) the provisions applicable in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for prior notification;		Moved to row 310c	Flexibility to accept DA. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(c), amending provision(6), point (d)				
309	(d) measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of prior notifications data;		Moved to row 310d	Flexibility to accept DA. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(c), amending provision(6), point (e)				
310	(e) the access to prior notification data and measures to be taken in case of data access failure. ”		Moved to row 310e	Flexibility to accept DA. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(d), introductory part				
310a			<u>(d) paragraph 7 is added:</u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA. Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(d), amending provision(7)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
310b			7. <u>The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules applicable:</u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(d), amending provision(7), point (a)				
310c	(c) the provisions applicable in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for prior notification; Moved reference text		~~(c)(a) the provisions applicable~~ in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for prior notification; Moved from row 308	Flexibility to withdraw GA. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(d), amending provision(7), point (b)				
310d	(d) measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of prior notifications data; Moved reference text		~~(d)(b) measures to be taken~~ in case of non-receipt of prior notifications data; Moved from row 309	Flexibility to withdraw GA. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(d), amending provision(7), point (c)				
310e	(e) the access to prior notification data and measures to be taken in case of data access failure. Moved reference text		~~(e)(c) the access to in case of~~ prior notification ~~data and measures to be taken in case of~~ data access failure. Moved from row 310	Flexibility to withdraw GA. Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)(c), amending provision(7), first subparagraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
310f			<u>2. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16)				
311	(16) Article 18 is deleted.		(16) Article 18 is deleted.	(16) Article 18 is deleted. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (17)				
312	(17) in Article 19, the words “in Articles 17 and 18” are replaced by the words “in Article 17”.	(17) ~~Article 19 is replaced by the following:~~ ~~"Article 19, the words "in Articles 17 and 18" are replaced by the words "in Article 17"~~ <u>Authorisation to enter port</u> <u>The competent authorities of the coastal Member State may deny access to port to fishing vessels if the information referred to in Article 1 is not complete, except in cases of force majeure, including extremely bad weather conditions and situations where the safety of the crew is at risk."</u> EP AM 94, EX AM 403 (Greens/EFA)	(17) in Article 19, the words “in Articles 17 and 18” are replaced by the words “in Article 17”.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2023. (17) ~~Article 19 is replaced by the following:~~ ~~"Article 19, the words "in Articles 17 and 18" are replaced by the words "~~ <u>Authorisation to enter port</u> <u>The competent authorities of the coastal Member State may deny access to port to fishing vessels if the information referred to in</u> Article 17 <u>is not complete, except in cases of force majeure or distress"</u> ; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
313	(18) Article 19a is inserted:		(18) Article 19a is inserted:	(18) Article 19a is inserted: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision, first paragraph				
314	" Article 19a		" Article 19a	" Article 19a Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision, second paragraph				
315	Prior notification of landing in third country ports		Prior notification of landing in third country ports	Prior notification of landing in third country ports Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(1)				
316	1. Union fishing vessels shall only be authorised to land in ports outside Union waters if they have notified by electronic means the competent authorities of their flag Member State at least 3 days before the estimated time of arrival at port of the information listed in paragraph 3 and the flag Member State has not denied the authorisation to land within this period of time.	" 1. Union fishing vessels shall only be authorised to land in ports outside Union waters if they have notified by electronic means the competent authorities of their flag Member State at least ~~3 days~~ <u>24 hours</u> before the estimated time of arrival at port of the information listed in paragraph 3 and the flag Member State has not denied the authorisation to land within this period of time. EP AM 95, EX CA 8	1. <u>Masters of</u> Union fishing vessels shall ~~only be authorised to land in ports outside Union waters if they have notified~~ <u>submit</u> by electronic means <u>to</u> the competent authorities of their flag Member State ~~at least 3 days before the estimated time of arrival at port of the information listed~~ <u>the information referred to</u> in paragraph 3 ~~and the flag Member State has not denied the authorisation to land within this period of time~~ <u>at least three days before the estimated time of arrival at a third country port</u> .	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. 1. Union fishing vessels shall ~~only be authorised~~ <u>be allowed</u> to land in ports outside Union waters ~~only if their masters have submitted if they have notified~~ <u>only if their masters have submitted</u> by electronic means <u>to</u> the competent authorities of their flag Member State <u>the information referred to in paragraph 3</u> at least ~~3 days~~ <u>48 hours</u> before the estimated time of arrival at ~~port of the information listed in paragraph 3 and a third country port, and if~~ <u>the</u> flag Member State has not denied ~~the~~ <u>such</u> authorisation to land ~~within~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<i>this period of time.</i> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(2)				
317	2. The flag Member State may set a shorter period, of not less than four hours, for the prior notification referred to in paragraph 1 for fishing vessels flying their flag carrying out fishing activities in third country waters, taking into account the type of fishery products and the distance between the fishing grounds and port.	2. The flag Member State may set a shorter period, of not less than ~~four~~ <u>two</u> hours, for the prior notification referred to in paragraph 1 for fishing vessels flying their flag carrying out fishing activities in third country waters, taking into account the type of fishery products ~~and~~ , the distance between the fishing grounds and port, <u>as well as the risk of non-compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy, or with the applicable rules in the waters of the third country where the vessels are operating. In determining the level of that risk, Member States shall take account of serious infringements committed by the vessels concerned.</u> EP AM 96, EX CA 8	2. The flag Member State may set a shorter period, ~~of not less than four hours,~~ for the prior notification referred to in paragraph 1 for <u>its</u> fishing vessels ~~flying their flag carrying out fishing activities in third country waters,~~ taking into account the type of fishery products ~~and~~ , the distance between the fishing grounds and port <u>and the time needed to fulfil its obligations under paragraph 4. The flag Member State shall communicate such shorter period to the Commission.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. 2. The flag Member State may set a shorter period, of not less than ~~four~~ <u>two</u> hours, for the ~~prior notification~~ <u>submission</u> referred to in paragraph 1 for <u>its</u> fishing vessels ~~flying their flag carrying out~~ <u>taking into account the type of fishery products, the distance between the fishing activities in third country waters, taking into account the type of fishery products and the distance between the fishing grounds and port<u>grounds and port and the time needed to analyse the information referred to in paragraph 3 and to fulfil its obligations under paragraph 4. The flag Member State shall communicate such shorter period to the Commission.</u> Sequence 7</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(3)				
318	3. Masters of Union fishing vessels shall submit to the flag Member State, the following information:		3. Masters of Union fishing vessels shall submit to the flag Member State, <u>in particular</u> the following information:	GA accepted. 3. Masters of Union fishing vessels shall submit to the flag Member State, <u>in particular</u> the following information:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(3), point (a)				
319	(a) the unique trip identification number as provided on the logbook in accordance with Article 14(2)(a);		(a) the unique <u>fishing</u> trip identification number ~~as provided on the logbook in accordance with Article 14(2)(a)~~ and, in the case of <u>vessels other than catching vessels, the unique fishing trip identification number related to the catches</u> ;	GA accepted. (a) the unique <u>fishing</u> trip identification number ~~as provided on the logbook in accordance with Article 14(2)(a)~~ and, in the case of <u>vessels other than catching vessels, the unique fishing trip identification number(s) related to the catches</u> ; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(3), point (b)				
320	(b) the vessel identification number and the name of the fishing vessel;		(b) the <u>CFR number or, where that number is not available, another</u> vessel identification number and the name of the fishing vessel;	GA accepted. (b) the <u>CFR number or, where that number is not available, another</u> vessel identification number and the name of the fishing vessel; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(3), point (c)				
321	(c) the name of the port of destination and the purposes of the call, such as landing or access to services;		(c) the ~~name of the port~~ <u>port or other landing place</u> of destination and the purposes of the call, such as landing or access to services;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. (c) ~~the name of~~ the port of destination and the purposes of the call, such as landing or access to services; Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(3), point (d)				
322	(d) the relevant geographical areas in which the catches were taken;		(d) the ~~relevant geographical areas in which the catches were taken~~ <u>dates of the fishing trip;</u>	GA accepted. (d) the ~~relevant geographical areas in which the catches were taken~~ <u>dates of the fishing trip;</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(3), point (e)				
323	(e) the date and time of departure from port and the estimated date and time of arrival at port;		(e) the <u>estimated</u> date and time of ~~departure from port and the estimated date and time of arrival at port;~~ <u>arrival at port or other landing place;</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. (e) ~~the date and time of departure from port and~~ the estimated date and time of arrival at port; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(3), point (f)				
324	(f) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species;		(f) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species <u>and the relevant geographical areas in which the catches were taken;</u>	GA accepted. (f) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species <u>and the relevant geographical areas in which the catches were taken;</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(3), point (g)				
325	(g) the quantities of each species recorded in the fishing logbook.		(g) the quantities of each species recorded in the fishing logbook- <u>1, including, as a separate entry, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size;</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. (g) the quantities, <u>in kilograms live weight or, where appropriate, in number of individuals</u> of each species recorded in the fishing

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				logbook- <u>or transhipment declaration, including, as a separate entry, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size;</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(3), point (h)				
326	(h) the quantities of each species to be landed.	(h) the quantities of each species to be landed, <u>including, as a separate entry, the quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size.</u> EP AM 97, EX CA 8	(h) the quantities of each species to be landed, <u>including, as a separate entry, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. (h) the quantities, <u>in kilograms live weight or, where appropriate, in number of individuals</u> of each species to be landed- <u>including, as a separate entry, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size;</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(4)				
327	4. Where, on the basis of the analysis of the information submitted and other information available, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the fishing vessel is not complying with the rules of the common fisheries policy, the competent authorities of the flag Member State shall request the cooperation of the third country where the vessel intends to land in view of a possible inspection. For this purpose the flag Member State	4. Where, on the basis of the analysis of the information submitted and other information available, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the fishing vessel is not complying with the rules of the common fisheries policy, <u>with the rules applicable in the waters of the third country or in the high seas where the vessel is operating,</u> the competent authorities of the flag Member State shall request the cooperation of the third	4. Where, on the basis of the analysis of the information submitted and other information available, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the <u>Union</u> fishing vessel is not complying with the rules of the common fisheries policy, the competent authorities of ~~the~~ its flag Member State shall request the cooperation of the third country where the vessel intends to land in view of a possible inspection. For this purpose the flag Member	Flexibility to accept the following text: 4. Where, on the basis of the analysis of the information submitted and other information available, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Union fishing vessel is not or has not been complying with the rules of the common fisheries policy, the competent authorities of its flag Member State shall request the cooperation of third country where the vessel intends to land in view of a possible inspection.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	may require the fishing vessel to land in a different port, or delay the time of arrival at port or of landing. "	country where the vessel intends to land in view of a possible inspection. For this purpose the flag Member State may require the fishing vessel to land in a different port, or delay the time of arrival at port or of landing. "	State may require the fishing vessel to land in a different port, or delay the time of arrival at port or of landing.	For this purpose the flag Member State may require the fishing vessel to land in a different port, or delay the time of arrival at port or of landing. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(5)				
327a			<u>5. This Article shall apply from ... /24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	See row 1318. Sequence 7 Entry into force
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision(6)				
327b			<u>6. Paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 shall be without prejudice to other rules of the common fisheries policy providing for a prior notification of the flag Member State before arrival at a port outside Union waters.</u> "	Flexibility to withdraw GA. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)				
328	(19) In Article 20 the following paragraphs 2a and 2b are inserted:		(19) in Article 20 the following paragraphs 2a, <u>2b, 2c and 2d</u> ~~and 2b~~ are inserted:	Flexibility to accept the following text: (19) in Article 20 the following paragraphs ~~2a and 2b~~ are inserted:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, first paragraph -a				
328a				EP agreed to withdraw the following proposal: EP Proposal 5.7.2022 1. Transhipments at sea shall be prohibited in Union waters. They shall be allowed only subject to an authorisation and to the conditions laid down in this Regulation in ports or places close to the shore of Member States designated for this purpose, and in accordance with the conditions laid down in Article 43(5).0 1a The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a to provide for derogations from the prohibition to tranship in Union waters in paragraph 1, for certain pelagic fisheries and in certain areas where transhipments would be important for the economic viability of the fishing activity, taking into account the distance between port or landing site and the fishing ground, the limited quantities of catches on board and the need to avoid degradation of the catch, provided that such a derogation does not impair the ability of the coastal Member State concerned to carry out inspections.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, first paragraph				
329	" 2a. Without prejudice to Article 4(4) of Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 and Article 43(3) of this Regulation, Union donor vessels and Union receiving vessels shall only be authorised to tranship at sea outside Union waters or in ports of third countries subject to an authorisation received from their flag Member State(s).	" 2a. Without prejudice to Article 4(4) of Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 and Article 43(3) of this Regulation, Union donor vessels and Union receiving vessels shall only be authorised to tranship at sea outside Union waters or in ports of third ~~countries~~ <u>countries</u> subject to an authorisation received from their flag Member State(s). <u>However, transshipment at sea in Union waters shall be permitted in some pelagic fisheries where vessels are many miles from land and their catches are so small that it would be inefficient for those vessels to return to port in order to sell their catch.</u> EP AM 99, EX AM 418 (Renew)	" 2a. Without prejudice to Article 4(4) of Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 and Article 43(3) of this Regulation, ~~Union donor vessels and~~ <u>and receiving</u> Union ~~receiving~~ <u>fishing</u> vessels shall ~~only~~ be authorised to tranship at sea outside Union waters or in ports of third ~~countries~~ <u>countries only</u> subject to an authorisation received ~~from~~ <u>by</u> their flag Member State(s).	GA accepted. " 2a. Without prejudice to Article 4(4) of Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 and Article 43(3) of this Regulation, ~~Union donor vessels and~~ <u>and receiving</u> Union ~~receiving~~ <u>fishing</u> vessels shall ~~only~~ be authorised to tranship at sea outside Union waters or in ports of third ~~countries~~ <u>countries only</u> subject to an authorisation received ~~from~~ <u>by</u> their flag Member State(s). Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, second paragraph, introductory part				
330	2b. In order to apply for an authorisation to tranship under paragraph 2a, the masters of Union vessels shall submit electronically to their flag Member State, at least 3 days before the planned transshipment operation, the following information:	2b. In order to apply for an authorisation to tranship under paragraph 2a, the masters of Union vessels shall submit electronically to their flag Member State, at least ~~3 days~~ <u>24 hours</u> before the planned transshipment operation, the following information: EP AM 100, EX AMs 45	2b. In order to apply for an authorisation to tranship under paragraph 2a, ~~the~~ masters of <u>donor and receiving</u> Union <u>fishing</u> vessels shall submit electronically to their flag Member State, at least 3 days before the planned transshipment operation, the following information:	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2023. 2b. In order to apply for an authorisation to tranship under paragraph 2a, ~~the~~ masters of <u>donor and receiving</u> Union <u>fishing</u> vessels shall submit electronically to their flag Member State, at least ~~3 days~~ <u>48 hours</u> before the planned transshipment operation, the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		(Rapporteur), 420 (Renew), 421 (EPP), 422 (Greens/EFA)		following information: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, second paragraph, point (a)				
331	(a) the unique trip identification number as provided on the logbook in accordance with Article 14(2)(a);		(a) the unique <u>fishing</u> trip identification number ~~as provided on the logbook in accordance with Article 14(2)(a)~~ and, in the case of vessels other than catching vessels, the unique fishing trip identification number related to the catches ;	GA accepted. (a) the unique <u>fishing</u> trip identification number(s) and, in the case of vessels other than catching vessels, the unique fishing trip identification number(s) related to the catches ~~as provided on the logbook in accordance with Article 14(2)(a)~~ ; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, second paragraph, point (b)				
332	(b) the vessel identification numbers and the name of both the donor and the receiving fishing vessels;		(b) the <u>CFR number or, where that number is not available, another numbersnumber</u> and the name of both the donor and the receiving fishing vessels;	GA accepted. (b) the <u>CFR number or, where that number is not available, another numbersnumber(s)</u> and the name of both the donor and the receiving fishing vessels; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, second paragraph, point (c)				
333	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each <u>transhipped</u> species and ~~theits~~ relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. (c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species <u>to be transhipped</u> and the relevant geographical area(s) in

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		EP AM 101, EX ENVI 46		which the catches were taken; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, second paragraph, point (d)				
334	(d) the estimated quantities of each species in kilograms in product weight and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation;	(d) the estimated quantities of each <u>transhipped</u> species in kilograms in product weight and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation; EP AM 102, EX ENVI 47	(d) the estimated quantities of each species in kilograms in product weight and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation <u>and state of processing</u> ;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. (d) the estimated quantities of each species <u>to be transhipped</u> in kilograms in product weight and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation <u>and state of processing</u> ; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, second paragraph, point (e)				
335	(e) the port of destination of the receiving fishing vessel;		(e) the port of destination of the receiving fishing vessel;	(e) the port of destination of the receiving fishing vessel; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, second paragraph, point (f)				
336	(f) date and time of the planned transhipment;		(f) <u>the</u> date and time of the planned transhipment;	GA accepted. (f) <u>the</u> date and time of the planned transhipment; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, second paragraph, point (g)				
337	(g) the geographical position or the specific name of the port in which the transhipment operation is		(g) the geographical position or the specific name of the port in which the transhipment operation is	(g) the geographical position or the specific name of the port in which the transhipment operation is

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	planned. "		planned.	planned. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, third paragraph, introductory part				
337a			<u>2c. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on the description of the processed state of a fishery product or part thereof, in particular through codes and descriptions for the product presentation and the state of processing. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>2c. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on the description of the processed state of a fishery product or part thereof, in particular through codes and descriptions for the product presentation and codes for the state of processing. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u> " Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19), amending provision, fourth paragraph, introductory part				
337b			<u>2d. Paragraphs 2a and 2b of this Article shall apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u> "	See row 1318. Sequence 7 Entry into force
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20)				
338	(20) Article 21 is replaced by the		(20) Article 21 is replaced by the	(20) Article 21 is replaced by the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	following:		following:	following: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, first paragraph				
339	“ Article 21		“ Article 21	“ Article 21 Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, second paragraph				
340	Completion of the transhipment declaration		Completion of the transhipment declaration	Completion of the transhipment declaration Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(1)				
341	1. Masters of Union fishing vessels of 10 metres' length overall or more involved in a transhipment operation shall complete an electronic transhipment declaration.	“ 1. Masters of Union fishing vessels of ~~10~~ <u>12</u> metres' length overall or more involved in a transhipment operation shall complete an electronic transhipment declaration. EP AM 103, EX AM 427 (S&D)	1. Masters of Union fishing vessels ~~of 10 metres' length overall or more~~ involved in a transhipment operation shall complete an electronic transhipment declaration.	GA accepted. 1. Masters of Union fishing vessels ~~of 10 metres' length overall or more~~ involved in a transhipment operation shall complete an electronic transhipment declaration. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(2)				
342	2. The transhipment declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain at least the following information:	2. The transhipment declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall <u>be of uniform format throughout the Union and shall</u> contain at least the following information:	2. The transhipment declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain at least the following information:	GA accepted. 2. The transhipment declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain at least the following information:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		EP AM 104, EX AM 429 (Greens/EFA)		Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(2), point (a)				
343	(a) the unique trip identification number as provided on the logbook in accordance with Article 14(2)(a);		(a) the unique <u>fishing</u> trip identification number ~~as provided on the logbook in accordance with Article 14(2)(a)~~ and, in the case of <u>vessels other than catching vessels, the unique fishing trip identification number related to the catches</u> ;	GA accepted. (a) the unique <u>fishing</u> trip identification number(s) and, in the case of <u>vessels other than catching vessels, the unique fishing trip identification number(s) related to the catches</u> ~~as provided on the logbook in accordance with Article 14(2)(a)~~ ; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(2), point (b)				
344	(b) the vessel identification numbers and the name of both the donor and the receiving fishing vessels;		(b) the <u>CFR number or, where that number is not available, another numbersnumber</u> and the name of both the donor and the receiving fishing vessels;	GA accepted. (b) the <u>CFR number or, where that number is not available, another numbersnumber(s)</u> and the name of both the donor and the receiving fishing vessels; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(2), point (c)				
345	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each <u>transhipped</u> species and ~~theits~~ relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. (c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each <u>transhipped</u> species and ~~theits~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		EP AM 105, EX ENVI 48		relevant geographical area(s) in which the catches were taken; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(2), point (d)				
346	(d) the estimated quantities of each species in kilograms in product weight and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including, as a separate entry, the quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size;	(d) the estimated quantities of each <u>transhipped</u> species in kilograms in product weight and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including, as a separate entry, ~~the~~ quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size; EP AM 106, EX ENVI 49	(d) the estimated quantities of each species in kilograms in product weight and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation <u>and state of processing</u> , or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including, as a separate entry, ~~the~~ quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. (d) the estimated quantities of each <u>transhipped</u> species in kilograms in product weight and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation <u>and state of processing</u> , or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including, as a separate entry, ~~the~~ quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(2), point (e)				
347	(e) the port of destination of the receiving fishing vessel and estimated date and time of arrival;		(e) the port of destination of the receiving fishing vessel and estimated date and time of arrival;	(e) the port of destination of the receiving fishing vessel and estimated date and time of arrival; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(2), point (f)				
348	(f) date and time of transhipment;		(f) date and time of transhipment;	(f) date and time of transhipment; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(2), point (g)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
349	(g) the geographical area or the designated port of transhipment;		(g) the geographical area or the designated port of transhipment;	(g) the geographical area or the designated port of transhipment; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(2), point (h)				
350	(h) the conversion factors used.		(h) the conversion ~~factor~~ <u>factor(s)</u> used.	GA accepted. (h) the conversion ~~factor~~ <u>factor(s)</u> used. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(3)				
351	3. When compared with the quantities landed or the result of an inspection, the permitted margin of tolerance in estimates recorded in the transhipment declaration of the quantities in kilograms of fish retained on board shall be 10 % per species.	3. When compared with the quantities landed or the result of an inspection, the permitted margin of tolerance in estimates recorded in the transhipment declaration of the quantities in kilograms of fish retained on board shall be ~~10~~ <u>15</u> % per species. EP AM 107, EX AMs 432 and 433 (S&D)	3. When compared with the quantities landed or <u>with</u> the result of an inspection, the permitted margin of tolerance in estimates recorded in the transhipment declaration of the quantities in kilograms of fish retained on board shall be ~~10 % per species~~ <u>that as set out in Article 14(4)</u> .	Defend GA. Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(4)				
352	4. The masters of both the donor and the receiving fishing vessel shall each be responsible for the accuracy of the data recorded in their respective transhipment declarations.		4. ~~The~~ Masters of both the donor and the receiving fishing ~~vessel~~ <u>vessels</u> shall each be responsible for the accuracy of the data recorded in their respective transhipment declarations.	GA accepted. 4. ~~The~~ Masters of both the donor and the receiving fishing ~~vessel~~ <u>vessels</u> shall each be responsible for the accuracy of the data recorded in their respective

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				transshipment declarations. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(5)				
353	5. To convert stored or processed fish weight into live fish weight for the purposes of transshipment declaration, masters of fishing vessels shall apply a conversion factor established pursuant to Article 14(9).		5. To convert stored or processed fish weight into live fish weight for the purposes of <u>the</u> transshipment declaration, masters of fishing vessels shall apply a conversion factor established ~~pursuant to~~ <u>in accordance with</u> Article 14(9).	GA accepted. 5. To convert stored or processed fish weight into live fish weight for the purposes of <u>the</u> transshipment declaration, masters of fishing vessels shall apply a conversion factor established ~~pursuant to~~ <u>in accordance with</u> Article 14(9). Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5a)				
353a			<u>5a. This Article shall apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	See row 1318. Sequence 7 Entry into force
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision(6)				
354	6. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a to exempt certain categories of fishing vessels from the obligation laid down in paragraph 1, taking into account the quantities and/or type of fisheries products.	6. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a to exempt certain categories of fishing vessels from the obligation laid down in paragraph 1, taking into account the quantities and/or type of fisheries products <u>and the risk of non-compliance with common fisheries policy rules, in addition to any other relevant legislation. In</u>	6. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a ~~to exempt~~ <u>exempting</u> certain categories of <u>Union</u> fishing vessels from the obligation laid down in paragraph 1 <u>of this Article</u> , taking into account the quantities and/or type of ~~fisheries~~ <u>fishery</u> products, <u>distance between the fishing grounds, transshipping places and ports</u>	GA accepted. 6. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a ~~to exempt~~ <u>exempting</u> certain categories of <u>Union</u> fishing vessels from the obligation laid down in paragraph 1 <u>of this Article</u> , taking into account the quantities and/or type of ~~fisheries~~ <u>fishery</u> products, <u>distance between the fishing grounds,</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>determining the level of that risk, serious infringements committed by the vessels concerned shall be considered.</u> EP AM 108, EX AM 46 (Rapporteur)	<u>where the vessels concerned are registered.</u>	<u>transshipping places and ports where the vessels concerned are registered.</u> Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21)				
355	(21) Articles 22, 23 and 24 are replaced by the following:		(21) Articles 22, 23 and 24 are replaced by the following:	(21) Articles 22, 23 and 24 are replaced by the following: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision, first paragraph				
356	" Article 22		" Article 22	" Article 22 Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision, second paragraph				
357	Electronic transmission of transshipment declaration data		Electronic transmission of transshipment declaration data	Electronic transmission of transshipment declaration data Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(1)				
358	1. Masters of Union fishing vessels of 10 metres' length overall or more shall send by electronic means the information referred to in Article 21	" 1. Masters of Union fishing vessels of ~~10~~ <u>12</u> metres' length overall or more shall send ₁ by electronic	1. Masters of Union fishing vessels ~~of 10 metres' length overall or more~~ shall ~~send~~ <u>submit</u> by electronic means the information referred to in	GA accepted. 1. Masters of Union fishing vessels ~~of 10 metres' length overall or more~~ shall ~~send~~ <u>submit</u> by electronic

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	to the competent authority of their flag Member State within 24 hours after completion of the transshipment operation.	means, <u>using the same format, harmonised at Union level, for all Member States</u> , the information referred to in Article 21 to the competent authority of their flag Member State within 24 hours after completion of the transshipment operation. EP AM 109, EX CA 9	Article 21 to the competent authority of their flag Member State within 24 hours after completion of the transshipment operation.	means the information referred to in Article 21 to the competent authority of their flag Member State within 24 hours after completion of the transshipment operation. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2)				
359	2. The competent authorities of a coastal Member State shall accept electronic reports received from the flag Member State containing the data from fishing vessels referred to in paragraphs 1.		2. ~~The competent authorities of a coastal Member State shall accept electronic reports received from the flag Member State containing the data from fishing vessels referred to in paragraphs 1.~~	GA accepted. 2. ~~The competent authorities of a coastal Member State shall accept electronic reports received from the flag Member State containing the data from fishing vessels referred to in paragraphs 1.~~ Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(3)				
360	3. When a Union fishing vessel tranships its catches in a Member State other than its flag Member State, the competent authorities of the flag Member State shall immediately upon receipt forward the transshipment declaration data by electronic means to the competent authorities of the Member State where the catch was transhipped and		3. When a Union fishing vessel tranships its catches in a Member State other than its flag Member State, the competent authorities of the flag Member State shall immediately upon receipt forward the transshipment declaration data by electronic means to the competent authorities of the Member State where the catch was transhipped and	3. When a Union fishing vessel tranships its catches in a Member State other than its flag Member State, the competent authorities of the flag Member State shall immediately upon receipt forward the transshipment declaration data by electronic means to the competent authorities of the Member State where the catch was transhipped and

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	where the catch is destined.		where the catch is destined.	where the catch is destined. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a)				
360a			<u>3a. Paragraph 1 of this Article shall apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	See row 1318. Sequence 7 Entry into force
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(4)				
361	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning:		4. ~~The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning:~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(4), point (a)				
362	(a) the provisions applicable in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for transshipment data;		(a) ~~the provisions applicable in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for transshipment data;~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(4), point (b)				
363	(b) measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of transshipment data;		(b) ~~measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of transshipment data;~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(4), point (c)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
364	(c) the access to transshipment data and measures to be taken in case of data access failure.		(c) ~~the access to transshipment data and measures to be taken in case of data access failure.~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), first subparagraph				
365	5. The Commission may by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:		5. The Commission may by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:	5. The Commission may by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on: Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), first subparagraph, point (a)				
366	(a) the format and content of the transshipment declaration;	(a) the <u>harmonised</u> format and content of the transshipment declaration; EP AM 110, EX CA 9	(a) the format, <u>content and procedure for submission</u> ~~and content~~ of the transshipment declaration;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. (a) the format and ~~content~~ <u>procedure for submission</u> of the transshipment declaration; Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), first subparagraph, point (b)				
367	(b) the completion and electronic recording of transshipment data;		(b) the completion and electronic recording of <u>the</u> transshipment <u>declaration</u> data;	GA accepted. (b) the completion and electronic recording of <u>the</u> transshipment <u>declaration</u> data; Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), first subparagraph, point (c)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
368	(c) the functioning of the electronic recording and reporting system for transshipment data;		(c) the functioning of the electronic recording and reporting system for transshipment data;	(c) the functioning of the electronic recording and reporting system for transshipment data; Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), first subparagraph, point (d)				
369	(d) the requirements for the transmission of transshipment data from a Union fishing vessel to the competent authorities of its flag Member State and return messages from the authorities of the flag Member State;		(d) ~~the requirements for the transmission of transshipment data from a Union fishing vessel to the competent authorities of its flag Member State and return messages from the authorities of the flag Member State;~~	Flexibility to accept IA. Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), first subparagraph, point (e)				
370	(e) the requirements and format for exchange of transshipment information between Member States;		(e) ~~the requirements and format for exchange of transshipment information between Member States;~~	GA accepted. (e) ~~the requirements and format for exchange of transshipment information between Member States;~~ Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), first subparagraph, point (f)				
371	(f) the tasks of the single authority referred to in Article 5(5) with regard to transshipments;		(f) ~~the tasks of the single authority referred to in Article 5(5) with regard to transshipments;~~	GA accepted. (f) ~~the tasks of the single authority referred to in Article 5(5) with regard to transshipments;~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), first subparagraph, point (g)				
372	(g) the frequency of transshipment data transmissions.		(g) ~~the frequency of transshipment data transmissions.~~	GA accepted. (g) ~~the frequency of transshipment data transmissions.~~ Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), first subparagraph(h)				
372a			<u>(h) the procedures in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for transshipment declaration data, and in cases of non-receipt of transshipment declaration data and of its access failure.</u>	Flexibility to accept DA (linked to rows 361 – 364). Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), second subparagraph				
373	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).		Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision, eighth paragraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
374	Article 23		Article 23	Article 23 Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision, ninth paragraph				
375	Completion of the landing declaration		Completion of the landing declaration	Completion of the landing declaration Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(1)				
376	1. The master of a Union fishing vessel, or its representative, shall complete an electronic landing declaration.	1. The master of a Union fishing vessel, or ~~its~~ <u>a</u> representative <u>of the master</u> , shall complete an electronic landing declaration. EP AM 111, EX CA 10	1. The master of a Union fishing vessel, or ~~its~~ <u>his</u> representative, shall complete an electronic landing declaration-	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. 1. The master of a Union fishing vessel, or ~~its~~ <u>a</u> representative <u>of the master</u> , shall complete an electronic landing declaration. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2)				
377	2. The landing declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain at least the following information:		2. The landing declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain at least the following information:	2. The landing declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain at least the following information: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2), point (a)				
378	(a) the unique fishing trip identification number;		(a) the unique fishing trip identification number;	(a) the unique fishing trip identification number; Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2), point (b)				
379	(b) the vessel identification numbers and the name of the fishing vessel;		(b) the <u>CFR number or, where that number is not available, another vessel identification ~~numbers~~number</u> , and the name of the fishing vessel;	GA accepted. (b) the <u>CFR number or, where that number is not available, another vessel identification ~~numbers~~number</u> , and the name of the fishing vessel; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2), point (c)				
380	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species landed and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;		(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species landed and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species landed and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2), point (d)				
381	(d) the quantities of each species landed in kilograms of product weighed in accordance with Article 60 and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation, or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including, as a separate entry, the quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size;		(d) the quantities of each species landed in kilograms of product weighed in accordance with Article 60 and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation <u>and state of processing</u> , or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including, as a separate entry, the quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size;	GA accepted. (d) the quantities of each species landed in kilograms of product weighed in accordance with Article 60 and in live weight, broken down by type of product presentation <u>and state of processing</u> , or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including, as a separate entry, the quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size; Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2), point (e)				
382	(e) the port of landing;		(e) the port of landing;	(e) the port of landing; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2), point (f)				
383	(f) date and time of landing;	(f) date and time of <u>the completion of</u> landing; EP AM 112, EX CA 10	(f) date and time of landing;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>(f) date and time of the completion of the landing, or in case the landing is longer than 24 hours, the date and time of the start and of the completion of the</u> landing; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2)(f1)				
383a			<u>(f1) date and time of weighing;</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>(fa) date and time of the completion of the weighing, or in case the weighing is longer than 24 hours, the date and time of the start and of the completion of the weighing;</u> Sequence 8 Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2), point (g)				
384	(g) the registration number of the weigher;		(g) the <u>name or an identification</u> ~~registration~~ number of the ~~weigher~~ <u>operator referred to in</u>	GA accepted. (g) the <u>name or an identification</u> ~~registration~~ number of the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			Article 60(1c) ;	~~weigher~~ operator referred to in Article 60(1c) ; Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2), point (h)				
385	(h) the conversion factors used.		(h) the conversion factors used.	(h) the conversion factors used. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(3)				
386	3. The accuracy of the data recorded in the landing declaration shall be the responsibility of the master.		3. The accuracy of the data recorded in the landing declaration shall be the responsibility of the master.	3. The accuracy of the data recorded in the landing declaration shall be the responsibility of the master. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(4)				
386a			4. This Article shall apply ... /24 months after the date of application of this Regulation/.	See row 1318. Sequence 7 Entry into force
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5)				
387	4. To convert stored or processed fish weight into live fish weight for the purposes of the landing declaration, masters of fishing vessels shall apply a conversion factor established pursuant to Article 14(9).	4. To convert stored or processed fish weight into live fish weight for the purposes of the landing declaration, masters of fishing vessels, or a representative of the master , shall apply a conversion factor established pursuant to Article 14(9). EP AM 113, EX CA 10	~~45.~~ In order to convert stored or processed fish weight into live fish weight for the ~~purposes~~ purpose of the completion of the landing declaration, masters of fishing vessels shall apply a conversion factor established pursuant to Article 14(9).	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. 4. In order to convert stored or processed fish weight into live fish weight for the ~~purposes~~ purpose of the completion of the landing declaration, ~~masters of~~ the master of a fishing ~~vessels~~ vessel, or a representative of the master , shall apply a conversion factor established

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				pursuant to Article 14(9). Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision, fourteenth paragraph				
388	Article 24		Article 24	Article 24 Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision, fifteenth paragraph				
389	Electronic transmission of landing declaration data		Electronic transmission of landing declaration data	Electronic transmission of landing declaration data Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(1)				
390	1. The master of a Union fishing vessel or their representative shall submit by electronic means the information referred to in Article 23 to the competent authority of their flag Member State within 24 hours after completion of the landing.	1. The master of a Union fishing vessel, ~~or a or their~~ representative <u>of the master</u> , shall submit by electronic means <u>using the same format, harmonised at Union level, for all Member States</u> , the information referred to in Article 23 to the competent authority of their flag Member State <u>as soon as possible and in any event</u> within 24 hours after completion of the landing. <u>For the purpose of calculating the deadline of 24 hours referred to in the first subparagraph, Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays shall not be taken into account.</u>	1. The master of a Union fishing vessel or ~~their~~ <u>his</u> representative shall submit by electronic means the information referred to in Article ~~23~~ <u>23(2)</u> to the competent authority of their flag Member State within 24 hours after ~~completion of the landing~~ <u>weighing . Where fishery products are weighed in accordance with Article 60(1a), the master shall submit that information within 24 hours after the weighing in accordance with the relevant sampling or control plan referred to in that Article.</u>	Defend the revised mandate of 17.6.2022: Flexibility to agree to COM proposal (and adjusted reference to paragraph): 1. The master of a Union fishing vessel or a representative shall submit by electronic means the information referred to in Article 23 ~~(2)~~ to the competent authority of their flag Member State within 24 hours after completion of the landing.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>For the purposes of this Article, in the event that fisheries products are transported from the place of landing before weighing, the landing operation shall be deemed to have been completed when those fisheries products have been weighed.</u> EP AM 114, EX CA 11		Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(2)				
391	2. By way of derogation for fisheries products for human consumption landed unsorted which are weighed in accordance with Article 60(5)(c), the master shall submit the information referred to in Article 23 as updated immediately after the second weighing, to include the result of the second weighing.		2. ~~By way of derogation for fisheries products for human consumption landed unsorted which are weighed in accordance with Article 60(5)(c), the master shall submit the information referred to in Article 23 as updated immediately after the second weighing, to include the result of the second weighing.~~	Defend the revised mandate of 17.6.2022: Flexibility to agree to the following text: 2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1 for fisheries products which are weighed in accordance with Article 60 (1a) c) and d), the master or a representative shall submit by electronic means the information referred to in Article 23 to the competent authority of their flag Member State within 24 hours after the completion of the weighing. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(3)				
392	3. When a Union fishing vessel lands its catches in a Member State other than its flag Member State, the		3. ~~When~~ <u>Where</u> a Union fishing vessel lands ~~its~~ catches in a Member State other than its flag Member	GA accepted. 3. ~~When~~<u>Where</u> a Union fishing vessel lands ~~its~~ catches in a Member

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	competent authorities of the flag Member State shall immediately upon receipt forward the landing declaration data by electronic means to the competent authorities of the Member State where the catch was landed.		State, the competent authorities of the flag Member State shall immediately upon receipt forward the landing declaration data by electronic means to the competent authorities of the Member State ~~where~~ <u>in whose territory</u> the catch was landed.	State other than its flag Member State, the competent authorities of the flag Member State shall immediately upon receipt forward the landing declaration data by electronic means to the competent authorities of the Member State ~~where~~ <u>in whose territory</u> the catch was landed. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(4)				
393	4. The competent authorities of a coastal Member State shall accept electronic reports received from the flag Member State containing the data from fishing vessels referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.		4. ~~The competent authorities of a coastal Member State shall accept electronic reports received from the flag Member State containing the data from fishing vessels referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.~~	GA accepted. 4. ~~The competent authorities of a coastal Member State shall accept electronic reports received from the flag Member State containing the data from fishing vessels referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.~~ Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(4a)				
393a			<u>4a. Paragraphs 1 and 3 of this Article shall apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation.</u>	See row 1318. Sequence 7 Entry into force
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5)				
394	5. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in		5. ~~The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 7 Implementing

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	accordance with Article 119a concerning:		~~with Article 119a concerning:~~	act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), point (a)				
395	(a) derogations concerning the submission of the landing declaration;		(a) ~~derogations concerning the submission of the landing declaration;~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), point (b)				
396	(b) the provisions applicable in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for landing declaration data;		(b) ~~the provisions applicable in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of electronic recording and reporting systems for landing declaration data;~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), point (c)				
397	(c) measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of landing declaration data;		(c) ~~measures to be taken in case of non-receipt of landing declaration data;~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), point (d)				
398	(d) the access to landing declaration data and measures to be taken in case of data access failure.		(d) ~~the access to landing declaration data and measures to be taken in case of data access failure.~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), point (da)				
398a		<u>(da) the tasks of the single authority referred to in Article 5(5) as regards landing declarations;</u> EP AM 115, EX CA 11		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(5), point (db)				
398b		<u>(db) the frequency of transmissions of landing declaration data.</u> EP AM 116, EX CA 11		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(6), first subparagraph				
399	6. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:		6. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:	6. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on: Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(6), first subparagraph, point (a)				
400	(a) the format and content of the landing declaration;	(a) the <u>harmonised</u> format and content of the landing declaration; EP AM 117, EX CA 11	(a) the format, <u>content and procedure for submission</u> ~~and content~~ of the landing declaration;	GA accepted. (a) the format and ~~content~~ <u>procedure for submission</u> of the landing declaration; Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(6), first subparagraph, point (b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
401	(b) the completion and digital recording of landing declaration data;		(b) the completion and digital recording of landing declaration data;	(b) the completion and digital recording of landing declaration data; Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(6), first subparagraph, point (c)				
402	(c) the functioning of the electronic recording and reporting system for landing declaration data;		(c) the functioning of the electronic recording and reporting ~~system~~ systems for landing declaration data;	GA accepted. (c) the functioning of the electronic recording and reporting ~~system~~ systems for landing declaration data; Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(6), first subparagraph, point (d)				
403	(d) the requirements for the transmission of landing declaration data from a Union fishing vessel to the competent authorities of its flag State and return messages from the authorities;		(d) ~~the requirements for the transmission of landing declaration data from a Union fishing vessel to the competent authorities of its flag State and return messages from the authorities;~~	Flexibility to accept IA. Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(6), first subparagraph, point (e)				
404	(e) the requirements and format for exchange of landing declaration data between Member States;		(e) ~~the requirements and format for exchange of landing declaration data between Member States;~~	GA accepted. (e) ~~the requirements and format for exchange of landing declaration data between Member States;~~ Implementing act/Delegated act

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(6), first subparagraph, point (f)				
405	(f) the tasks of the single authority referred to in Article 5(5), as regards landing declarations;	(f) ~~the tasks of the single authority referred to in Article 5(5), as regards landing declarations;~~ EP AM 118, EX CA 11	(f) ~~the tasks of the single authority referred to in Article 5(5), as regards landing declarations;~~	GA accepted. (f) ~~the tasks of the single authority referred to in Article 5(5), as regards landing declarations;~~ Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(6), first subparagraph, point (g)				
406	(g) the frequency of transmissions of landing declaration data.	(g) ~~the frequency of transmissions of landing declaration data.~~ EP AM 119, EX CA 11	(g) ~~the frequency of transmissions of landing declaration data.~~	GA accepted. (g) ~~the frequency of transmissions of landing declaration data.~~ Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(6), first subparagraph(h)				
406a			<u>(h) the procedures in the event of technical or communication failure or non-functioning of the electronic recording and reporting systems for landing declaration data, and in cases of non-receipt of landing declaration data and of its access failure.</u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA (linked to 394 - 398). Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21), amending provision(6), second subparagraph				
407	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the		Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). " Sequence 7 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22)				
408	(22) Article 25 is deleted.		(22) Article 25 is deleted <u>from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	Flexibility to accept EIF + 4 years. Sequence 7 Entry into force
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23)				
409	(23) In Section 1 of Chapter 1 of Title IV, the following Article 25a is inserted:		(23) ~~In Section 1 of Chapter 1 of Title IV, the following Article 25a is inserted:~~	GA accepted. (23) ~~In Section 1 of Chapter 1 of Title IV, the following Article 25a is inserted:~~ Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision, first paragraph				
410	“ Article 25a		“ ~~Article 25a~~	GA accepted. “ ~~Article 25a~~ Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision, second paragraph				
411	Control of the landing obligation		~~Control of the landing obligation~~	GA accepted. ~~Control of the landing obligation~~ Sequence 15

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision(1)				
412	1. Member States shall ensure effective control of the landing obligation. For this purpose a minimum percentage of fishing vessels fishing for species subject to the landing obligation and flying their flag established in accordance with paragraph 2, shall be equipped with continuously recording Closed-Circuit Television (CCTV) systems incorporating data storage.	“ 1. Member States shall ensure effective control of the landing obligation. For this purpose a minimum percentage of fishing vessels <u>of 12 metres length overall or more, flying their flag and fishing for species subject to the landing obligation, identified as posing a high risk of non-compliance with the landing obligation in the specific control and inspection programmes adopted under Article 95</u>~~and flying their flag established in accordance with paragraph 2~~, shall be equipped with continuously recording Closed-Circuit Television (CCTV) systems incorporating data storage, <u>in compliance with all applicable rules on the protection of privacy and processing of personal data. In accordance with specific control and inspection programmes adopted pursuant to Article 95, the Member State may allow the fishing vessel to carry control observers on board in accordance with Article 73a.</u> Plenary AM 340 (S&D and Greens/EFA)	1. ~~Member States shall ensure effective control of the landing obligation. For this purpose a minimum percentage of fishing vessels fishing for species subject to the landing obligation and flying their flag established in accordance with paragraph 2, shall be equipped with continuously recording Closed-Circuit Television (CCTV) systems incorporating data storage.~~	GA accepted. 1. ~~Member States shall ensure effective control of the landing obligation. For this purpose a minimum percentage of fishing vessels fishing for species subject to the landing obligation and flying their flag established in accordance with paragraph 2, shall be equipped with continuously recording Closed-Circuit Television (CCTV) systems incorporating data storage.~~ Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision(2)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
413	2. The percentage of fishing vessels referred to in paragraph 1 shall be established for different risk categories in specific control and inspection programmes adopted pursuant to Article 95. Those programmes shall also determine the risk categories and the types of fishing vessels included in such categories.	2. ~~The percentage of fishing vessels referred to in paragraph 1 shall be established for different risk categories in specific control and inspection programmes adopted pursuant to Article 95. Those programmes shall also determine the risk categories and the types of fishing vessels included in such categories.~~ EP AM 121, EX AMs 502 (Renew), 503 (EPP), 504 (ECR), 505 (ID)	2. ~~The percentage of fishing vessels referred to in paragraph 1 shall be established for different risk categories in specific control and inspection programmes adopted pursuant to Article 95. Those programmes shall also determine the risk categories and the types of fishing vessels included in such categories.~~	GA accepted. ~~2. The percentage of fishing vessels referred to in paragraph 1 shall be established for different risk categories in specific control and inspection programmes adopted pursuant to Article 95. Those programmes shall also determine the risk categories and the types of fishing vessels included in such categories.~~ Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision(3)				
414	3. In addition to the CCTV systems referred to in paragraph 1, Member States may require the use of other electronic monitoring systems for the purpose of controlling the landing obligation.		3. ~~In addition to the CCTV systems referred to in paragraph 1, Member States may require the use of other electronic monitoring systems for the purpose of controlling the landing obligation.~~	GA accepted. ~~3. In addition to the CCTV systems referred to in paragraph 1, Member States may require the use of other electronic monitoring systems for the purpose of controlling the landing obligation.~~ Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a)				
414a		<u>3a. The Commission shall review the effectiveness of the electronic monitoring systems in checking compliance with the landing obligation and their contribution to achieving the sustainable maximum yield for the relevant stocks and</u>		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 15

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>submit a report to the European Parliament and the Council by ... [five years after the date of entry into force of this Regulation].</u> EP AM 122, EX AM 521 (Renew)		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3b)				
414b		<u>3b. In addition to electronic monitoring systems used to check compliance with the landing obligation, Member States may also support the use of systems which make for closer monitoring of the selectivity of fishing operations directly on gear.</u> EP AM 123, EX AM 522 (Renew)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3c)				
414c		<u>3c. Operators may equip their fishing vessels with CCTV systems on a voluntary basis. For that purpose, the competent authority shall provide incentives such as additional allocation of quota or deletion of points, in accordance with paragraph 4.</u> Plenary AM 341 (S&D and Greens/EFA)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3d)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
414d		<u>3d. Fishing vessels shall be equipped with CCTV technology on a mandatory basis if they have committed two or more serious infringements of the rules laid down in Article 15 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 when decided by the competent authority as an accompanying sanction.</u> EP AM 125, EX AM 526 (EPP)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3e)				
414e		<u>3e. CCTV footage shall remain the property of the owner of the fishing vessel at all times. Business confidentiality and privacy rights shall be protected and guaranteed by the competent authorities throughout the whole process.</u> EP AM 126, EX AM 527 (EPP)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision(4), first subparagraph				
415	4. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on the requirements, technical specifications, installation and functioning of the electronic monitoring systems for the control of the landing obligation, including continuously recording CCTV	4. The Commission ~~may, by means of implementing acts, lay~~is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a, supplementing this Regulation by laying down detailed rules on the requirements, technical specifications, installation and	4. ~~The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on the requirements, technical specifications, installation and functioning of the electronic monitoring systems for the control of the landing obligation, including continuously recording CCTV~~	GA accepted. Sequence 15 Implementing act/Delegated act

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	systems.	functioning of, <u>as well as incentives concerning</u> , the electronic monitoring systems for the control of the landing obligation, including continuously recording CCTV systems. ” EP AM 127, EX CA 12G	~~systems.~~ PUBLIC	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision(4), second subparagraph				
416	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). ”		~~Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).~~ ”	GA accepted. Sequence 15 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision(4), second subparagraph a				
416a				Defend GA, reject COM following COM proposal: COM drafting proposal on 8.6.22 4. This Article shall apply from 24 months after the date of entry into force of this Regulation, with the exception of paragraph 1(d), which shall apply from 48 months after the date of entry into force of this Regulation. Sequence 15 Entry into force
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
416b		" <u>1. (23a) In Section 1 of Chapter 1 of Title IV, the following Article is inserted:</u> <u>"Article 25b</u> <u>Assessment of Remote electronic monitoring</u> <u>The Commission shall, by ... [6 months after date of entry into force of this Regulation] submit a report to the European Parliament and the Council to assess the effectiveness of remote electronic monitoring and its contribution to the control of the rules of the common fisheries policy including the control of incidental catches and the reliability of catch data."</u> " Plenary Am 327 (Renew)		EP agreed to withdraw their amendment. Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23a)				
416c			<u>(23a) Article 26 is amended as follows:</u>	GA accepted. <u>(23a) Article 26 is amended as follows:</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23a)(a)				
416d			<u>(a) in paragraphs 1 and 6, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'catching vessel'.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a) in paragraphs 1 and 6, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'catching vessel'.</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>vessel'</u> . Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23a)(b)				
416e			<u>(b) in paragraphs 2, 3 and 4, 'fishing vessels' is replaced by 'Union catching vessels'.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(b) in paragraphs 2, 3 and 4, 'fishing vessels' is replaced by 'Union catching vessels'.</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23b)				
416f			<u>(23b) In Article 27, paragraph 1, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'Union catching vessel'.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(23b) In Article 27, paragraph 1, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'Union catching vessel'.</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (24)				
417	(24) Article 28 is deleted.		(24) Article 28 is deleted.	(24) Article 28 is deleted. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25)				
418	(25) in Article 29(3), the last sentence is deleted.		(25) ~~in Article 29(3), the last sentence is deleted.~~ <u>29 is amended as follows:</u>	GA accepted. (25) ~~in Article 29(3), the last sentence is deleted.~~ <u>29 is amended as follows:</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25)(a)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
418a			<u>(a) (a) in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'Union catching vessel';</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a) (a) in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'Union catching vessel';</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25)(b)				
418b			<u>(b) in paragraph 3, the last sentence is deleted.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(b) in paragraph 3, the last sentence is deleted.</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25a)				
418c			<u>(25a) In Article 30, paragraphs 1 and 2, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'Union catching vessel'.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(25a) In Article 30, paragraphs 1 and 2, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'Union catching vessel'.</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25b)				
418d			<u>(25b) In Article 31, 'fishing vessels' is replaced by 'Union catching vessels'.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(25b) In Article 31, 'fishing vessels' is replaced by 'Union catching vessels'.</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (26)				
419	(26) Article 32 is deleted.		(26) Article 32 is deleted.	(26) Article 32 is deleted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27)				
420	(27) Article 33 is replaced by the following:		(27) Article 33 is replaced by the following:	(27) Article 33 is replaced by the following: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27), amending provision, first paragraph				
421	“ Article 33		“ Article 33	“ Article 33 Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27), amending provision, second paragraph				
422	Recording of catches and fishing effort		Recording of catches and fishing effort	Recording of catches and fishing effort Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27), amending provision(1)				
423	1. Each flag Member State shall record all data related to catches and fishing effort referred to in this Regulation, in particular data referred to in Articles 14, 21, 23, 55, 59a, 62, 66 and 68, and shall keep the originals of those data for a period of at least three years in accordance with national rules.		1. Each flag Member State or, in the case of fisheries without a fishing vessel as referred to in Article 54d, each coastal Member State , shall record all data related to catches and fishing effort referred to in this Regulation, in particular data referred to in Articles 14, 21, 23, ~~55, 59a~~ 54d , ~~62~~ , 66 and 68, and shall keep the originals of those data for a	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 1. Each flag Member State or, in the case of fisheries without a fishing vessel as referred to in Article 54d, each coastal Member State , shall record all data related to catches and fishing effort referred to in this Regulation, in particular data referred to in Articles 14, 21, 23, ~~55~~ ,

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			period of at least three years in accordance with national rules.	~~59a~~ , <u>54d, 55</u> , 62, 66 and 68, and shall keep the originals of those data for a period of at least three years in accordance with national rules. Sequence 4 Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27), amending provision(2)				
424	2. Before the 15th of each month, each flag Member State shall submit electronically to the Commission or the body designated by it, the aggregated data:		2. Before the 15th of each month, each flag Member State <u>or, in the case of fisheries without a fishing vessel as referred to in Article 54d, each coastal Member State</u> shall submit ~~electronically~~ <u>by electronic means</u> to the Commission or the body designated by it, the aggregated data <u>on</u> :	GA accepted. 2. Before the 15th of each month, each flag Member State <u>or, in the case of fishing without a vessel, each coastal Member State</u> shall submit ~~electronically~~ <u>by electronic means</u> to the Commission or the body designated by it, the aggregated data <u>on</u> : Sequence 12 Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27), amending provision(2), point (a)				
425	(a) on the quantities of each stock or group of stocks caught and kept on board, and on the quantities of each species discarded, in live-weight equivalent, during the preceding month, including, as separate entries, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size;		(a) ~~on~~ the quantities of each <u>species, if applicable by</u> stock or group of stocks, caught and kept on board, and ~~on~~ the quantities of each species discarded, in live-weight equivalent, during the preceding month, including, as separate ~~entries~~ <u>entry</u> , those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size;	GA accepted. (a) ~~on~~ the quantities of each <u>species, if applicable by</u> stock or group of stocks, caught and kept on board, and ~~on~~ the quantities of each species discarded, in live-weight equivalent, during the preceding month, including, as separate ~~entries~~ <u>entry</u> , those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size; Sequence 12

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27), amending provision(2), point (b)				
426	(b) on the fishing effort deployed during the preceding month for each fishing area subject to a fishing effort regime or, where appropriate, for each fishery subject to a fishing effort regime.		(b) ~~on~~ the fishing effort deployed during the preceding month for each fishing area subject to a fishing effort regime or, where appropriate, for each fishery subject to a fishing effort regime.	GA accepted. (b) ~~on~~ the fishing effort deployed during the preceding month for each fishing area subject to a fishing effort regime or, where appropriate, for each fishery subject to a fishing effort regime. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27), amending provision(2)(c)				
426a			<u>(c) the quantities of each species, if applicable by stock or group of stocks, caught in the case of fisheries without a fishing vessel as referred to in Article 54d, and the quantities of each species discarded, in live-weight equivalent, during the preceding month, including, as separate entry, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>(ba) the quantities of each species, if applicable by stock or group of stocks, caught in the case of fishing without a vessel, and the quantities of each species discarded, in live-weight equivalent, during the preceding month, including, as separate entry, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size.</u> Sequence 12 Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27), amending provision(2), point (bb)				
426b				Defend the revised mandate of 3.3.2023: Flexibility to accept the following Presidency proposal:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			PUBLIC	2a. By way of derogation from monthly submission in paragraph 2, each coastal Member State shall once a year submit by electronic means to the Commission or the body designated by it, the aggregated data on the quantities of each species, by stock or group of stocks if applicable, in live-weight equivalent, caught in the case of recreational fisheries as referred to in Article 55. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27), amending provision(3)				
427	3. In cases where the data submitted by a Member States in accordance with paragraph 2 is based on estimates for a stock or group of stocks, the Member State shall provide to the Commission the corrected quantities established on the basis of landing declarations as soon as available and no later than 12 months after the date of landing.	“ 3. In cases where the data submitted by a Member States in accordance with paragraph 2 is based on estimates for a stock or group of stocks, the Member State shall provide to the Commission the corrected quantities established on the basis of landing declarations as soon as available and no later than ~~12~~<u>three</u> months after the date of landing. EP AM 128, EX AM 545 (S&D)	3. In cases where the data submitted by a Member ~~States~~<u>State</u> in accordance with paragraph 2 is based on estimates for a <u>species, a</u> stock or <u>a</u> group of stocks, the Member State shall ~~provide~~<u>submit to the Commission the corrected data on quantities established on the basis of landing declarations or sales notes as soon as available and no later than 30 March of the year following the calendar year of the catch. In case where the measures concerning the fishing opportunities set out a reference period different from the calendar year, the Member State shall submit</u> to the Commission the corrected	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 3. In cases where the data submitted by a Member ~~States~~<u>State</u> in accordance with paragraph 2 is based on estimates for <u>a species</u>, a stock or <u>a</u> group of stocks, the Member State shall ~~provide~~<u>submit</u> to the Commission the corrected <u>data on</u> quantities established on the basis of landing declarations <u>or sales notes or catch declarations</u> as soon as ~~available~~<u>possible</u> and no later than ~~12~~<u>three</u> months after the ~~date of landing~~<u>end of the period for which the quota or effort limit was set.</u> Sequence 12

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>data on</u> quantities established on the basis of landing declarations as soon as available and no later than ~~12~~ <u>three</u> months after the ~~date of landing~~ <u>end of that period</u> .	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27), amending provision(4)				
428	4. In the case where a Member State detects inconsistencies between the information submitted to the Commission in accordance with paragraphs 2 and 3 and the results of the validation performed in accordance with Article 109, the Member State shall provide to the Commission the corrected quantities established on the basis of that validation as soon as available and no later than 12 months after the date of landing.	4. In the case where a Member State detects inconsistencies between the information submitted to the Commission in accordance with paragraphs 2 and 3 and the results of the validation performed in accordance with Article 109, <u>it shall verify and cross-check data so as to correct such inconsistencies. In addition,</u> the Member State shall provide to the Commission the corrected quantities established on the basis of that validation as soon as ~~available~~ and no later than ~~12~~ <u>3</u> months after the date of landing. EP AM 129, EX AMs 51 (Rapporteur) and 546 (Greens/EFA)	4. In the case where a Member State detects inconsistencies between the information submitted to the Commission in accordance with paragraphs 2 and 3 and the results of the validation performed in accordance with Article 109, the Member State shall ~~provide~~ <u>submit</u> to the Commission the corrected <u>data on</u> quantities established on the basis of that validation as soon as ~~available~~ and no later than ~~12~~ <u>30</u> <u>June of the year following the calendar year of the catch. In case where the measures concerning the fishing opportunities set out a reference period different from the calendar year, the Member State shall submit to the Commission the corrected data on quantities established on the basis of that validation as soon as available and no later than six</u> months after the ~~date of landing~~ <u>end of that period</u> .	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 4. ~~In the case~~ Where a Member State detects inconsistencies between the information submitted to the Commission in accordance with paragraphs 2 and 3 <u>of this Article</u> and the results of the validation performed in accordance with Article 109, the Member State shall ~~provide~~ <u>submit</u> to the Commission the corrected <u>data on</u> quantities established on the basis of that validation as soon as ~~available~~ <u>possible</u> and no later than ~~12~~ <u>six</u> months after the ~~date of landing~~ <u>end of the period for which the quota or effort limit was set</u> . Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4a)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
428a				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>4. Where the Commission detects inconsistencies concerning the data submitted by a Member State to the Commission in accordance with this Article, it shall consult the Member State concerned, which shall correct the data and submit the corrected data to the Commission as soon as possible.</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27), amending provision(5)				
429	5. All catches of a stock or a group of stocks subject to quota made by Union fishing vessels shall be counted against the quotas applicable to their flag Member State for the stock or group of stocks in question, irrespective of the place of landing.		5. ~~All~~ Catches of <u>each species</u>, a stock or a group of stocks subject to ~~quota made by Union fishing vessels~~ <u>a quota</u> shall be counted against the quotas applicable to ~~their flag Member State for the stock or group of stocks in question, irrespective of the place of landing~~ <u>the Member States in accordance with Article 15 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013.</u>	GA accepted. 5. ~~All~~ Catches of <u>each species</u>, a stock or a group of stocks subject to ~~quota made by Union fishing vessels~~ <u>a quota</u> shall be counted against the quotas applicable to ~~their flag Member State for the stock or group of stocks in question, irrespective of the place of landing~~ <u>the Member States in accordance with Article 15 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013.</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27), amending provision(6)				
430	6. Catches taken in the framework of scientific research which are marketed and sold including, where appropriate, those below the		6. Catches taken in the framework of scientific research which are marketed and sold, including, where appropriate, those below the	GA accepted. 6. Catches taken in the framework of scientific research which are marketed and sold, including, where

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	applicable minimum conservation reference size, shall be recorded by the Member States and the data on such catches shall be submitted to the Commission. They shall be counted against the quota applicable to the flag Member State insofar as they exceed 2 % of the quotas concerned. This paragraph shall not apply to catches taken during research surveys at sea as referred to in Article 5(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2017/1004 of the European Parliament and of the Council (*).		applicable minimum conservation reference size, shall be recorded by the Member States and the data on such catches shall be submitted to the Commission. They shall be counted against the quota applicable to the flag Member State insofar as they exceed 2 % of the quotas concerned. This paragraph shall not apply to catches taken during <u>mandatory</u> research surveys at sea as referred to in <u>point (b) of</u> Article ~~5(1)(b)~~ <u>5(1)</u> of Regulation (EU) 2017/1004 of the European Parliament and of the Council-(*).	appropriate, those below the applicable minimum conservation reference size, shall be recorded by the Member States and the data on such catches shall be submitted to the Commission. They shall be counted against the quota applicable to the flag Member State insofar as they exceed 2 % of the ~~quotas~~ <u>quota</u> concerned. This paragraph shall not apply to catches taken during <u>mandatory</u> research surveys at sea as referred to in <u>point (b) of</u> Article ~~5(1)(b)~~ <u>5(1)</u> of Regulation (EU) 2017/1004 of the European Parliament and of the Council-(*). Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6a)				
430a		<u>6a. Catches taken in the framework of scientific research may be donated to social projects, including providing food for homeless people.</u> EP AM 130, EX AM 53 (Rapporteur)	”	EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27), amending provision(7)				
431	7. Except for effort deployed by fishing vessels that are excluded from the application of a fishing		7. Except for effort deployed by ~~fishing~~ <u>catching</u> vessels that are excluded from the application of a	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 7. Except for effort deployed by

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	effort regime, all fishing effort deployed by Union fishing vessels when carrying on board or, where appropriate, using a fishing gear or gears subject to a fishing effort regime or operating in a fishery subject to a fishing effort regime in a geographical area subject to that fishing effort regime shall be counted against the maximum allowable fishing effort related to such geographical area and to such fishing gear or such fishery available to the flag Member State.		fishing effort regime, all fishing effort deployed by Union ~~fishing~~ <u>catching</u> vessels when carrying on board or, where appropriate, using a fishing gear ~~or~~ ~~gears~~ subject to a fishing effort regime or operating in a fishery subject to a fishing effort regime in a geographical area subject to that fishing effort regime shall be counted against the maximum allowable fishing effort related to such geographical area and to such fishing gear or such fishery available to the flag Member State.	~~fishing~~ <u>catching</u> vessels that are excluded from the application of a fishing effort regime, all fishing effort deployed by Union ~~fishing~~ <u>catching</u> vessels when carrying on board or, where appropriate, using a fishing gear ~~or~~ ~~gears~~ <u>which is</u> subject to a fishing effort regime or operating in a fishery subject to a fishing effort regime in a geographical area subject to that fishing effort regime shall be counted against the maximum allowable fishing effort related to such geographical area ~~and to such~~ fishing gear or ~~such~~ fishery, <u>which is</u> available to the flag Member State <u>concerned</u> . Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27), amending provision(8)				
432	8. Fishing effort deployed in the framework of scientific research by a vessel carrying a fishing gear or gears subject to a fishing effort regime or operating in a fishery subject to a fishing effort regime in a geographical area subject to that fishing effort regime shall be counted against the maximum allowable fishing effort related to such fishing gear or gears or such fishery and to such geographical area of its flag Member State if the		8. Fishing effort deployed in the framework of scientific research by a vessel carrying a fishing gear ~~or~~ ~~gears~~ subject to a fishing effort regime or operating in a fishery subject to a fishing effort regime in a geographical area subject to that fishing effort regime shall be counted against the maximum allowable fishing effort related to such fishing gear or ~~gears or~~ such fishery and to such geographical area of its flag Member State, if the	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 8. Fishing effort deployed in the framework of scientific research by a <u>catching</u> vessel carrying a fishing gear ~~or~~ ~~gears~~ <u>which is</u> subject to a fishing effort regime or operating in a fishery subject to a fishing effort regime in a geographical area subject to that fishing effort regime shall be counted against the maximum allowable fishing effort related to such fishing gear ~~or~~ ~~gears~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	catches taken during the deployment of this effort are marketed and sold insofar as they exceed 2 % of the fishing effort allocated. This paragraph shall not apply to catches taken during research surveys at sea as referred to in Article 5(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2017/1004.		catches taken during the deployment of ~~this~~ <u>that fishing</u> effort are marketed and sold insofar as they exceed 2 % of the fishing effort allocated. This paragraph shall not apply to catches taken during <u>mandatory</u> research surveys at sea as referred to in <u>point (b) of</u> Article ~~5(1)(b)~~ <u>5(1)</u> of Regulation (EU) 2017/1004.	~~or such~~ <u>2</u> fishery and ~~to such~~ <u>geographical area of geographical area which is available to</u> its flag Member State, if the catches taken during the deployment of ~~this~~ <u>that fishing</u> effort are marketed and sold, insofar as they exceed 2 % of the fishing effort allocated. This paragraph shall not apply to catches taken during <u>mandatory</u> research surveys at sea as referred to in <u>point (b) of</u> Article ~~5(1)(b)~~ <u>5(1)</u> of Regulation (EU) 2017/1004. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27), amending provision(9)				
433	9. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, adopt formats for the transmission of the data referred to in this Article. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).		9. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, adopt formats for the transmission of the data referred to in this Article. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 9. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, ~~adopt~~ <u>lay down rules concerning the</u> formats for the transmission of the data referred to in this Article. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Sequence 12 <u>Implementing act/Delegated act</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27), amending provision, twelfth paragraph				
434	(*) Regulation (EU) 2017/1004 of the European Parliament and of		(*) ~~—~~ <u>—</u> Regulation (EU) 2017/1004 of the European Parliament and of	(*) ~~—~~ <u>—</u> Regulation (EU) 2017/1004 of the European Parliament and of

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	the Council of 17 May 2017 on the establishment of a Union framework for the collection, management and use of data in the fisheries sector and support for scientific advice regarding the common fisheries policy and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 199/2008 (OJ L 157, 20.6.2017, p. 1). ”		the Council of 17 May 2017 on the establishment of a Union framework for the collection, management and use of data in the fisheries sector and support for scientific advice regarding the common fisheries policy and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 199/2008 (OJ L 157, 20.6.2017, p. 1). ”	the Council of 17 May 2017 on the establishment of a Union framework for the collection, management and use of data in the fisheries sector and support for scientific advice regarding the common fisheries policy and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 199/2008 (OJ L 157, 20.6.2017, p. 1). ” Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (28)				
435	(28) Article 34 is replaced by the following :		(28) Article 34 is replaced by the following :	(28) Article 34 is replaced by the following : Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (28), amending provision, first paragraph				
436	“ Article 34		“ Article 34	“ Article 34 Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (28), amending provision, second paragraph				
437	Data on exhaustion of fishing opportunities		Data on exhaustion of fishing opportunities	Data on exhaustion of fishing opportunities Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (28), amending provision, third paragraph				
438	The Commission may request a Member State to submit more	“ A Member State shall inform the	~~The Commission may request a Member State to submit more~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	detailed and more frequent information than provided for in Article 33 in the case it is established that 80 % of a quota for a stock or group of stocks is deemed to be exhausted.	Commission, <u>without delay, when it establishes that:</u> <u>(a) 80 % of the catches of a stock or group of stocks subject to a quota related to fishing vessels flying its flag has been exhausted; or</u> <u>(b) 80 % of the maximum allowable fishing effort related to a fishing gear or a specific fishery and to a corresponding geographical area and applicable to all or a part of the fishing vessels flying its flag has been reached.</u> <u>In that case, the Commission may request more detailed and frequent information than that provided for under Article 33</u> ~~may request a Member State to submit more detailed and more frequent information than provided for in Article 33 in the case it is established that 80 % of a quota for a stock or group of stocks is deemed to be exhausted.~~ EP AM 131, EX AM 55 (Rapporteur)	~~detailed and more frequent information than provided for in Article 33 in the case it is established that 80 % of a quota for a stock or group of stocks is deemed to be exhausted~~ <u>Where 80% of a quota for a stock or a group of stocks is deemed to be exhausted, the Commission may request a Member State to submit more detailed and more frequent information than as provided for in Article 33."</u>	~~The Commission may request a Member State to submit more detailed and more frequent information than provided for in Article 33 in the case it is established that 80 % of a quota for a stock or group of stocks is deemed to be exhausted.~~ Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (28), amending provision, third paragraph a				
438a		<u>1a. The Commission may request a Member State to submit more detailed and more frequent information than provided for in Article 33 where it is established that 80 % of a quota for a stock or</u>		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>The Commission may request a Member State to submit more detailed information than that provided for in Article 33 where it is</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>group of stocks is deemed to be exhausted, or 80 % of the maximum allowable fishing effort for a fishing gear or a specific fishery and a corresponding geographical area has been reached. In that case, the Member State shall provide the Commission with the information requested.</u> EP AM 132, EX AM 56 (Rapporteur)		<u>established that 80 % of a quota for a stock or a group of stocks is deemed to be exhausted, or 80 % of the maximum allowable fishing effort for a fishing gear or a specific fishery and a corresponding geographical area has been reached.</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (29)				
439	(29) in Article 35, paragraphs 2 and 3 are replaced by the following:		(29) <u>Article 35 is amended as follows:</u> <u>(a) in paragraph 1 ~~in Article 35~~, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'catching vessel'.</u> <u>(b) paragraphs 2 and 3 are replaced by the following:</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (29) ~~in~~ Article 35, <u>is amended as follows:</u> <u>(a) paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 are replaced by the following:</u> <u>1. Each Member State shall establish the date from which:</u> <u>(a) the catches of a stock or a group of stocks subject to its quota shall be deemed to have exhausted that quota;</u> <u>(b) the maximum allowable fishing effort related to a fishing gear or a fishery and to a geographical area shall be deemed to have been</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>reached.</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (29), amending provision(2)				
440	“ 2. As from the date referred to in paragraph 1, the Member State concerned shall prohibit fishing activities either for the stock or group of stocks whose quota has been exhausted, in the relevant fishery, or when carrying on board the relevant fishing gear in the geographical area where the maximum allowable fishing effort has been reached, by all or part of the fishing vessels flying its flag and shall decide on a date up to which transshipments, transfers and landings or final declarations of catches are permitted.		“ 2. As from the date referred to in paragraph 1, the Member State concerned shall prohibit fishing ~~activities~~<u>operations</u> either for the stock or group of stocks whose quota has been exhausted, in the relevant fishery, or when carrying on board the relevant fishing gear in the geographical area where the maximum allowable fishing effort has been reached, by all or part of the ~~fishing~~<u>catching</u> vessels flying its flag, ~~and it may fix and shall decide on~~ a date ~~up to~~<u>by</u> which transshipments, transfers and landings or final declarations of catches ~~are permitted~~<u>have to be completed</u>.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. “ 2. As from the date referred to in paragraph 1, the Member State concerned shall prohibit fishing ~~activities either~~<u>operations, as well as fishing without a vessel</u>, for the stock or ~~the~~ group of stocks ~~whose~~<u>for which the</u> quota has been exhausted, in the relevant fishery, or when carrying on board the relevant fishing gear in the geographical area where the maximum allowable fishing effort has been reached, by all or part of the ~~fishing~~<u>catching</u> vessels flying its flag ~~and shall decide on~~<u>or, as applicable, by its operators in the case of fishing without vessel. In such a case that Member State may fix</u> a date ~~up to~~<u>by</u> which transshipments, transfers and landings or final declarations of catches ~~are permitted~~<u>have to be completed</u>. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (29), amending provision(3)				
441	3. The decision referred to in		3. The decision referred to in	GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	paragraph 2 shall be made public by the Member State concerned and immediately communicated to the Commission. It shall be made public also on the public website of the Commission. As from the date that the decision has been made public by the Member State concerned, Member States shall ensure that no fishing activity concerning the stock or group of stocks concerned, by fishing vessels or a group of the vessels flying the flag of the Member State concerned, take place in their waters and on their territory.”		paragraph 2 shall be made public by the Member State concerned and immediately communicated to the Commission. ~~It shall be made public also on the public website of~~ The Commission. ~~As from the date that the decision has been made public by the Member State concerned,~~ Member States shall ensure that no fishing activity concerning the stock or group of stocks concerned, by fishing vessels or a group of the vessels flying the flag of the Member State concerned, take place in their waters and on their territory <u>make it publicly available on its website.</u> ”	3. The decision referred to in paragraph 2 shall be made public by the Member State concerned and immediately communicated to the Commission. ~~It shall be made public also on the public website of~~ The Commission. ~~As from the date that the decision has been made public by the Member State concerned,~~ Member States shall ensure that no fishing activity concerning the stock or group of stocks concerned, by fishing vessels or a group of the vessels flying the flag of the Member State concerned, take place in their waters and on their territory <u>make it publicly available on its website.</u> ” Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (29)(c), introductory part				
441a			<u>(c) the following paragraph is inserted:</u>	GA accepted. <u>(29a) the following paragraph is inserted:</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (29a), amending provision(3a)				
441b			" <u>3a. As from the date that the decision referred to in paragraph 2 has been made public by the Member State concerned, that Member State shall ensure that no fishing operation for the stock or</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. " <u>1. 3a. As from the date on which the decision referred to in paragraph 2 was made public by the Member State concerned, that</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>group of stocks concerned, by catching vessels or a group of the vessels flying its flag, take place in its waters.</u>	<u>Member State shall ensure that no fishing operations by all or part of the catching vessels flying its flag, or fishing without a vessel by its operators, take place for the stock or group of stocks concerned.</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (30)				
442	(30) in Article 36, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:		(30) in Article 36, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	(30) in Article 36, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (30), amending provision(2)				
443	" 2. Where the Commission finds that fishing opportunities available to the Union, a Member State or group of Member States are deemed to have been exhausted, the Commission shall inform the Member States concerned thereof and may, by means of implementing acts, prohibit fishing activities for the respective area, gear, stock, group of stocks or fleet involved in those specific fishing activities." "		" 2. Where the Commission finds that fishing opportunities available to the Union, a Member State or group of Member States are deemed to have been exhausted, the Commission shall inform the Member States concerned thereof and may, by means of implementing acts, prohibit fishing ~~activities~~ <u>operations</u> for the ~~respective~~ <u>relevant</u> area, <u>fishing</u> gear, stock, group of stocks or fleet involved in those specific fishing ~~activities~~ <u>operations</u> ." "	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. " 2. Where the Commission finds that fishing opportunities available to the Union, a Member State or group of Member States are deemed to have been exhausted, the Commission shall inform the Member States concerned thereof and may, by means of implementing acts, prohibit fishing ~~activities~~ <u>operations</u> , <u>as well as fishing without a vessel</u> , for the ~~respective~~ <u>relevant</u> area, <u>fishing</u> gear, stock, group of stocks or fleet involved in those specific fishing ~~activities~~ <u>operations</u> ." "

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31)				
444	(31) Article 37 is amended as follows:		(31) Article 37 is amended as follows:	(31) Article 37 is amended as follows: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31)(a0)				
444a			<u>(a0) in paragraph 1, 'fishing' is replaced by 'fishing operations'.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>(a) paragraphs 1 and 2 are replaced by the following:</u> <u>"1. Where the Commission has prohibited fishing operations, as well as fishing without a vessel, because of the alleged exhaustion of the fishing opportunities available to a Member State or group of Member States or to the Union and it transpires that a Member State has not in fact exhausted its fishing opportunities, this Article shall apply.</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31)(a)				
445	(a) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:		(a) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (a) ~~paragraph 2 is replaced by the~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				~~following:~~ Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31)(a), amending provision(2)				
446	" 2. If the prejudice suffered by the Member State for which fishing has been prohibited before its fishing opportunities were exhausted has not been removed, the Commission shall adopt measures with the aim of remedying in an appropriate manner the prejudice caused, by means of implementing acts. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Those measures may involve making deductions from the fishing opportunities of any Member State which has overfished and allocating the quantities so deducted appropriately to the Member States whose fishing activities were prohibited before their fishing opportunities were exhausted. "		" 2. If the prejudice suffered by the Member State for which fishing ~~has~~<u>operations have</u> been prohibited before its fishing opportunities were exhausted has not been removed, the Commission shall, <u>by means of implementing acts</u>, adopt measures with the aim of remedying in an appropriate manner the prejudice caused, ~~by means of implementing acts~~. Those implementing acts shall ~~be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Those measures may involve making deductions from the fishing opportunities of any Member State which has overfished and allocating the quantities so deducted appropriately to the Member States whose fishing activities were prohibited before their fishing opportunities were exhausted.~~ <u>in particular, lay down:</u> "	GA accepted. " 2. If the prejudice suffered by the Member State for which fishing ~~has~~<u>operations have</u> been prohibited before its fishing opportunities were exhausted has not been removed, the Commission shall, <u>by means of implementing acts</u>, adopt measures with the aim of remedying, in an appropriate manner, the prejudice caused, ~~by means of implementing acts~~. Those implementing acts shall ~~be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Those measures may involve making deductions from the fishing opportunities of any Member State which has overfished and allocating the quantities so deducted appropriately to the Member States whose fishing activities were prohibited before their fishing opportunities were exhausted.~~ <u>in particular, lay down:</u> " Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31)(b), introductory part				
447				GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	(b) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:		(b) ~~paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:~~	(b) ~~paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:~~ Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31)(b), amending provision(4), first subparagraph				
448	" 4. The Commission shall lay down, by means of implementing acts :		" 4. ~~The Commission shall lay down, by means of implementing acts:~~	GA accepted. " 4. ~~The Commission shall lay down, by means of implementing acts:~~ Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31)(b), amending provision(4), first subparagraph(a)				
449	(a) the notification of a prejudice suffered,		(a) the notification of a prejudice suffered;	(a) the notification of a prejudice suffered; Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31)(b), amending provision(4), first subparagraph, point (b)				
450	(b) the identification of Member States which suffered prejudice and the amount of the prejudice,		(b) the identification of <u>the</u> Member States which suffered prejudice and the amount of the prejudice;	GA accepted. (b) the identification of <u>the</u> Member States which suffered prejudice and the amount of the prejudice; Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31)(b), amending provision(4), first subparagraph, point (c)				
451	(c) the identification of the Member		(c) the identification of the Member	GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	States which have overfished and the quantities of fish caught in excess,		States ₁ which have overfished ₁ and the quantities of fish caught in excess ₁	(c) the identification of the Member States which have overfished ₁ and the quantities of fish caught in excess ₁ Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31)(b), amending provision(4), first subparagraph, point (d)				
452	(d) the deductions to be made from the fishing opportunities of Member States which have overfished in proportion to the exceeded fishing opportunities,		(d) the deductions to be made from the fishing opportunities of Member States ₁ which have overfished ₁ in proportion to the exceeded fishing opportunities ₁	GA accepted. (d) the deductions to be made from the fishing opportunities of Member States which have overfished ₁ in proportion to the exceeded fishing opportunities ₁ Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31)(b), amending provision(4), first subparagraph, point (e)				
453	(e) the additions to be made to the fishing opportunities of the prejudiced Member States in proportion to the prejudice suffered,		(e) the additions to be made to the fishing opportunities of the prejudiced Member States in proportion to the prejudice suffered ₁	(e) the additions to be made to the fishing opportunities of the prejudiced Member States in proportion to the prejudice suffered ₁ Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31)(b), amending provision(4), first subparagraph, point (f)				
454	(f) the dates on which the additions and deductions shall take effect and,		(f) the dates on which the additions and deductions shall take effect ~~and~~ ₁	GA accepted. (f) the dates on which the additions and deductions shall take effect ~~and~~ ₁ Sequence 12 Implementing

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31)(b), amending provision(4), first subparagraph, point (g)				
455	(g) where appropriate, any other necessary measure on how to remedy the prejudice suffered.		(g) ~~where appropriate, any other necessary measure on how to remedy the prejudice suffered.~~	GA accepted. (g) ~~where appropriate, any other necessary measure on how to remedy the prejudice suffered.~~ Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31)(b), amending provision(4), second subparagraph				
456	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2)."; Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31)(b), introductory part				
456a			(b) <u>paragraph 4 is deleted.</u> "	GA accepted. (b) <u>paragraph 4 is deleted.</u> "; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (32)				
457	(32) in Title IV, the heading of Chapter II is replaced by the following:		(32) in Title IV, the heading of Chapter II is replaced by the following:	(32) in Title IV, the heading of Chapter II is replaced by the following: Sequence 14

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (32), amending provision, first paragraph				
458	“ CHAPTER II		“ CHAPTER II	“ CHAPTER II Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (32), amending provision, second paragraph				
459	Control of fishing capacity ”		Control of fishing capacity ”	Control of fishing capacity ” Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (33)				
460	(33) Article 38 is replaced by the following:		(33) Article 38 is replaced by the following:	(33) Article 38 is replaced by the following: Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (33), amending provision, first paragraph				
461	” Article 38		” Article 38	” Article 38 Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (33), amending provision, second paragraph				
462	Fishing capacity		Fishing capacity	Fishing capacity Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (33), amending provision(1)				
463	1. Member States shall be		1. Member States shall be	GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	responsible for carrying out the necessary checks in order to ensure that the total capacity corresponding to the fishing licences issued by a Member State, in GT and in kW, shall at any moment not be higher than the maximum capacity levels for that Member State established in accordance with Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013.		responsible for carrying out the necessary checks in order to ensure that the total capacity corresponding to the fishing licences issued by a Member State <u>concerned</u> , in GT and in kW, shall at any moment not be higher than the maximum capacity levels for that Member State established in accordance with Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013.	1. Member States shall be responsible for carrying out the necessary checks in order to ensure that the total capacity corresponding to the fishing licences issued by a Member State <u>concerned</u> , in GT and in kW, shall at any moment not be higher than the maximum capacity levels for that Member State established in accordance with Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013. Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (33), amending provision(2), first subparagraph				
464	2. The Commission may adopt, by means of implementing acts, detailed rules for the application of this article regarding:		2. The Commission may ~~adopt~~ , by means of implementing acts, <u>lay down</u> detailed rules for the application of this Article ~~regarding~~ <u>concerning</u> :	GA accepted. 2. The Commission may ~~adopt~~ , by means of implementing acts, <u>lay down</u> detailed rules for the application of this Article ~~regarding~~ <u>concerning</u> : Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (33), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (a)				
465	(a) the verification of the engine power of fishing vessels;		(a) the verification of the engine power of ~~fishing~~ <u>catching</u> vessels;	GA accepted. (a) the verification of the engine power of ~~fishing~~ <u>catching</u> vessels; Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (33), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
466	(b) the verification of the tonnage of fishing vessels;		(b) the verification of the tonnage of ~~fishing~~ <u>catching</u> vessels;	GA accepted. (b) the verification of the tonnage of ~~fishing~~ <u>catching</u> vessels; Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (33), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (c)				
467	(c) the verification of the type, number and characteristics of the fishing gear.		(c) the verification of the type, number and characteristics of the fishing gear.	(c) the verification of the type, number and characteristics of the fishing gear. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (33), amending provision(2), second subparagraph				
468	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		~~Those~~ Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). " Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34)				
469	(34) in Chapter II of Title IV the heading of Section 2 is replaced by the following:		(34) in Chapter II of Title IV the heading of Section 2 is replaced by the following:	(34) in Chapter II of Title IV, the heading of Section 2 is replaced by the following: Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34), amending provision, first paragraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
470	“ Section 2		“ Section 2	“ Section 2 Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34), amending provision, second paragraph				
471	Engine power and tonnage ”		Engine power and tonnage ”	Engine power and tonnage Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34a)				
471a			<u>(34a) Article 39 is amended as follows:</u>	GA accepted. <u>(34a) Article 39 is amended as follows:</u> Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34a)(a), introductory part				
471b			<u>(a) in paragraph 1, "fishing vessel" is replaced by "catching vessel".</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a) in paragraph 1, "fishing vessel" is replaced by "catching vessel".</u> Sequence 14
Article 1, second paragraph, point (34a)(b), introductory part				
471c			<u>(b) the following paragraph is inserted:</u>	GA accepted. <u>(b) the following paragraph is inserted:</u> Sequence 14

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34a), amending provision (2a), first paragraph				
471d			" <u>2a. When a catching vessel exceeds the authorised engine power set out in the fishing licence, it may carry out a regularisation of the engine power, in accordance with a maximum period and the criteria established by the flag Member State concerned. When a catching vessel exceeds by 20% or more the engine power authorised in the licence, including the margin of error of the measuring equipment, the competent authorities of the flag Member State shall take the necessary measures to ensure that the vessel ceases all fishing activities and operations.</u> "	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. " <u>2a. When a catching vessel exceeds the authorised engine power set out in the fishing licence, a regularisation may be carried out in accordance with a maximum period and the criteria established by the flag Member State concerned.</u> " Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34a)(c), introductory part				
471e			<u>(c) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:</u>	GA accepted. <u>(c) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:</u> Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34a), amending provision (3), second paragraph				
471f			" <u>3. Member States may charge parts</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>or all costs arising from the certification and verification of engine power to the operators of the catching vessels.</u>	" <u>1. All costs arising from the certification and verification of engine power under this Article shall be borne by the flag Member States. In accordance with Article 39 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013, Member States may require the operators of the catching vessels flying their flag involved in the relevant fishery to contribute to those costs.</u> Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35)				
472	(35) the following Article 39a is inserted:		(35) the following Article 39a is inserted:	(35) the following Article 39a is inserted: Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision, first paragraph				
473	“ Article 39a		“ Article 39a	“ Article 39a Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision, second paragraph				
474	Continuous monitoring of engine power		Continuous monitoring of engine power	Continuous monitoring of engine power Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision(1)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
475	1. Member States shall ensure that vessels using the following active fishing gears: trawls, seines and surrounding nets, are equipped with permanently installed devices that measure and record engine power in cases where:		1. Member States shall, <u>based on a risk assessment, determine which</u> ~~ensure that~~ vessels ~~using the following active fishing gears: trawls, seines and surrounding nets,~~ <u>equipped with inboard propulsive engines with certified engine power exceeding 221 kilowatts and using towed gear, as defined in point 12 of Article 6 Regulation (EU) 1241/2019, pose a serious risk of non-compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy concerning engine power. They shall ensure that those vessels</u> are equipped with permanently installed devices <u>or software</u> that measure and record engine power ~~in cases where:~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 1. Member States shall, <u>based on a risk assessment, determine which</u> ~~ensure that~~ vessels <u>equipped with inboard propulsive engines with certified engine power exceeding 221 kilowatts and</u> using <u>towed gear, as defined in point 12 of Article 6 Regulation (EU) 2019/1241, pose a high risk of non-compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy concerning engine power. They shall ensure that those vessels are equipped with permanently installed systems that measure and record engine power.</u> <u>1a. Member States shall also ensure that catching vessels</u>~~the following active fishing gears: trawls, seines and surrounding nets,~~ are equipped with permanently installed ~~devices~~<u>systems</u> that measure and record engine power in cases where: <u>the vessels use bottom trawls or Danish seines, are equipped with inboard propulsive engines with a certified engine power between 120 kilowatts and 221 kilowatts, and are operating in the area referred to in point 2.1 of Annex V, part C, of Regulation (EU) 2019/1241.</u> Sequence 14

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision(1), point (a)				
476	(a) the vessels are equipped with propulsive engines with certified engine power exceeding 221 kilowatts; or	“ (a) the vessels are equipped with propulsive engines with certified engine power exceeding 221 kilowatts; ~~or~~ <u>and</u> EP AM 134, EX AMs 570 (EPP), 571 (Renew), 572 (EPP) and 573 (Greens/EFA)	(a) ~~the vessels are equipped with propulsive engines with certified engine power exceeding 221 kilowatts; or~~	GA accepted. (a) ~~the vessels are equipped with propulsive engines with certified engine power exceeding 221 kilowatts; or~~ Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision(1), point (b)				
477	(b) the vessels are equipped with propulsive engines with certified engine power between 120 and 221 kilowatts and operate in areas subject to effort regimes or restrictions on engine power.	(b) the vessels ~~are equipped with propulsive engines with certified engine power between 120 and 221 kilowatts and~~ operate in areas subject to <u>fishing</u> effort regimes or restrictions on engine power. EP AM 135, EX AM 577 (EPP)	(b) ~~the vessels are equipped with propulsive engines with certified engine power between 120 and 221 kilowatts and operate in areas subject to effort regimes or restrictions on engine power.~~	GA accepted. (b) ~~the vessels are equipped with propulsive engines with certified engine power between 120 and 221 kilowatts and operate in areas subject to effort regimes or restrictions on engine power.~~ Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a)				
477a		<u>1a. In addition, Member States shall ensure that vessels having committed an infringement related to the manipulation of an engine in order to increase the power of the vessel above the maximum continuous engine power indicated on the engine certificate are equipped with permanently</u>		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 14

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>installed devices that measure and record engine power.</u> EP AM 136, EX AM 57 (Rapporteur)		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision(2)				
478	2. The devices referred to in paragraph 1, in particular permanently affixed shaft strain gauges and revolution counters, shall ensure the continuous measurement of propulsive engine power in kilowatts.	2. The devices referred to in paragraph 1, in particular permanently affixed shaft strain gauges and revolution counters, shall ensure the continuous measurement <u>and recording</u> of propulsive engine power in kilowatts. EP AM 137, EX AM 579 (S&D)	2. The devices referred to in paragraph ~~1~~ , ~~in particular permanently affixed shaft strain gauges and revolution counters,~~ shall ~~shall~~ <u>I shall</u> ensure the continuous measurement of propulsive engine power in kilowatts <u>and the storage on board of that data.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate 18.11.2022. 2. The ~~devices~~ <u>systems</u> referred to in paragraph 1, ~~in particular permanently affixed shaft strain gauges and revolution counters,~~ shall ensure the continuous measurement of propulsive engine power in kilowatts <u>and storage of that data on board.</u> Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision(3)				
479	3. Masters shall ensure that the devices referred to in paragraph 1 function at all times and that the information from the continuous measurement of propulsive engine power is recorded and stored on board and is accessible to officials at all times.		3. Masters <u>and holders of fishing licences</u> shall ensure that the devices referred to in paragraph 1 function at all times and that the information from the continuous measurement of propulsive engine power is recorded and stored on board and is accessible ~~to officials~~ <u>on board the vessels</u> at all times <u>to officials</u> .	Agreed in line with the revised mandate 18.11.2022. 3. Masters <u>and holders of fishing licences</u> shall ensure that the ~~devices~~ <u>systems</u> referred to in paragraph 1 function at all times and that the ~~information~~ <u>data</u> from the continuous measurement of propulsive engine power is recorded and stored on board and is accessible ~~to officials~~ <u>on board the vessels</u> at all times <u>to officials</u> .

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision(4)				
480	4. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the technical requirements and characteristics of the devices referred to in paragraph 1. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		4. The Commission ~~may~~ <u>shall</u> , by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the <u>installation</u> , technical requirements and characteristics of the devices <u>or software</u> referred to in paragraph 1. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 18.11.2022. 4. The Commission ~~may~~ <u>shall</u> , by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the <u>installation</u> , technical requirements and characteristics of the ~~devices~~ <u>systems</u> referred to in paragraph 1. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). " Sequence 14 <u>implementing act/Delegated act</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35a)				
480a		<u>(35a) In Article 40, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:</u> EP AM 138, EX AM 581 (Greens/EFA)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				
480b		" <u>1. 3. Member States' competent authorities may assign the</u>		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 14

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>certification of engine power to classification societies or to other operators having the necessary expertise for the technical examination of engine power. Those classification societies or other operators shall only certify a propulsion engine as not being capable of exceeding the officially stated power if there is no possibility to increase the performance of the propulsion engine above the certified power. Those certification societies and other operators shall be responsible for the accuracy of the certifications.</u>	PUBLIC	
		EP AM 138, EX AM 581 (Greens/EFA)		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)				
480c				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 18.11.2022. " <u>2. in Article 40, paragraph 5 is deleted;</u>
				Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision(4a)				
480d				Agreed in line with the revised

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>(4a) The risk assessment referred to in paragraph 1 shall:</u>	mandate of 18.11.2022. <u>(4a) The risk assessment referred to in paragraph 1 shall:</u> Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision(4a)(a)				
480e			<u>(a) follow a regional approach;</u>	Agreed to withdraw GA in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision(4a)(b)				
480f			<u>(b) establish the level of risk of non-compliance by fleet segment, based on gear, area covered, effort regime, species targeted, power reduction and speed;</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a) establish the level of risk of non-compliance by fleet segment, based on gear, area covered, effort regime, species targeted, power reduction and speed;</u> Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35e)				
480g				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>(b) consider confirmed infringements related to the use of an engine with engine power above that indicated on the engine certificate.</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision(4a)(c)				
480h			<u>(c) include a risk analysis determining the likelihood and impact of non-compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy concerning engine power, in particular as regards overfishing;</u>	Defend the revised mandate of 3.3.2023: Flexibility to support the following text: (c) include an analysis determining the likelihood and impact of non-compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy concerning engine power, in particular as regards overfishing; Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision(4a)(d)				
480i			<u>(d) consider the exhaustion of the capacity ceiling.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(d) consider the exhaustion of the capacity ceiling.</u> Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision(4b)				
480j			<u>(4b) The risk assessment shall be jointly carried out by the Member States, in cooperation with EFCA.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(4b) The risk assessment shall be jointly carried out by the Member States, in cooperation with EFCA.</u> Sequence 14

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision(4c)				
480k			<u>(4c) Member States may provide that Union catching vessels equipped with inboard propulsive engines with certified engine power of no more than 221 kilowatts and using towed gear, as defined in point 12 of Article 6 Regulation (EU) 1241/2019, and flying their flag shall be equipped with permanently installed devices or software that measure and record engine power, based on the risk of non-compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy concerning engine power.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>(4c) Member States may provide that Union catching vessels equipped with inboard propulsive engines with certified engine power of no more than 221 kilowatts and using towed gear, as defined in point 12 of Article 6 Regulation (EU) 1241/2019, and flying their flag shall be equipped with permanently installed systems that measure and record engine power, based on the risk of non-compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy concerning engine power.</u> Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (36)				
481	(36) in Article 40, paragraph 6 is replaced by the following:		(36) in Article 40, paragraph 6 is replaced by the following:	(36) in Article 40, paragraph 6 is replaced by the following: Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (36), amending provision(6)				
482	" 6. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the	" 6. The Commission ~~may, by means of implementing acts, lay is~~ <u>empowered to adopt delegated acts</u>	" 6. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the	GA accepted. 6. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	certification of propulsion engine power. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	<u>in accordance with Article 119a laying</u> down detailed rules concerning the certification of propulsion engine power. ~~Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).~~ " EP AM 139, EX AM 584 (S&D)	certification of propulsion engine power. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	certification of propulsion engine power. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Sequence 14 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (37)				
483	(37) Article 41 is replaced by the following:		(37) Article 41 is replaced by the following:	(37) Article 41 is replaced by the following: Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (37), amending provision, first paragraph				
484	" Article 41		" Article 41	" Article 41 Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (37), amending provision, second paragraph				
485	Verification of engine power and tonnage		Verification of engine power ~~and tonnage~~	GA accepted. Verification of engine power ~~and tonnage~~ Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (37), amending provision(1)				
486	In cases where there are indications		<u>1.</u> In cases where there are	Flexibility to agree to the following text:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	from data collected such as vessel position data, fishing logbook data, or continuous measurement of propulsive engine power, that the engine power of a fishing vessel is greater than the power stated established in the fishing licence, or in the Union or national fleet register, Member States shall proceed to a physical verification of the engine power.		indications from data collected such as vessel position data, fishing logbook data, or continuous measurement of propulsive engine power, that the engine power of a fishing vessel is greater than the power stated ~~established~~ in the fishing licence, or in the Union or national fleet register, Member States shall ~~proceed to~~ <u>verify the engine power, if necessary, through</u> a physical verification of the engine power.	<u>1. In cases where there are indications from data collected such as vessel position data, fishing logbook data, or continuous measurement of propulsive case of catching vessels which are not equipped with a continuous monitoring system as provided in Article 39a, Member States shall undertake, following a risk analysis, data verification, established on a sampling plan based on the methodology to be adopted in accordance with paragraph 4 , of the consistency of engine power, that the engine power of a fishing using all the information available to the characteristics of the vessel concerned. In particular they shall verify the information contained in:</u> <u>(a) vessel is greater than the power stated established in the fishing licence, or in the Union or national position data;</u> <u>(b) the fishing logbook data;</u> <u>(c) the Engine International Air Pollution Prevention (EIAPP) Certificate issued for the engine in accordance with Annex VI to the Marpol 73/78 Convention ;</u> <u>(d) class certificates issued by a recognised ship inspection and survey organisation within the meaning of Directive 94/57/EC;</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>(e) the sea trial certificate;</u> <u>(f) the Union</u> Fleet Register; <u>and,</u> <u>(g) any other documents providing relevant information on vessel power or any related technical characteristics</u> ~~Member States shall proceed to a physical verification of the engine power.~~ Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (37), amending provision, fourth paragraph				
487	In cases where there are indications from data collected such as fishing logbooks, landing declarations or other relevant information, that the tonnage of fishing vessel is greater than that stated in the licence, or in the Union or national fleet register, Member States shall proceed to a physical verification of the tonnage.		~~In cases where there are indications from data collected such as fishing logbooks, landing declarations or other relevant information, that the tonnage of fishing vessel is greater than that stated in the licence, or in the Union or national fleet register, Member States shall proceed to a physical verification of the tonnage.~~	Flexibility to accept the following text: <u>2.</u> In cases where ~~there are indications from data collected such as fishing logbooks, landing declarations or other relevant information,~~ <u>following the analysis of the information referred to in paragraph 1, there are indications</u> that the ~~tonnage of fishing engine power of a catching~~ vessel is greater than ~~that stated~~ <u>the power indicated</u> in the <u>fishing</u> licence; or in the Union or national fleet register, Member States shall proceed ~~to~~ <u>with</u> a physical verification of the ~~tonnage engine power or shall ensure that the catching vessel concerned is equipped with a system referred to in Article 39a(1).~~ Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (37), amending provision(2)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
487a			<u>2. For the purpose of verifying the engine power of a vessel, Member States shall apply the requirements adopted by the International Organisation for Standardisation in its recommended International Standard ISO 15016:2015 or equivalent European or national recognised methods.</u>	Flexibility to accept the following text: <u>3. For the purpose of verifying the engine power of a catching vessel, Member States shall apply the requirements adopted by the International Organisation for Standardisation in its recommended International Standard ISO 15016:2015 or equivalent European or national recognised methods.</u> Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (37), amending provision(3)				
487b			<u>3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning the amendment of paragraph 2 of this Article in order to adapt the reference to the relevant ISO International Standard to technical progress.</u>	GA accepted. <u>4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning the amendment of paragraph 2 of this Article in order to adapt the reference to the relevant ISO International Standard to technical progress.</u> Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (37), amending provision(4)				
487c			<u>4. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the verification of engine power. Those implementing acts shall be adopted</u>	Flexibility to accept the following text: <u>5. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u>	<u>verification of engine power, including the methodology for establishing the sampling plan. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u> Sequence 14 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (37), amending provision, fourth paragraph d				
487d		" <u>1a. Member States shall verify the accuracy and consistency of the data on engine power and tonnage, using all available information related to the technical characteristics of the vessel concerned.</u> EP AM 140, EX AM 58 (Rapporteur)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (37), amending provision, fourth paragraph e				
487e		<u>2a. Member States shall inform the Commission, as part of the report referred to in Article 118, of the results of the checks referred to in this Article and of the measures taken where the engine power or tonnage of the fishing vessel is greater than that declared in the</u>		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 14

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>fishing licence or in the Union or national fleet register.</u> "EP AM 141, EX AM 587 (Greens/EFA)"		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (37a)				
487f			<u>(37a) The following Article 41a is inserted:</u>	GA accepted. <u>(37a) The following Article 41a is inserted:</u> Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (37a), amending provision, first paragraph				
487g			" <u>Article 41a</u>	GA accepted. " <u>Article 41a</u> Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (37a), amending provision, second paragraph				
487h			<u>Verification of tonnage</u>	GA accepted. <u>Verification of tonnage</u> Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (37a), amending provision, third paragraph				
487i			<u>In cases where there is evidence that the tonnage of a fishing vessel differs from the tonnage stated in</u>	Flexibility to accept the following text: <u>In cases where there is evidence</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>the fishing licence, Member States shall proceed to a verification of the tonnage. For this purpose, Member States shall consider, in particular, changes to the enclosed volume or dimensions of the vessel.</u>	<u>that the tonnage of a catching vessel differs from the tonnage indicated in the fishing licence, the flag Member State shall proceed to a verification of the tonnage. For this purpose, the Member States shall consider, in particular, changes to the enclosed volume or dimensions of the vessel.</u> Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (37a), amending provision, fourth paragraph				
487j				Flexibility to accept the following COM proposal: 2) The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the verification of tonnage. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Sequence 14 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (38)				
488	(38) in paragraph 3 of Article 42 the following words "Articles 60 and 61" are replaced by "Article 60".		(38) in paragraph 32 of Article 42 the following words "Articles 60 and 61" are replaced by "Article 60".	GA accepted. (38) in paragraph 32 of Article 42 the following words "Articles 60 and 61" are replaced by "Article 60".

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 14
Article 1, first paragraph, point (39)				
489	(39) Article 43 is amended as follows:		(39) Article 43 is amended as follows:	(39) Article 43 is amended as follows: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (39)(a)				
490	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:		(a) ~~paragraph 1 is~~ <u>paragraphs 1 and 2 are</u> replaced by the following:	GA accepted. (a) ~~paragraph 1 is~~ <u>paragraphs 1 and 2 are</u> replaced by the following: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (39)(a), amending provision(1)				
491	" 1. A multiannual plan may set a threshold applicable to the live weight of species subject to that plan, above which a fishing vessel shall be required to land its catches in a designated port or place close to the shore." "		" 1. <u>In</u> a multiannual plan ~~may set a~~ threshold <u>may be set</u> applicable to the live weight of species subject to that plan, above which a <u>Union</u> fishing vessel shall be required to land ~~its~~ catches in a designated port or place close to the shore.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 1.12.2021. " 1. <u>In</u> a multiannual plan <u>a threshold may be set</u> ~~may set a threshold~~ applicable to the live weight of species subject to that plan, above which a <u>Union</u> fishing vessel shall be required to land ~~its~~ catches in a designated port or ~~place close to the shore~~ <u>landing site</u> . Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (39)(a), amending provision(2)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
491a			<u>2. Where quantities exceeding the threshold referred to in paragraph 1 are retained on board, the master of a Union fishing vessel shall ensure that the landing of catches is carried out in a designated port or place close to the shore in the Union.</u> "	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 1.12.2021. <u>2. Where quantities exceeding the threshold referred to in paragraph 1 are retained on board, the master of a Union fishing vessel shall ensure that the landing of catches is carried out in a designated port or landing site in the Union.</u> " Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (39)(b)				
492	(b) paragraph 7 is deleted.		(b) paragraph 7 is deleted.	(b) paragraph 7 is deleted. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (39a)				
492a		<u>(39a) Article 44 is replaced by the following:</u> EP AM 142, EX CA 13	<u>(39a) Article 44 is replaced as follows:</u>	<u>(39a) Article 44 is replaced by the following:</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (39a), amending provision, first paragraph				
492b		" <u>Article 44</u> EP AM 142, EX CA 13	" <u>Article 44</u>	" <u>Article 44</u> Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (39a), amending provision, second paragraph				
492c		<u>Separate stowage of demersal catches subject to multiannual plans</u> EP AM 142, EX CA 13	<u>Separate stowage of demersal catches subject to multiannual plans</u>	<u>Separate stowage of demersal catches subject to multiannual plans</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (39a), amending provision(1)				
492d		<u>1. All catches of target demersal stocks subject to a recovery plan, specific control and inspection programs adopted pursuant to Article 95 including provisions on separate stowage, or specific control measures as defined in multiannual plans, retained on board a Union fishing vessel of 12 metres' length overall or more shall be placed in boxes, compartments or containers separately for each of such stocks in such a way that they are identifiable from other boxes, compartments or containers.</u> EP AM 142, EX CA 13	<u>1. Catches of demersal stocks subject to a multiannual plan which are retained on board a Union catching vessel of 12 metres' length overall or more and which are not below the minimum conservation reference size shall be placed in boxes, compartments or containers separately for each of such stocks in such a way that they are identifiable from other boxes, compartments or containers.</u>	GA accepted. <u>1. Catches of demersal stocks subject to a multiannual plan which are retained on board a Union fishing vessel of 12 metres' length overall or more and which are not below the minimum conservation reference size shall be placed in boxes, compartments or containers separately for each of such stocks in such a way that they are identifiable from other boxes, compartments or containers.</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (39a), amending provision(2)				
492e		<u>2. Masters of Union fishing vessels shall keep the catches of demersal stocks referred to in paragraph 1 according to a stowage plan describing the location of the</u>	<u>2. Masters of Union catching vessels shall keep the catches referred to in paragraph 1 according to a stowage plan that describes the location of the</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2021. <u>2. Masters of Union fishing vessels shall keep the catches referred to in paragraph 1 according to a stowage</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u><i>different species in the holds.</i></u> EP AM 142, EX CA 13	<u><i>different species in the holds.</i></u>	<u><i>plan that indicates the location of the different species in the holds.</i></u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (39a), amending provision(3)				
492f		<u><i>3. It shall be prohibited to retain on board a Union fishing vessel in any box, compartment or container any quantity of catches of demersal stocks referred to in paragraph 1 mixed with any other fisheries product.</i></u> EP AM 142, EX CA 13	<u><i>3. It shall be prohibited to retain on board a Union catching vessel in any box, compartment or container any quantity of catches referred to in paragraph 1 mixed with any other fishery products.</i></u> "	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2021. <u><i>3. It shall be prohibited to retain on board a Union fishing vessel in any box, compartment or container any quantity of catches referred to in paragraph 1 mixed with any other fishery products.</i></u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (39a), amending provision(4)				
492g			<u><i>4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning the exemption of certain demersal stocks from the obligation set out in this Article.</i></u> "	GA accepted. <u><i>4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning the exemption of certain demersal stocks from the obligation set out in this Article.</i></u> Sequence 6 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (40)				
493	(40) Article 45 is deleted.		(40) Article 45 is deleted.	(40) Article 45 is deleted.
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
494	(41) Article 46 is deleted.		(41) Article 46 is deleted.	(41) Article 46 is deleted.
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41a)				
494a			<u>(41a) the following Chapter is inserted:</u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA, if needed, in view of an overall compromise. If not needed, defend the revised mandate of 5.10.2022: Defend inclusion of a Chapter on “regionalisation”, but flexibility to adjust the cases for which delegated powers are granted in order to allow reaching a compromise with the EP, while maintaining that regional control rules can only supplement and not weaken common control rules. Sequence 17
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41a), amending provision, first paragraph				
494b			" <u>CHAPTER IIIa</u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA, if needed, in view of an overall compromise. If not needed, defend GA, but flexibility to change the position of the new Chapter in the regulation. Sequence 17
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41a), amending provision, second paragraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
494c			<u>Regionalisation</u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA, if needed, in view of an overall compromise. If not needed, flexibility to support the following COM proposal for the title of the new Chapter. COM proposal 12.10.2022 Supplementary control measures Sequence 17
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41a), amending provision, third paragraph				
494d			<u>Article 46a</u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA, if needed, in view of an overall compromise. If not needed, defend GA, but flexibility to change the position of the new Article in the regulation and, related to this, its numbering. Sequence 17
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41a), amending provision, fourth paragraph				
494e			<u>Regional control measures</u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA, if needed, in view of an overall compromise. If not needed, flexibility to support a title along the following lines: Supplementary regional control measures

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 17
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41a), amending provision, fifth paragraph				
494f			<u><i>In order to take into account regional specificities of the relevant fisheries, the Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a in order to supplement the control measures set out in this Regulation with:</i></u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA, if needed, in view of an overall compromise. If not needed, support the following Presidency proposal: The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a to supplement the control measures set out in this Regulation with additional regional control measures as regards: Sequence 17 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41a), amending provision, fifth paragraph point (a)				
494g			<u><i>(a) regional measures to control the implementation of regional technical measures adopted on the basis of Article 15 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1241;</i></u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA, if needed, in view of an overall compromise. If not needed, defend GA, as adjusted by the Presidency and while adding an example: <u><i>(a) regional measures to control the implementation of regional technical measures adopted on the basis of Article 15 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1241, including on sensitive species;</i></u> Sequence 17 Implementing

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41a), amending provision, fifth paragraph point (b)				
494h			<u>(b) regional measures to control the implementation of measures adopted under multiannual plans referred to in Articles 9 and 10 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013;</u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA, if needed, in view of an overall compromise. If not needed, defend GA, as adjusted by the Presidency. <u>(b) regional measures to control the implementation of measures adopted under multiannual plans referred to in Articles 9 and 10 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013;</u> Sequence 17 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41a), amending provision, fifth paragraph point (c)				
494i			<u>(c) regional control measures in respect of stocks that are not within safe biological limits.</u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA, if needed, in view of an overall compromise. If not needed, defend GA, as adjusted by the Presidency. <u>(c) regional control measures in respect of species, stocks or groups of stocks that are not within safe biological limits.</u> Sequence 17 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41a), amending provision, fifth paragraph, point (d)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
494j				Flexibility to withdraw GA, if needed, in view of an overall compromise. If not needed, support the following Presidency proposal: (d) recreational fisheries. Sequence 17
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41a), amending provision, sixth paragraph				
494k				Flexibility to withdraw GA, if needed, in view of an overall compromise. If not needed, flexibility to accept part of the COM proposal, as amended by the Presidency: Any such supplementary control measures may not amend or derogate from the provisions set out in this Regulation and only provide for additional control rules. Sequence 17
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41a), amending provision, eighth paragraph				
494l			<u>The Commission shall adopt such delegated acts on the basis of a joint recommendation submitted in accordance with the procedures and applicable conditions laid down in Article 18 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013.</u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA, if needed, in view of an overall compromise. If not needed, defend GA. Sequence 17 Implementing act/Delegated act

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			"	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41a), amending provision, ninth paragraph				
494m				Flexibility to withdraw GA, if needed, in view of an overall compromise. If not needed, flexibility to accept the following Presidency proposal: This article shall not apply to measures falling within the scope of: i. Article 11(2) of Regulation 1380/2013; or ii. Article 24(1) of Regulation 2019/1241. Note: this is to avoid overlap with existing empowerments under which certain additional control measures can already be adopted. Sequence 17
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)				
495	(42) Article 48 is amended as follows:		(42) Article 48 is amended as follows:	(42) Article 48 is amended as follows: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)(a0), introductory part				
495a				GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>(a0) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:</u>	<u>(a0) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)(a0), amending provision(1)				
495b			" <u>1. A Union catching vessel shall have the equipment on board to retrieve its lost gear.</u> "	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2021. " <u>1. 1. A Union catching vessel shall have the equipment on board to retrieve its lost gear, including fishing gear, fishing aggregating devices and buoys.</u> "
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)(a00), introductory part				
495c			<u>(a00) In paragraph 2, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'catching vessel'.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a00) In paragraph 2, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'catching vessel'.</u> Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)(a)				
496	(a) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:		(a) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)(a), amending provision(3)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
497	" 3. If the lost gear cannot be retrieved, the Master of the vessel shall include the information on the lost gear in the logbook pursuant to Article 14(3). The competent authority of the flag Member State shall inform the competent authority of the coastal Member State." "	" 3. If the lost gear cannot be retrieved, the Master of the vessel shall include the information on the lost gear in the logbook pursuant to Article 14(3). The competent authority of the flag Member State shall <u>without delay</u> inform the competent authority of the coastal Member State." " EP AM 143, EX CA 14	" 3. If the lost gear cannot be retrieved, the master of the vessel shall include the information on the lost gear in the logbook pursuant to Article 14(3). The competent authority of ~~the~~ <u>its</u> flag Member State shall ~~inform~~ <u>forward that information to</u> the competent authority of the coastal Member State.	GA accepted. " 3. If the lost gear cannot be retrieved, the master of the vessel shall include the information on the lost gear in the logbook pursuant to Article 14(3). The competent authority of ~~the~~ <u>its</u> flag Member State shall ~~inform~~ <u>without delay forward that information to</u> the competent authority of the coastal Member State." " Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)(a1), introductory part				
497a			<u>(a1) the following paragraph is inserted:</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)(a1), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a)				
497b			<u>3a. Paragraph 3 of this Article shall apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u> "	See row 1318. Sequence 7 Entry into force
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)(a2), introductory part				
497c			<u>(a2) In paragraph 4, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'catching vessel'.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a2) In paragraph 4, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'catching</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				vessel' . Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)(b)				
498	(b) paragraph 5 is replaced by the following:		(b) paragraph 5 is replaced by the following:	(b) paragraph 5 is replaced by the following: Sequence 7
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)(b), amending provision(5)				
499	" 5. Member States shall collect and record information concerning lost gears and provide this information to the Commission upon request." "	" 5. Member States shall collect and record <u>all the</u> information concerning lost gears <u>referred to in paragraph 3</u> and provide this information to the Commission ~~upon request~~ <u>and to the European Fisheries Control Agency. The European Fisheries Control Agency shall forward that information to the European Maritime Safety Agency and the European Environmental Agency, in the context of their enhanced cooperation. The Union register of infringements established pursuant to Article 93(1) shall list items of gear lost at sea and shall ensure the recording of information and the availability of that information for Member States and the European Fisheries Control Agency. The information shall be</u>	" 5. Member States shall collect and record information concerning lost ~~gears~~ <u>gear</u> and provide ~~this that~~ information to the Commission upon request." "	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2021. " 5. <u>5.</u> Member States shall collect and record information concerning lost ~~gears~~ <u>gear</u> and provide ~~this that~~ information to the Commission <u>or EFCA</u> upon request. <u>5a. By 31 December every year, the Commission shall make publicly available on its website a compilation of the information referred to in paragraph 5 for the preceding year. The Commission may request EFCA to assist in the compilation of such information.</u> " Sequence 7

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>transmitted electronically and without delay. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a supplementing this Regulation by further specifying the rules governing the transmission of information.</u> EP AM 143, EX CA 14		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42a)				
499a			<u>(42a) In Article 49, paragraph 1, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'catching vessel'.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(42a) In Article 49, paragraph 1, 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'catching vessel'.</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)(bb)				
499b				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 1.12.2021. <u>(42aa) To replace Article 49 paragraph 2 as follows:</u> <u>"2. Without prejudice to Article 44, the Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on the keeping on board of a stowage plan, by species, of processed products, indicating where they are located in the hold. Those implementing acts shall be</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2)."</u> Sequence 6 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42b)				
499c			<u>(42b) In Article 49a, paragraphs 1 and 2(b), 'fishing vessel' is replaced by 'catching vessel'.</u>	GA withdrawn in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2023. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43)				
500	(43) Article 50 is replaced by the following:		(43) Article 50 is replaced by the following:	(43) Article 50 is replaced by the following: Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), amending provision, first paragraph				
501	" Article 50		" Article 50	" Article 50 Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), amending provision, second paragraph				
502	Control of fishing restricted areas	" Control of fishing restricted areas <u>and marine protected areas</u> EP AM 145, EX AMs 604 (S&D) and ENVI 60	Control of fishing restricted areas	GA accepted. Control of fishing restricted areas Sequence 9

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), amending provision(1)				
503	1. Fishing activities in fishing restricted areas located in Union waters shall be controlled by the coastal Member State. The coastal Member State shall have a system to detect and record the fishing vessels' entry into, transit through and exit from fishing restricted areas under its jurisdiction or sovereignty.	1. Fishing activities in fishing restricted areas <u>and marine protected areas</u> located in Union waters shall be controlled by the coastal Member State. The coastal Member State shall have a system to detect and record the fishing vessels' entry into, transit through and exit from fishing restricted <u>areas and marine protected</u> areas under its jurisdiction or sovereignty. EP AM 146, EX AMs 606 (S&D) and ENVI 61	1. Fishing activities in fishing restricted areas located in Union waters shall be controlled by the coastal Member State. The coastal Member State shall have a system to detect and record the fishing vessels' entry into, transit through and exit from fishing restricted areas under its jurisdiction or sovereignty.	GA accepted. 1. Fishing activities in fishing restricted areas located in Union waters shall be controlled by the coastal Member State. The coastal Member State shall have a system to detect and record the fishing vessels' entry into, transit through and exit from fishing restricted areas under its jurisdiction or sovereignty. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), amending provision(2)				
504	2. Fishing activities of Union fishing vessels in fishing restricted areas located in high seas or in third country waters shall be controlled by the flag Member States.	2. Fishing activities of Union fishing vessels in fishing restricted areas <u>and marine protected areas</u> located in high seas or in third country waters shall be controlled by the flag Member States. EP AM 147, EX AM 608 (S&D)	2. Fishing activities of Union fishing vessels in fishing restricted areas located in high seas or in third country waters shall be controlled by the flag Member States, <u>to the extent permitted under international law.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2023. 2. Fishing activities of Union fishing vessels in fishing restricted areas located in high seas or in third country waters shall be controlled by the flag Member States. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), amending provision(3)				
505	3. Transit through a fishing restricted area is allowed for all fishing vessels that are not authorised to fish in such areas	3. Transit through a fishing restricted area <u>or marine protected area</u> is allowed for all fishing vessels that are not authorised to fish	3. ~~Transit through a fishing restricted area is allowed for all fishing~~ <u>Catching</u> vessels that are not authorised to fish in <u>fishing</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. 3. ~~Transit through a fishing restricted area is allowed for all~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	subject to the following conditions:	in such areas subject to the following conditions: EP AM 148, EX AMs 612 (S&D) and ENVI 63	<u>restricted areas may only transit through</u> such areas subject to the following conditions:	<u>fishing3. Union and third country catching</u> vessels that are not authorised to ~~fish in~~ <u>conduct fishing activities in fishing restricted areas may only transit through</u> such areas subject to the following conditions: Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), amending provision(3), point (a)				
506	(a) all gears carried on board are lashed and stowed during the transit; and		(a) all ~~gears~~ <u>fishing gear</u> carried on board ~~are~~ <u>is</u> lashed and stowed during the transit; ~~and~~	GA accepted. (a) all ~~gears~~ <u>fishing gear</u> carried on board ~~are~~ <u>is</u> lashed and stowed during the transit; ~~and~~ Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), amending provision(3), point (b)				
507	(b) the speed during transit is not less than six knots except in case of force majeure or adverse conditions. In such cases, the master shall immediately inform the fisheries monitoring centre of its flag Member State which shall then inform the competent authorities of the coastal Member State.		(b) <u>the transit is continuous and</u> the speed during transit is not less than six knots except in ~~ease~~ <u>cases</u> of force majeure ~~or adverse conditions~~ . In such cases, the master shall immediately inform the fisheries monitoring centre of its flag Member State which shall then inform the competent authorities of the coastal Member State; <u>and</u>	Flexibility to accept the following compromise proposal: <u>(b) the transit is continuous and expeditious and</u> the speed during transit is not less than six knots except in ~~ease~~ <u>cases</u> of force majeure ~~or adverse conditions~~ . In such cases, the master <u>of a Union catching vessel</u> shall immediately inform the fisheries monitoring centre of its flag Member State which shall then inform the competent authorities of the coastal Member State, <u>and the master of a third country vessel shall immediately inform the</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>competent authorities of the coastal Member State; and</u> Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), amending provision(3), point (c)				
508	(c) the tracking device providing position of the vessels in accordance with Article 9 is functioning. "		(c) the tracking device providing position of the vessels ~~in accordance with~~ <u>as referred to in</u> Article 9 is functioning-	GA accepted. (c) the tracking device providing position of the vessels ~~in accordance with~~ <u>as referred to in</u> Article 9 is functioning. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), amending provision, third paragraph				
508a			<u>3a. The frequency of transmission of the vessel position data shall be of at least once every 30 minutes.</u> "	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2023 to set the frequency of transmission out in an implementing act. Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3b)				
508b				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2023. <u>4. Paragraph 3 shall apply only insofar as the relevant restriction or prohibition of all or certain fishing activities in fishing restricted areas are in force.</u> " Sequence 9
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43a)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
508c			<u>(43a) the following Chapter is inserted after Article 54:</u>	GA accepted. <u>(43a) the following Chapter is inserted after Article 54:</u> Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43a), amending provision, first paragraph				
508d			" <u>CHAPTER IVa</u>	GA accepted. " <u>CHAPTER IVa</u> Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43a), amending provision, second paragraph				
508e			<u>Control of fisheries without a fishing vessel</u>	Flexibility to accept the following text: <u>Control of fishing without a vessel</u> Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43a), amending provision, third paragraph				
508f			<u>Article 54d</u>	GA accepted. <u>Article 54d</u> Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43a), amending provision, fourth paragraph				
508g			<u>Fisheries without a fishing vessel¹</u> <u>1. A recital will explain the scope of the new Article on "fishing without a vessel", in particular, its geographical scope and that it</u>	Flexibility to accept the following text: <u>Fishing without a vessel</u> Sequence 4

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>only relates to commercial fisheries. It should be stressed that the Article only covers the exploitation of 'marine biological resources', a term defined under Article 4(1)(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013.</u>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43a), amending provision(1)				
508h			<u>1. Member States shall ensure that fisheries without a fishing vessel exploiting marine biological resources on their territory and in Union waters¹ are conducted in a manner compatible with the objectives and rules of the common fisheries policy.</u> <u>1. A recital will mention examples of fisheries without a vessel, such as on shore fisheries and ice-fishing activities.</u>	Flexibility to accept the following text (see also row 153g). <u>1. Member States shall ensure that fishing without a vessel on their territory and in Union waters is conducted in accordance with the objectives and rules of the common fisheries policy.</u> Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43a), amending provision(2)				
508i			<u>2. For the purpose referred to in paragraph 1, Member States shall:</u>	GA accepted. <u>2. For the purpose referred to in paragraph 1, Member States shall:</u> Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43a), amending provision(2)(a)				
508j			<u>(a) put in place a licensing or other alternative system for natural and legal persons conducting such activities; and</u>	Agreed in line of the revised mandate of 1.12.2021. <u>(a) put in place a licensing or other alternative registration system for natural and legal persons</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>conducting such activities; and</u> Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43a), amending provision(2)(b)				
508k			<u>(b) ensure that the quantities of species, stocks or group of stocks caught are recorded and submitted by electronic means to the competent authorities.</u>	Flexibility to accept the following text: <u>(b) ensure that the quantities of species, stocks or group of stocks caught are recorded and that those records are submitted by electronic means to the competent authorities.</u> Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)				
508l				Flexibility to accept the following text: 2a. Natural or legal persons conducting fishing without a vessel or their representative shall record the catches referred to in paragraph 2(b) and those records shall contain in particular the following information: (a) a unique fishing day identification number; (b) the unique identifier in the system referred to in point (a) of Article 54d(2); (c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken; (d) the date of catches; (da) the category of fishing gear, where applicable; (e) the quantities of each species in kilograms live weight or, where appropriate, the number of individuals, including the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				quantities or individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size, as a separate entry; (f) where applicable, estimated quantities of each species discarded in kilograms discards of live-weight equivalent in volume for any species or, where appropriate, in the number of individuals. not subject to the landing obligation, where applicable; (g) estimated discards in volume for any species not subject to the landing obligation pursuant to Article 15(4) and (5) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013; 2b. The records referred to in point b of paragraph 2 shall be submitted by electronic means at least once within 24 hours after the start of the fishing activity. Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43a), amending provision(3)				
508m			<u>3. This Article shall apply from ... /24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	Flexibility to accept EIF + 4 years. Sequence 4 Entry into force
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43a), amending provision(4)				
508n			<u>4. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on the format, content and submission of the record of the quantities caught as referred to in point (b) of paragraph 2. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the</u>	Flexibility to accept the following Presidency proposal (see, in particular, paragraph 2a(e) in row 508l): <u>4. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on the weighing of catches, format and submission of</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u>	<u>the catch declaration referred to in paragraph 3, taking into account, if necessary, the specificities of those fisheries. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u> "
				Sequence 4 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43a), amending provision(5)				
508o			<u>5. This Article shall not apply to recreational fisheries.</u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA. Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44)				
509	(44) Article 55 is replaced by the following:		(44) Article 55 is replaced by the following:	(44) Article 55 is replaced by the following: Sequence 11
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision, first paragraph				
510	“ Article 55		“ Article 55	“ Article 55 Sequence 11
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision, second paragraph				
511	Recreational fisheries		Recreational fisheries	Recreational fisheries Sequence 11

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision(1), first subparagraph				
512	1. Member States shall ensure that recreational fisheries on their territory and in Union waters are conducted in a manner compatible with the objectives and rules of the common fisheries policy.	“ 1. Member States shall ensure that recreational fisheries on their territory and in Union waters are conducted in a manner compatible with the objectives and rules of the common fisheries policy <u>and with Union conservation measures, including those adopted as part of multiannual plans.</u> EP AM 149, EX CA 3C	1. Member States shall ensure that recreational fisheries on their territory and in Union waters are conducted in a manner compatible with the objectives and rules of the common fisheries policy.	Defend GA, but flexibility to accept the following recital, in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023: With the exception of the prohibition of the marketing or sale of catches from recreational fisheries, which should be enforced by all Member States, rules on the control of recreational fisheries should apply to Coastal Member States only. Sequence 11
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision(1), second subparagraph				
513	For this purpose Member States shall:		For this purpose Member States shall:	Defend the revised mandate of 3.3.2023: 1a. For this purpose coastal Member States shall have in place an electronic system allowing for the recording and reporting of catches from recreational fisheries. Sequence 11
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision(1), second subparagraph, point (-a)				
513a				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>(aa) Coastal Member States may use an electronic system developed at national or Union level. If one or more coastal Member States so</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			PUBLIC	<u>request by ... [4 months after the entry into force of this Regulation], the Commission shall develop such a system.</u> <u>A requesting Member State shall implement the system as developed by the Commission.</u> Sequence 11
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision(1), second subparagraph, point (a)				
514	(a) put in place a registration or a licensing system monitoring the number of natural and legal persons involved in recreational fisheries; and	(a) <u>building on already existing practices in Member States</u>, put in place a registration or a licensing system monitoring the number of natural and legal persons involved in recreational fisheries, <u>together with an appropriate system of sanctions for non-compliance, informing applicants for such licences about the Union conservation measures to be applied in the area, including catch restrictions and arrangements governing sanctions</u>; and EP AM 150, EX CA 3C	(a) ~~put in place a registration or a licensing system monitoring the number of natural and legal persons involved in recreational fisheries; and~~	See proposal in row 513. Defend GA to delete text in row 514, as the topic is covered by the new proposal in row 513. Sequence 11
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision(1), second subparagraph				
515	(b) collect data on catches from such fisheries through catch reporting or other data collection mechanisms based on a	(b) collect data on catches from such fisheries through ~~catch reporting or other data collection mechanisms based on a~~	(b) collect data on catches from ~~such~~ <u>recreational</u> fisheries through ~~catch reporting or other~~ data collection mechanisms based on a	Defend the revised mandate of 3.3.2023 (flexibility to limit and define the number of species for which data collection is required), and in view of reaching an

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	methodology which shall be notified to the Commission.	~~methodology which shall be notified to the Commission~~ <u>a simple, free of charge, harmonised electronic form or application.</u> EP AM 151, EX CA 3C	methodology which shall be <u>determined by each Member State</u> and notified to the Commission. <u>Member States shall send those data to the Commission at least once a year.</u>	agreement with the Parliament flexibility to add species that are subject to the landing obligation. 1b. Except for data for recreational fisheries recorded and reported pursuant to paragraph 2 and without prejudice to the collection of data for recreational fisheries under Regulation (EU) 2017/1004(*), coastal Member States shall collect data on catches by natural persons engaged in recreational fisheries for species, stocks or groups of stocks for which fishing opportunities are set by the Union, which are covered by a multiannual plan, or which are subject to the landing obligation. Those data shall be collected through data collection mechanisms based on a methodology, which shall be determined by each coastal Member State and notified to the Commission. Coastal Member States shall send those data to the Commission at least once a year referring to the preceding calendar year. Sequence 11
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision, third paragraph				
515a			<u>In order to comply with the</u>	Defend revised mandate of 18.11.2022.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>obligation set out in the first subparagraph, Member States may use the data collected under Regulation (EU) 2017/1004(*)</u> .	In order to comply with the obligation set out in the first subparagraph, coastal Member States may use the data collected under Regulation (EU) 2017/1004(*). Sequence 11
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision(2)				
516	2. As regards stocks, groups of stocks and species that are subject to Union conservation measures applicable to recreational fisheries, Member States shall	2. As regards stocks, groups of stocks and species that are subject to Union conservation measures applicable to recreational fisheries, <u>including additional conservation measures adopted as part of multiannual plans</u> , Member States shall: EP AM 152, EX CA 3D	2. As regards <u>species</u> , stocks, ~~or~~ groups of stocks ~~and species~~ that are subject to Union conservation measures <u>which apply specifically applicable</u> to recreational fisheries, <u>such as quotas, catch-limits and bag limits¹</u> , Member States shall <u>1. Recital (31) will be amended as follows: A number of specific conservation measures applicable to recreational fisheries has already been established under the common fisheries policy, in particular in the Council regulations fixing for specific years the fishing opportunities for certain fish stocks or groups of fish stocks. The specific conservation measures already applied include quotas, catch-limits, bag-limits, and prohibitions to fish in certain periods or with certain gear. The conservation of particular species might require using other measures than those in the future. Recording and reporting of catches of those species should allow the effective control of compliance with those specific conservation measures.</u>	Defend revised mandate of 3.3.2023, and in view of reaching an agreement with the Parliament flexibility to add species that are subject to the landing obligation 2. Coastal Member States shall ensure that natural persons engaged in recreational fisheries are registered, and that they record and report their catches through an electronic system referred to in point (a) of paragraph 1a as follows: i. For species, stocks, or groups of stocks that are subject to Union conservation measures which apply specifically to recreational fisheries, such as quotas, catch-limits and bag limits, on a daily basis, as from [date of application of this regulation], and ii. For species, stocks or groups of

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			PUBLIC	stocks for which fishing opportunities are set by the Union, which are covered by a multiannual plan, or which are subject to the landing obligation, and for which species scientific advice indicates that recreational fishing is having a significant impact on the fishing mortality, as from 1 January 2030. The Commission may, by way of implementing acts, adopt the list of species, stocks or groups of stocks to which point ii of this paragraph applies and to set the frequency of recording and reporting these catches. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Sequence 11 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision(2), first subparagraph				
517	(a) ensure that natural and legal persons involved in recreational fisheries for such stocks or species record and send catch declarations electronically to the competent authorities on a daily basis or after	(a) ensure that natural and legal persons involved in recreational fisheries for such stocks or species <u>receive clear information on applicable Union conservation measures</u> , record and send catch	(a) ensure that natural and legal persons ~~involved~~ <u>engaged</u> in recreational fisheries for such <u>species</u> , stocks or ~~species~~ <u>groups of stocks are registered¹ and</u> record and ~~send catch declarations~~	Flexibility to delete, as covered by new proposal in row 516, in line with revised mandate 3.3.2023. Sequence 11

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	each fishing trip; and	declarations electronically to the competent authorities on a daily basis or after each fishing trip; and EP AM 152, EX CA 3D	~~electronically report their catches by electronic means~~ to the competent authorities ~~on a daily basis or after each fishing trip; and~~ . <u>1. A recital will clarify that the registration system put in place by Member States may foresee the registration before or after catching the concerned species, stocks or groups of stocks.</u>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision(2), point (b)				
518	(b) put in place a registration or licensing system for vessels used in such recreational fisheries, in addition to the registration or licencing system for natural and legal persons referred to in paragraph 1.		(b) ~~put in place a registration or licensing system for vessels used in such recreational fisheries, in addition to the registration or licencing system for natural and legal persons referred to in paragraph 1.~~	Defend GA, in line with the revised mandate of 18.11.2022. Sequence 11
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2a)				
518a				Defend revised mandate of 3.3.2023: 2a. The recording and reporting of recreational catches by natural persons may be carried out by a legal person on their behalf. Sequence 11
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision(3)				
519	3. The sale of catches from		3. The <u>marketing or</u> sale of catches	GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	recreational fisheries shall be prohibited.		from recreational fisheries shall be prohibited.	3. The <u>marketing or</u> sale of catches from recreational fisheries shall be prohibited. Sequence 11
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a)				
519a		<u>3a. The master of a fishing vessel used in pesca-tourism shall, before each occasion where the fishing vessel is used for that specific purpose, notify the competent authorities accordingly. Article 15 shall not apply.</u> Plenary AM 342 (S&D and Greens/EFA)		Reject the EP amendment, in line with the revised mandate of 18.11.2022. Sequence 11
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision(4)				
520	4. National control programmes referred to in Article 93a shall include specific control activities concerning the recreational fisheries.	~~4. National control programmes referred to in Article 93a shall include specific control activities concerning the recreational fisheries.~~ EP AM 154, EX AMs 653 (EPP) and 654 (The Left)	~~4. National control programmes referred to in Article 93a shall include specific control activities concerning the recreational fisheries.~~	GA accepted. ~~4. National control programmes referred to in Article 93a shall include specific control activities concerning the recreational fisheries.~~ Sequence 11
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4a)				
520a			<u>4a. This Article shall not apply to Member States that are neither coastal nor flag states.</u>	In line with revised mandate 18.11.2022, flexibility to withdraw GA. Sequence 11

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision(5), first subparagraph				
521	5. The Commission may, by way of implementing acts, adopt detailed rules concerning:	5. The Commission ~~may, by way of implementing~~ <u>is empowered to adopt delegated</u> acts, ~~adopt~~ <u>in accordance with Article 119a, supplementing this Regulation by laying down</u> detailed rules concerning: EP AM 155, EX 3E	5. ~~The Commission may, by way of implementing acts, adopt detailed rules concerning:~~	In line with the revised mandate of 18.11.2022, flexibility to accept implementing powers in rows 523 and 525. Sequence 11 <u>Implementing act/Delegated act</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision(5), first subparagraph, point (a)				
522	(a) the registration or licensing systems for recreational fisheries for specific species or stocks,		(a) ~~the registration or licensing systems for recreational fisheries for specific species or stocks,~~	Defend GA. Sequence 11 <u>Implementing act/Delegated act</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision(5), first subparagraph, point (aa)				
522a		<u>(aa) the notification by the master of a fishing vessel as referred to in paragraph 3a,</u> Plenary AM 343 (S&D and Greens/EFA)		Reject the EP amendment, in line with the revised mandate of 18.11.2022. Sequence 11 <u>Implementing act/Delegated act</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision(5), first subparagraph, point (b)				
523	(b) the collection of data and the recording and submission of the catch data,	(b) the collection of data and the recording and submission of the catch data <u>through a simple, free of charge and harmonised electronic</u>	(b) ~~the collection of data and the recording and submission of the catch data,~~	In line with the revised mandate of 18.11.2022, flexibility to accept the following COM proposal: b) the submission to the Commission

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>form or application;</u> EP AM 156, EX 3E		of catch data collected by Member States under paragraphs 1a [row 513] and 2 [row 516] of this Article. Sequence 11 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision(5), first subparagraph, point (c)				
524	(c) the tracking of vessels used for recreational fisheries, and	(c) the tracking of ~~vessels~~ <u>a vessel</u> used for <u>pescap-tourism and recreational fisheries; fishing charter vessels;</u> and EP AM 157, EX 3E	(c) ~~the tracking of vessels used for recreational fisheries, and~~	Defend GA. Sequence 11 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision(5), first subparagraph, point (d)				
525	(d) the control and marking of gears used for recreational fisheries.	(d) the control and marking of gears used for recreational fisheries- <u>in a simple and proportionate manner.</u> EP AM 158, EX 3E	(d) ~~the control and marking of gears used for recreational fisheries.~~	Defend revised mandate of 3.3.2023: (d) the marking of gear used for recreational fisheries in a simple and proportionate manner, except hand-held gear. Sequence 11 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision(5), second subparagraph				
526	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).	~~Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).~~	~~Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).~~	Flexibility to align with row 521, in line with the revised mandate of 18.11.2022. Sequence 11 Implementing

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		EP AM 159, EX 3E		act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), amending provision(6)				
527	6. This Article shall apply to any recreational fishing activities, including fishing activities organised by commercial entities in the tourism sector and in the sector of sport competition.	6. This Article shall apply to any recreational fishing activities, <u>such as those performed with the support of a vessel, diving or on foot with the use of any catching or harvesting method,</u> including fishing activities organised by commercial entities in the tourism sector and ~~in~~ the sector of sport competition, <u>as well as in the context of pesca-tourism and with recreational fishing charter vessels.</u>	6. ~~This Article shall apply to any recreational fishing activities, including fishing activities organised by commercial entities in the tourism sector and in the sector of sport competition.~~	Flexibility to add examples of recreational fishing activities mentioned by the EP in a recital, in line with the revised mandate of 18.11.2022. Sequence 11
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44a), amending provision(7)				
527a				Reject the following COM proposal: COM proposal 6.7.2022 7. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 119a, supplementing this Regulation to provide derogations to rules set in Chapter 1 of Title IV to masters of fishing vessels engaging in recreational fisheries and to lay down detailed rules applicable to such recreational fisheries.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 11 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44b)				
527b		<u>(44a) In Title IV, the following chapter is added:</u> EP AM 161, EX 675 (EPP)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44a), amending provision, Chapter Va				
527c		" <u>CHAPTER Va</u> <u>Control of fishing without vessels</u> EP AM 161, EX 675 (EPP)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44a), amending provision, Article 55a				
527d		<u>Article 55a</u> <u>Fishing without vessels</u> EP AM 161, EX 675 (EPP)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44a), amending provision, Article 55a(1)				
527e		<u>1. Member States shall ensure that fishing without vessels on their territory is conducted in a manner compatible with the objectives and rules of the common fisheries policy.</u>		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 4

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		EP AM 161, EX 675 (EPP)		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44a), amending provision, Article 55a(2)				
527f		<u>2. To that end, Member States shall put in place a registration or licensing system monitoring the number of natural and legal persons engaged in fishing without vessels.</u> " EP AM 161, EX 675 (EPP)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (45)				
528	(45) the heading of Title V is replaced by the following:		(45) the heading of Title V is replaced by the following:	(45) the heading of Title V is replaced by the following: Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (45), amending provision, first paragraph				
529	“ TITLE V		“ TITLE V	“ TITLE V Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (45), amending provision, second paragraph				
530	CONTROLS IN THE SUPPLY CHAIN. "		CONTROLS IN THE SUPPLY CHAIN. "	CONTROLS IN THE SUPPLY CHAIN. "

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46)				
531	(46) in Title V, Chapter I is replaced by the following:		(46) in Title V, Chapter I is replaced by the following:	(46) in Title V, Chapter I is replaced by the following: Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision, first paragraph				
532	“ Chapter I		“ Chapter I	“ Chapter I Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision, second paragraph				
533	GENERAL PROVISIONS		GENERAL PROVISIONS	GENERAL PROVISIONS Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision, third paragraph				
534	Article 56		Article 56	Article 56 Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision, fourth paragraph				
535	Principles for the control of marketing		Principles for the control of marketing	Principles for the control of marketing Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(1)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
536	1. Each Member State shall be responsible for controlling on its territory the application of the rules of the common fisheries policy at all stages of marketing of fishery and aquaculture products, from their placing on the market to the retail sale, including transport. Member States shall in particular take measures to ensure that the use of fishery products below the applicable minimum conservation reference size that are subject to the landing obligation set out in Article 15 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 is restricted to purposes other than direct human consumption.	“ 1. Each Member State shall be responsible for controlling on its territory the application of the rules of the common fisheries policy at all stages of marketing of fishery and aquaculture products, from their placing on the market to the retail sale, including <u>the HORECA sector and</u> transport. Member States shall in particular take measures to ensure that the use of fishery products below the applicable minimum conservation reference size that are subject to the landing obligation set out in Article 15 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 is restricted to purposes other than direct human consumption. <u>By way of derogation from Article 15(11) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013, in the interests of social solidarity and in order to reduce wastage, products from fish under the relevant minimum conservation reference sizes that are subject to a landing obligation may be donated for charitable and/or social purposes. That derogation shall not result in the creation of a market for catches below the minimum conservation reference size.</u> Plenary AM 332 (Greens/EFA)	1. Each Member State shall be responsible for controlling on its territory the application of the rules of the common fisheries policy at all stages of marketing of fishery and aquaculture products, from their placing on the market to the retail sale, including transport. Member States shall, in particular, take measures to ensure that the use of fishery products below the applicable minimum conservation reference size that are subject to the landing obligation set out in Article 15 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 is restricted to purposes other than direct human consumption, <u>except where other rules of the common fisheries policy provide otherwise.</u>	GA accepted. 1. Each Member State shall be responsible for controlling on its territory the application of the rules of the common fisheries policy at all stages of marketing of fishery and aquaculture products, from their placing on the market to the retail sale, including transport. Member States shall, in particular, take measures to ensure that the use of fishery products below the applicable minimum conservation reference size that are subject to the landing obligation set out in Article 15 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 is restricted to purposes other than direct human consumption, <u>except where other rules of the common fisheries policy provide otherwise.</u> Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(2)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
537	2. Where a minimum size has been fixed for a given species in Union legislation, operators responsible for purchasing, selling, stocking or transporting shall be able to prove the relevant geographical area of origin of the products.		2. Where a minimum size has been fixed for a given species in Union legislation, operators responsible for purchasing, selling, stocking or transporting shall be able to prove the relevant geographical area of origin of the products.	2. Where a minimum size has been fixed for a given species in Union legislation, operators responsible for purchasing, selling, stocking or transporting shall be able to prove the relevant geographical area of origin of the products. Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision, seventh paragraph				
538	Article 56a		Article 56a	Article 56a Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision, eighth paragraph				
539	Lots		<u>Composition of lots of certain fishery and aquaculture products</u> ~~Lots~~	GA accepted. <u>Composition of lots of certain fishery and aquaculture products</u> ~~Lots~~ Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(1)				
540	1. Fishery and aquaculture products from catching or harvesting shall be put into lots prior to placing on the market.	1. Fishery and aquaculture products ~~from catching or harvesting~~ shall be put into lots prior to placing on the market. EP AM 163, EX CA 2B	1. Fishery and aquaculture products ~~from catching or harvesting~~ <u>falling under Chapter 3 of the Combined nomenclature established by Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87*</u> shall be put into lots <u>by the operator</u> prior to <u>their</u> placing on the market.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 1. Fishery and aquaculture products from catching or harvesting shall be put into lots prior to placing on the market. Sequence 13

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(2)				
541	2. A lot shall only contain fishery or aquaculture products of a single species, of the same presentation and coming from the same relevant geographical area and from the same fishing vessel, or group of fishing vessels, or coming from the same aquaculture production unit.	2. ~~A lot shall only contain~~ <u>For the purpose of placing</u> fishery or aquaculture products <u>on the market, for products falling under Chapter 3 of the Combined Nomenclature established by Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87, each lot shall consist</u> of a single species, of the same presentation and coming from the same relevant geographical area and from the same fishing vessel, or group of fishing vessels, or coming from the same aquaculture production unit. EP AM 164, EX CA 2C	2. A lot ~~shall only contain fishery or aquaculture products of a single species, of the same presentation and coming from the same relevant geographical area and from the same fishing vessel, or group of fishing vessels, or coming from the same aquaculture production unit.~~ <u>as referred to in paragraph 1 shall only contain:</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 2. A lot ~~shall only contain~~ <u>of</u> fishery ~~or and~~ aquaculture products ~~of a single species, falling under Chapter 3 of the same presentation and coming from the same relevant geographical area and from the same fishing vessel, or group of fishing vessels, or coming from the same aquaculture production unit.~~ <u>Combined Nomenclature established by Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87* shall only contain:</u> Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(2), point (a)				
541a			<u>(a) fishery products of a single species, of the same product presentation and coming from the same relevant geographical area and from the same fishing vessel, or group of fishing vessels, or</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(2), point (b)				
541b			<u>(b) aquaculture products of a single species, of the same product presentation and coming from the same aquaculture production unit.</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 13

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(3)				
542	3. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, quantities of fishery products totalling less than 30kg of fishery products of several species and coming from the same relevant geographical area and of the same presentation, per vessel and per day, may be put into the same lot by the operator of the fishing vessel, the producer organisation of which the operator of the fishing vessel is a member or by a registered buyer, prior to the placing on the market.	3. ~~By way of derogation from~~ <u>Notwithstanding</u> paragraph 2, quantities of fishery products totalling less than 30kg of fishery products of several species and coming from the same relevant geographical area and of the same presentation, per vessel and per day, may be put into the same ~~lot~~ <u>batch</u> by the operator of the fishing vessel, the producer organisation of which the operator of the fishing vessel is a member, <u>by the fisheries auction</u> or by ~~a~~ <u>the</u> registered buyer, prior to the placing on the market. EP AM 165, EX CA 2D	3. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, <u>Member States may lay down that</u> quantities of fishery products, <u>other than fishery products below the applicable minimum conservation reference size</u> , totalling less than 30kg of fishery products of several species and coming from the same relevant geographical area and of the same <u>product</u> presentation, per <u>catching</u> vessel and per day, may be put into the same lot ~~by the operator of the fishing vessel, the producer organisation of which the operator of the fishing vessel is a member or by a registered buyer,~~ prior to ~~the~~ <u>their</u> placing on the market.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 3. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, <u>prior to the placing on the market</u> , quantities of fishery products <u>falling under Chapter 3 of the Combined Nomenclature</u> totalling less than ~~30kg~~ <u>30 kg</u> of fishery products of several species and coming from the same relevant geographical area and of the same <u>product</u> presentation, per <u>catching</u> vessel and per day, may be put into the same lot ~~by the operator of the fishing vessel, the producer organisation of which the operator of the fishing vessel is a member or by a registered buyer, prior to the placing on the market.~~ Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(4)				
543	4. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, quantities of fishery products of several species, consisting of individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size and coming from the same relevant geographical area and		4. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, quantities of fishery products of several species, consisting of individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size and coming from the same relevant geographical area ~~and~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 4. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, <u>prior to the placing on the market</u> , quantities of fishery products <u>falling falling under Chapter 3 of the Combined</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	the same fishing vessel, or group of fishing vessels, may be put into lots prior to the placing on the market for purposes other than direct human consumption.		~~the same fishing vessel, or group of fishing vessels~~ , may be put into ~~lots~~ <u>the same lot</u> prior to ~~the~~ <u>their</u> placing on the market for purposes other than direct human consumption.	<u>Nomenclature</u> of several species, consisting of individuals below the applicable minimum conservation reference size and coming from the same relevant geographical area and the same ~~fishing~~ <u>catching</u> vessel, or group of ~~fishing~~ <u>catching</u> vessels, may be put into lots ~~prior to the placing on the market~~ for purposes other than direct human consumption. <u>Sequence 13</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4a)				
543a		<u>4a. By way of derogation from Article 15(11) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013, in the interests of social solidarity and in order to reduce wastage, fish under the relevant minimum conservation reference sizes may be used for charitable and/or social purposes.</u> EP AM 166, EX AM 691 (S&D)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. <u>Sequence 13</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(5)				
544	5. After the placing on the market, a lot of fishery or aquaculture products may only be merged with another lot or split, if the lot created by merging or the lots created by splitting meet the following conditions:	5. After the placing on the market, a lot of fishery or aquaculture products may only be merged with another lot or split, if the ~~lot~~ <u>batch</u> created by merging or the lots created by splitting meet the following conditions:	5. After the ~~placing on the market~~ <u>first sale</u> , a lot of fishery or aquaculture products <u>as referred to in paragraph 1</u> may only be merged with, <u>or split from</u> , another lot <u>of fishery or aquaculture products respectively</u> ~~or split~~ , if the lot created	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 5. After the placing on the market, a lot of fishery or aquaculture products <u>falling under Chapter 3 of the Combined Nomenclature</u> may only be merged with another lot or split,

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		EP AM 167, EX CA 2E	by merging or the lots created by splitting meet the following conditions:	if the lot created by merging or the lots created by splitting meet the following conditions: Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(5), point (a)				
545	(a) they contain fishery or aquaculture products of a single species and of the same presentation;	(a) ~~they contain fishery or aquaculture products of a single species and of the same presentation;~~ EP AM 168, EX CA 2E	(a) they contain <u>either</u> fishery <u>products</u> or aquaculture products of a single species and of the same <u>product</u> presentation;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (a) ~~they contain fishery or aquaculture products of a single species and of the same presentation;~~ Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(5), point (b)				
546	(b) the traceability information listed in Article 58 paragraphs 5 and 6 is provided for the newly created lot(s);	(b) the traceability information listed in Article 58 paragraphs 5 and 6 is provided for the newly created <u>batch or</u> lot(s); EP AM 169, EX CA 2E	(b) the traceability information listed in Article ~~58 paragraphs 5 and 6~~ <u>58(5)</u> is provided for the newly created lot(s);	GA accepted. (b) the traceability information listed in Article ~~58 paragraphs 5 and 6~~ <u>58(5)</u> is provided for the newly created lot(s); Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(5), point (c)				
547	(c) the operator responsible for placing the newly created lot on the market is able to provide the information concerning the composition of the newly created lot, in particular the information relating to each of the lots of fishery or aquaculture products which it	(c) the operator responsible for ~~placing~~ <u>making the fishery or aquaculture products of</u> the newly created <u>batch or lot available</u> ~~lot~~ on the market is able to provide the information concerning the composition of the newly created <u>batch or</u> lot, in particular the	(c) the operator responsible for ~~placing the newly created lot on the market~~ <u>creating the new lot</u> is able to provide the information concerning the composition of the newly created lot(s), in particular the ~~information relating to each of the lots of fishery or aquaculture~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (c) the operator responsible for placing the newly created lot(s) on the market <u>retains and</u> is able to provide the information concerning the composition of the newly created lot(s), in particular the information

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	contains and the quantities of fishery or aquaculture products coming from each of the lots forming the new lot.	information relating to each of the lots of fishery or aquaculture products which it contains, <u>including the species and their origin</u> ~~and the quantities of fishery or aquaculture products coming from each of the lots forming the new lot.~~ EP AM 170, EX CA 2E	~~products which it contains and the~~ quantities of fishery or aquaculture products coming from each of the lots forming the new lot, <u>where possible.</u>	relating to each of the lots of fishery or aquaculture products which it contains and the quantities of fishery or aquaculture products coming from each of the lots forming the new lot(s). Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(6)				
548	6. This Article shall only apply to fishery and aquaculture products falling under Chapter 3 and under headings 1604 and 1605 of Chapter 16 of the Combined Nomenclature established by Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87*.	6. <u>Without prejudice to paragraph 2,</u> this Article shall ~~only~~ apply to fishery and aquaculture products falling under Chapter 3 and under headings 1604 and 1605 of Chapter 16 of the Combined Nomenclature established by Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87*. EP AM 171, EX CA 2F	6. ~~This Article shall only apply to fishery and aquaculture products falling under Chapter 3 and under headings 1604 and 1605 of Chapter 16 of the Combined Nomenclature established by Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87*.~~	GA accepted. ~~6. This Article shall only apply to fishery and aquaculture products falling under Chapter 3 and under headings 1604 and 1605 of Chapter 16 of the Combined Nomenclature established by Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87*.~~ Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(7)				
548a			<u>7. This Article shall not apply to ornamental fish, ornamental crustaceans and ornamental molluscs.</u>	GA accepted. <u>6a. This Article shall not apply to ornamental fish, ornamental crustaceans and ornamental molluscs.</u> Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision, fifteenth paragraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
549	Article 57		Article 57	Article 57 Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision, sixteenth paragraph				
550	Common marketing standards		Common marketing standards	Common marketing standards Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(1)				
551	1. Member States shall check that the products to which common marketing standards apply are made available on the market in compliance with these standards.		1. Member States shall ~~check~~ <u>ensure</u> that the products to which common marketing standards apply are made available on the market in compliance with ~~these~~ <u>those</u> standards. <u>Member States shall undertake checks to ensure such compliance.</u>	GA accepted. 1. Member States shall ~~check~~ <u>ensure</u> that the products to which common marketing standards apply are made available on the market in compliance with ~~these~~ <u>those</u> standards. <u>Member States shall undertake checks to ensure such compliance.</u> Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision, first subparagraph				
552	2. Checks may take place at all stages in the supply chain including transport. In the case of products to which common marketing standards apply only at the placing on the market, checks carried out at further stages in the supply chain can be of a documentary nature.	2. Checks may take place at all stages in the supply chain, including transport <u>and catering</u> . In the case of products to which common marketing standards apply only at the placing on the market, checks carried out at further stages in the supply chain can be of a documentary nature.	2. <u>The</u> checks may take place at all stages in the supply chain, including transport. ~~In the case of products to which common marketing standards apply only at the placing on the market, checks carried out at further stages in the supply chain can be of a documentary nature.~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 18.11.2023. 2. <u>The</u> checks may take place at all stages in the supply chain, including transport. ~~In the case of products to which common marketing standards apply only at the placing on the market, checks carried out at further stages in the supply chain can be of~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		EP AM 172, EX AM 69 (Rapporteur)		~~a documentary nature~~ <u>and catering</u> . Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(3)				
553	3. Operators at all stages of the supply chain responsible for purchasing, selling, stocking or transporting lots of fishery and aquaculture products shall be able to prove that the products comply with the minimum marketing standards.		3. Operators ~~at all stages of the supply chain~~ responsible for purchasing, selling, stocking or transporting lots of fishery and aquaculture products shall <u>at all stages of the supply chain</u> be able to prove that the products comply, <u>where applicable</u> , with the ~~minimum~~ <u>common</u> marketing standards.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 18.11.2022. 3. Operators at all stages of the supply chain responsible for purchasing, selling, stocking or transporting lots of fishery and aquaculture products shall be able to prove that the products comply, <u>where applicable</u> , with the ~~minimum~~ <u>common</u> marketing standards. Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision, twentieth paragraph				
554	Article 58		Article 58	Article 58 Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision, twenty-first paragraph				
555	Traceability		Traceability	Traceability Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(1)				
556	1. Without prejudice to traceability requirements set out in Regulation	1. Without prejudice to traceability requirements set out in Regulation	1. Without prejudice to traceability requirements set out in Regulation	GA accepted. 1. Without prejudice to traceability

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	(EC) No 178/2002, lots of fishery or aquaculture products shall be traceable at all stages of production, processing and distribution, from catching or harvesting to retail stage, including fisheries and aquaculture products which are destined for export.	(EC) No 178/2002, lots <u>and batches</u> of fishery or aquaculture products shall be traceable at all stages of production, processing and distribution, from catching or harvesting to retail stage, including fisheries and aquaculture products which are destined for export. EP AM 173, EX CA 16	(EC) No 178/2002, <u>fishery and aquaculture products shall be put into lots by operators and lots of fishery or aquaculture products</u> shall be traceable at all stages of production, processing and distribution, from catching or harvesting to retail stage, ~~including fisheries and aquaculture products which are destined for export.~~	requirements set out in Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, <u>fishery and aquaculture products shall be put into lots by operators and lots of fishery or aquaculture products</u> shall be traceable at all stages of production, processing and distribution, from catching or harvesting to retail stage, ~~including fisheries and aquaculture products which are destined for export.~~ Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(2)				
557	2. Operators at all stages of production, processing and distribution, from catching or harvesting to retail stage, shall ensure that for each lot of fishery or aquaculture products, the information listed in paragraphs 5 and 6:	2. Operators at all stages of production, processing and distribution, from catching or harvesting to retail stage, shall ensure that for each lot <u>or batch</u> of fishery or aquaculture products, the information listed in paragraphs 5 and 6: EP AM 174, EX CA 16	2. ~~Operators at all stages of production, processing and distribution, from catching or harvesting to retail stage, shall ensure that for each lot of fishery or aquaculture products, the information listed in paragraphs 5 and 6:~~	GA accepted. 2. ~~Operators at all stages of production, processing and distribution, from catching or harvesting to retail stage, shall ensure that for each lot of fishery or aquaculture products, the information listed in paragraphs 5 and 6:~~ Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(2), point (a)				
558	(a) is kept on record in a digitalised way;		(a) ~~is kept on record in a digitalised way;~~	GA accepted. (a) ~~is kept on record in a digitalised way;~~ Sequence 13

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(2), point (b)				
559	(b) is made available upon request to competent authorities;		(b) ~~is made available upon request to competent authorities;~~	GA accepted. (b) ~~is made available upon request to competent authorities;~~ Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(2), point (c)				
560	(c) is transmitted or made available, electronically, to the business operator to whom the fishery product or aquaculture product is supplied.		(c) ~~is transmitted or made available, electronically, to the business operator to whom the fishery product or aquaculture product is supplied.~~	GA accepted. (c) ~~is transmitted or made available, electronically, to the business operator to whom the fishery product or aquaculture product is supplied.~~ Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(3)				
561	3. Lots of fishery and aquaculture products placed on the market or likely to be placed on the market in the Union, or exported or likely to be exported, shall be adequately marked or labelled to ensure the traceability of each lot.	3. Lots <u>and batches</u> of fishery and aquaculture products placed <u>or made available</u> on the market or likely to be placed <u>or made available</u> on the market in the Union, or exported or likely to be exported, shall be adequately marked or labelled to ensure the traceability of each lot. EP AM 175, EX CA 16	3. ~~Lots of fishery and aquaculture products placed on the market or likely to be placed on the market in the Union, or exported or likely to be exported, shall be adequately marked or labelled to ensure the traceability of each lot.~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 3. <u>Lots of fishery and aquaculture products</u> ~~placed~~ <u>made available</u> on the market or likely to be ~~placed~~ <u>made available</u> on the market ~~in the Union, or exported or likely to be exported,~~ shall be adequately marked ~~or labelled~~ to ensure the traceability of each lot. Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(4)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
562	4. Member States shall check that operators have in place digitalised systems and procedures to identify any operator from whom they have been supplied with lots of fishery and aquaculture products and to whom these products have been supplied. This information shall be made available to the competent authorities on demand.	4. Member States shall check that operators have in place digitalised systems and procedures to identify any operator from whom they have been supplied with lots or batches of fishery and aquaculture products and to whom these products have been supplied. This information shall be made available to the competent authorities on demand. EP AM 176, EX CA 16	~~4. Member States shall check that operators have in place digitalised systems and procedures to identify any operator from whom they have been supplied with lots of fishery and aquaculture products and to whom these products have been supplied. This information shall be made available to the competent authorities on demand.~~	Flexibility to accept the following Commission proposal as adjusted by the Presidency. 4. Member States shall check that operators have in place digitalised systems and procedures to identify any operator from whom they have been supplied with lots of fishery and aquaculture products and to whom these products have been supplied. This information shall be made available to the competent authorities on demand. Sequence 13 Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4a)				
562a				Flexibility to accept the following Commission proposal as amended by the Presidency: COM proposal 17.4.2023 4a. Lots of fishery and aquaculture products falling under Chapter 3, Headings 1604 and 1605 of Chapter 16, and Heading 1212 21 of Chapter 12 of the Combined nomenclature established by Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 shall be accompanied by a minimum set of information in accordance with paragraphs 5, 7b and 7c of this Article respectively.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(5)				
563	5. Information on lots of fishery and aquaculture products, except products imported into the Union, the information referred to in paragraph 2 shall include:	5. Information on lots <u>or batches</u> of fishery and aquaculture products, except products imported into the Union, the information referred to in paragraph 2 shall include: EP AM 177, EX CA 16	5. ~~Information on~~ <u>For</u> lots of fishery and aquaculture products, ~~except products imported into the Union, the information referred to in paragraph 2~~ <u>falling under Chapter 3 of the Combined nomenclature established by Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87, at least the following information</u> shall ~~include~~ <u>be made available</u> :	GA accepted. 5. ~~Information on~~ <u>For</u> lots of fishery and aquaculture products, ~~except products imported into the Union, the information referred to in paragraph 2~~ <u>falling under Chapter 3 of the Combined nomenclature established by Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87, at least the following information</u> shall ~~include~~ <u>be made available</u> : Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(5), point (a)				
564	(a) the identification number of the lot;		(a) the identification number of the lot;	(a) the identification number of the lot; Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(5), point (b)				
565	(b) the unique fishing trip identification number(s) referred to in Article 14(2)(a) of all fishery products included in the lot, or the name and registration number of the aquaculture production unit;		(b) <u>in the case of products not imported into the Union,</u> the unique fishing trip identification number(s) <u>or the unique identifier(s) in the system</u> referred to in <u>point (a) of Article 14(2)(a) of 54d(2) for</u> all	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (b) <u>in the case of fishery products not imported into the Union</u> the unique fishing trip identification number(s) <u>or the unique fishing day</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			fishery products included in the lot, or the name and, <u>where available, the</u> registration number of the aquaculture production unit;	<u>identification number(s)</u> referred to in Article ~~14(2)(a) of~~ <u>54d for</u> all fishery products included in the lot; ~~or~~ <u>and</u> the name and registration number of the <u>producer or</u> aquaculture production unit; Sequence 13 Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(5)(b1)				
565a			<u>(b1) in the case of imported products, the reference of the catch certificate(s) submitted in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 for all fishery products included in the lot, where applicable, or the name and, where available, the registration number of the aquaculture production unit;</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>(ba) in the case of imported products, the IMO number or if not applicable, other unique vessel identifier of the catching vessel(s), if applicable, the reference of the catch certificate(s) number submitted in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 for all fishery products included in the lot, where applicable, or the name and, where available, the registration number of the aquaculture production unit;</u> Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(5), point (c)				
566	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of the species and the scientific name;	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of the species, <u>the scientific name</u> and the ~~scientific~~ <u>commercial common</u> name;	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of the species and the scientific name;	GA accepted. (c) the FAO alpha-3 code of the species and the scientific name;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		EP AM 178, EX CA 16		Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(5), point (d)				
567	(d) the relevant geographical area(s) for fishery products caught at sea, or the catch or production area as defined in Article 38(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1379/2013 for fishery products caught in freshwater and aquaculture products;		(d) the relevant geographical area(s) for fishery products caught at sea, or the catch or production area <u>for fishery products caught in freshwater and aquaculture products, as referred to as defined</u> in Article 38(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1379/2013 ~~for fishery products caught in freshwater and aquaculture products;~~	GA accepted. (d) the relevant geographical area(s) for fishery products caught at sea, or the catch or production area <u>for fishery products caught in freshwater and for aquaculture products, as referred to as defined</u> in Article 38(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1379/2013 ~~for fishery products caught in freshwater and aquaculture products;~~ Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(5), point (e)				
568	(e) for fishery products, the category of fishing gear as laid down in the first column of Annex III to Regulation (EU) No 1379/2013;		(e) for fishery products, the category of fishing gear as laid down in the first column of Annex III to Regulation (EU) No 1379/2013;	(e) for fishery products, the category of fishing gear as laid down in the first column of Annex III to Regulation (EU) No 1379/2013; Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(5), point (f)				
569	(f) the date of catches for fishery products or date of harvest for aquaculture products, and the date of production where applicable;	(f) the date of catches <u>or unloading of catches</u> for fishery products or date of harvest for aquaculture products, <u>and</u> <u>or</u> the date of production where applicable;	(f) the date <u>(s)</u> of catches for fishery products or date <u>(s)</u> of harvest for aquaculture products, ~~and the date of production where applicable;~~	GA accepted. (f) the date <u>(s)</u> of catches for fishery products or date <u>(s)</u> of harvest for aquaculture products, ~~and the date of production where applicable;~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		EP AM 179, EX CA 16		Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(5), point (g)				
570	(g) the quantities in kilograms expressed in net weight or, where appropriate, the number of individuals;		(g) the quantities in kilograms expressed in net weight or, where appropriate, the number of individuals;	(g) the quantities in kilograms expressed in net weight or, where appropriate, the number of individuals; Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(5), point (h)				
571	(h) if fishery products below the minimum conservation reference size are present in the quantities referred to in point (g), separate information on the quantities in kilograms expressed in net weight, or the number of individuals below the minimum conservation reference size;		(h) ~~if~~ <u>where</u> fishery products below the minimum conservation reference size are present in the ~~quantities referred to in point (g)~~ <u>lot</u> , separate information on the quantities in kilograms expressed in net weight; ~~or the number of individuals below the minimum conservation reference size;~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (h) ~~if~~ <u>Where</u> fishery products below the minimum conservation reference size are present in the ~~quantities referred to in point (g)~~ <u>lot</u> , separate information on the quantities in kilograms expressed in net weight, or the number of individuals below the minimum conservation reference size; Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(5), point (i)				
572	(i) for lots of products subject to common marketing standards, the individual size or weight, size category, presentation and freshness.		(i) for lots of products subject to common marketing standards, <u>as appropriate</u> , the individual size or weight, size category, <u>product</u> presentation and freshness.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (i) for ~~lots of fishery and~~ <u>aquaculture</u> products subject to common marketing standards, the ~~individual size or weight, size~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				~~category, presentation and freshness~~ <u>information required in order to comply with these standards.</u> Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5a)				
572a			<u>5a. Lots of fishery and aquaculture products made available on the market or likely to be made available on the market shall be adequately marked to ensure the traceability of each lot.</u>	GA withdrawn in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision, twenty-second paragraph				
572b			<u>5b. For the purpose of adequate marking of lots of fishery and aquaculture products falling under Chapter 3 of the Combined nomenclature established by Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87, the information referred to paragraph 5 shall be provided by means of the labelling of the lot, or by means of a commercial document physically accompanying the lot. Operators shall affix that information by way of an identification tool such as a code, barcode, electronic chip or a similar device or marking system, or, in case that information is</u>	GA withdrawn in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. Sequence 13

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>provided by means of a commercial document physically accompanying the lot, at least the identification number shall be affixed to the corresponding lot.</u>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(6)				
573	6. Information on lots of fishery and aquaculture products imported into the Union, the information referred to in paragraph 2 shall include:	6. Information on lots <u>or batches</u> of fishery and aquaculture products imported into the Union, the information referred to in paragraph 2 shall include: EP AM 180, EX CA 16	6. ~~Information on lots of fishery and aquaculture products imported into the Union, the information referred to in paragraph 2 shall include:~~	GA accepted. 6. ~~Information on lots of fishery and aquaculture products imported into the Union, the information referred to in paragraph 2 shall include:~~ Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(6), point (a)				
574	(a) the identification number of the lot;		(a) ~~the identification number of the lot;~~	GA accepted. (a) ~~the identification number of the lot;~~ Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(6), point (b)				
575	(b) the reference of the catch certificate(s) submitted in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 for all fishery products included in the lot, where applicable, or the name and registration number of the aquaculture production unit;		(b) ~~the reference of the catch certificate(s) submitted in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 for all fishery products included in the lot, where applicable, or the name and registration number of the aquaculture production unit;~~	GA accepted. (b) ~~the reference of the catch certificate(s) submitted in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 for all fishery products included in the lot, where applicable, or the name and registration number of the~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<i>aquaculture production unit;</i> Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(6), point (c)				
576	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of the species and the scientific name;		(c) <i>the FAO alpha-3 code of the species and the scientific name;</i>	GA accepted. (c) <i>the FAO alpha-3 code of the species and the scientific name;</i> Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(6), point (d)				
577	(d) the relevant geographical area(s) for fishery products caught at sea, or the catch or production area as defined in Article 38(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1379/2013 for fishery products caught in freshwater and aquaculture products;	(d) the relevant geographical area(s) for fishery products caught at sea <u>reported according to the FAO statistical area/sub area/division where the catch was taken and indication of whether the catch was taken on the high seas, in the regulatory area of a regional fisheries management organisation (RFMO) or within an EEZ</u> , or the catch or production area as defined in Article 38(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1379/2013 for fishery products caught in freshwater and aquaculture products; EP AM 181, EX CA 16	(d) <i>the relevant geographical area(s) for fishery products caught at sea, or the catch or production area as defined in Article 38(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1379/2013 for fishery products caught in freshwater and aquaculture products;</i>	GA accepted. (d) <i>the relevant geographical area(s) for fishery products caught at sea, or the catch or production area as defined in Article 38(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1379/2013 for fishery products caught in freshwater and aquaculture products;</i> Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(6), point (e)				
578	(e) the category of fishing gear as		(e) <i>the category of fishing gear as</i>	GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	laid down in the first column of Annex III to Regulation (EU) No 1379/2013 for fishery products;		~~laid down in the first column of Annex III to Regulation (EU) No 1379/2013 for fishery products;~~	(e) ~~the category of fishing gear as laid down in the first column of Annex III to Regulation (EU) No 1379/2013 for fishery products;~~ Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(6), point (f)				
579	(f) the date of catches for fishery products or date of harvest for aquaculture products, and the date of production where applicable;		(f) ~~the date of catches for fishery products or date of harvest for aquaculture products, and the date of production where applicable;~~	GA accepted. (f) ~~the date of catches for fishery products or date of harvest for aquaculture products, and the date of production where applicable;~~ Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(6), point (g)				
580	(g) the quantities in kilograms expressed in net weight or, where appropriate, the number of individuals;		(g) ~~the quantities in kilograms expressed in net weight or, where appropriate, the number of individuals;~~	GA accepted. (g) ~~the quantities in kilograms expressed in net weight or, where appropriate, the number of individuals;~~ Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(6), point (h)				
581	(h) for lots of products subject to common marketing standards, as appropriate, the individual size or weight, size category, presentation and freshness;.		(h) ~~for lots of products subject to common marketing standards, as appropriate, the individual size or weight, size category, presentation and freshness;.~~	GA accepted. (h) ~~for lots of products subject to common marketing standards, as appropriate, the individual size or weight, size category, presentation~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				~~and freshness;~~ Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(6), point (ha)				
581a		<u>(ha) for fishery products caught at sea, the IMO number or other unique vessel identification (if an IMO number is not applicable) of the catching vessel.</u> EP AM 182, EX CA 16		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(6a), introductory part				
581b			<u>6a. Operators who are supplied with or who supply fishery and aquaculture products falling under Chapter 3 of the Combined nomenclature established by Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 shall be able to identify to competent authorities any operator from whom they have been supplied with such products and any operator to whom they supply such products and shall ensure that in respect of each lot, the information listed in paragraph 5:</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>6a. Operators at all stages of production, processing and distribution, from catching or harvesting to retail stage, shall ensure that in respect of each lot of fishery or aquaculture products falling under Chapter 3 of the Combined Nomenclature, the information listed in paragraph 5:</u> Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(6a)(a)				
581c			<u>(a) is kept on record, and</u>	GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>(a) is kept on record, and</u> Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(6a)(b)				
581d			<u>(b) is made available to the operator to whom the fishery or aquaculture product is supplied, and, upon request, to competent authorities.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>(b) is made available in a digital way to the operator to whom the fishery or aquaculture product is supplied, and, upon request, to competent authorities.</u> Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(6b)				
581e			<u>6b. For the purpose of paragraph 6a, Member States may require operators to use a digital system.</u>	GA withdrawn in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision (6c), first subparagraph				
581f			<u>6c. Member States shall cooperate with each other to ensure that the information referred to in paragraph 5 can be accessed by the competent authorities of a Member State other than the one where the fisheries or aquaculture products have been put into lots or imported into, in particular when the information is provided by way of</u>	GA accepted. <u>6c. Member States shall cooperate with each other to ensure that the information referred to in paragraph 5 can be accessed by the competent authorities of a Member State other than the one where the fisheries or aquaculture products have been put into lots or imported into, in particular when the</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>an identification tool such as a code, barcode, electronic chip or a similar device.</u>	<u>information is provided by way of an identification tool such as a code, barcode, electronic chip or a similar device.</u> Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision (6c), second subparagraph				
581g			<u>6d. Operators using the tools referred to in the first subparagraph shall ensure that they are developed in accordance with internationally recognised standards and specifications.</u>	GA withdrawn in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(7)				
582	7. Member States may exempt from the requirements set out in this Article small quantities of products sold directly from fishing vessels to consumers, provided that these do not exceed 5kg of fishery product per consumer per day.	7. Member States may exempt from the requirements set out in this Article small quantities of products sold ~~directly~~ from fishing vessels <u>by the master or a representative of the master directly</u> to consumers <u>and which are not subsequently marketed but used only for private consumption</u> , provided that ~~these~~ <u>those</u> quantities do not exceed ~~5kg~~ <u>5 kg</u> of fishery product per consumer per day. EP AM 183, EX CA 16	7. Member States may exempt from the requirements set out in this Article small quantities of <u>fishery</u> ~~fishing~~ <u>catching</u> vessels to consumers, provided that ~~these~~ <u>those</u> quantities do not exceed ~~5kg~~ <u>15kg</u> of fishery ~~product~~ <u>products</u> per consumer per day.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 7. Member States may exempt from the requirements set out in this Article: - small quantities of <u>fishery</u> products, <u>which are</u> sold directly <u>to consumers from catching vessels, from operators</u> ~~from~~ fishing ~~vessels~~ <u>without a vessel, or fresh water fisheries operators, or</u> - <u>small quantities of aquaculture products that are sold directly</u> to consumers <u>from an aquaculture</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>production unit,</u> <u>that are used only for private consumption,</u> provided that ~~these~~<u>those quantities</u> do not exceed ~~5kg~~<u>10kg</u> of fishery ~~producer~~<u>aquaculture products</u> per consumer per day. <u>For salmon (Salmo salar) caught in the Baltic Sea, the threshold referred to in paragraph 1 shall be two individuals per consumer per day.</u> Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision, numbered paragraph (7a)				
582a + 582b + 582c				Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: 7a. The Commission shall conduct a study on feasible traceability systems and procedures, including minimum traceability information, for fishery and aquaculture products falling under headings 1604 and 1605 of Chapter 16 of the Combined Nomenclature, in view of defining detailed rules for such products. The study shall include an analysis of available digital solutions or methods which meet the requirements on traceability in this regulation, while taking into account the impact on small operators. Flexibility to clarify that traceability rules for Chapter 16 products should require digital handling, similar to

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				the rules for Chapter 3 products. 7b. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with the Article 119a concerning the traceability requirements for lots of fishery and aquaculture products falling under headings 1604 and 1605 of Chapter 16 of the Combined Nomenclature, including the use of digital systems, on the basis of the results of the study conducted in accordance with paragraph 7a. These requirements shall apply from [5 years after the date of entry into force of this Regulation]. 7c. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with the Article 119a concerning the traceability requirements for lots and composition of lots of fishery and aquaculture products falling under heading 1212 21 of Chapter 12 of the Combined nomenclature established by Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87, including the use of digital systems. These requirements shall apply from [5 years after the date of entry into force of this Regulation]. Sequence 13 Implementing act/Delegated act Entry into force
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(8)				
583				Flexibility to accept DA.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	8. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with the Article 119a concerning:		8. The Commission ~~is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with the Article 119a concerning~~ <u>may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:</u>	Sequence 13 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(8), point (a)				
584	(a) digitalisation of the traceability information and its electronic transmission;		(a) ~~digitalisation~~ <u>the transmission</u> of the ~~traceability~~ information ~~and its electronic transmission~~ <u>referred to in paragraph 5;</u>	In line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023, flexibility to accept the following Commission proposal: COM proposal of 27.1.2023 (a) minimum technical requirements for the recording and transmission of the information referred to in paragraph 5, pursuant to paragraph 6a; Sequence 13 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(8), point (b)				
585	(b) the physical affixing of traceability information on lots of fishery and aquaculture products;		(b) <u>alternative methods of marking lots and</u> the physical affixing of traceability information on lots of fishery and aquaculture products;	In line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023, flexibility to accept the following COM proposal, with the possibility to add elements from row 572b if necessary: COM proposal of 24.1.2023 (b) methods of marking lots and the physical affixing of traceability information on lots of fishery and

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				aquaculture products; Sequence 13 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(8), point (c)				
586	(c) the cooperation between Member States on the access to information accompanying a lot and the methods of marking or labelling lots;		(c) ~~the~~ <u>further</u> cooperation between Member States on the access to information accompanying a lot ~~and the methods of marking or labelling lots;~~	Defend GA. Sequence 13 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(8), point (d)				
587	(d) the traceability requirements for lots resulting from the merging or splitting of different lots referred to in Article 56(5) and lots containing several species referred to in Article 56(3);		(d) the traceability requirements for lots ~~resulting from the merging or splitting of different lots~~ <u>containing several species as</u> referred to in Article ~~56(5) and lots containing several species~~ <u>56a(3) and for lots resulting from the merging or splitting of different lots as</u> referred to in Article ~~56(3)~~ <u>56a(5)</u> ;	In line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023, flexibility to accept the following Commission proposal: COM proposal 24.01.2023 (d) the traceability requirements for lots of fishery and aquaculture products falling under Chapter 3 containing several species as referred to in Article 56a(3) and (4), and for lots of fishery and aquaculture products falling under Chapter 3 resulting from the merging or splitting of different lots as referred to in Article 56a(5); Sequence 13 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(8), point (da)				
587a				Reject the following COM proposal:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				COM proposal 20.10.202 (da) the traceability requirements for lots of fishery and aquaculture products falling under heading 1604 and 1605 of Chapter 16; Sequence 13 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(8), point (e)				
588	(e) the information on the relevant geographical area.		(e) the information on the relevant geographical area.	GA accepted. (e) the information on the relevant geographical area. Sequence 13 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(8)(f)				
588a			<u>(f) the traceability requirements for lots and composition of lots of fishery and aquaculture products falling under heading 1212 21 of Chapter 12 of the Combined nomenclature established by Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87.</u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA (see row 582b) Sequence 13 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(8), point (eb)				
588b				Reject the following COM proposal: COM proposal 17.4.2023 (fa) the traceability requirements for

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				lots of fishery and aquaculture products falling under headings 1604 and 1605 of Chapter 16 of the Combined Nomenclature on the basis of the results of the study conducted in accordance with paragraph 7a. These requirements shall apply on [5 years after the date of entry into force of the regulation]. Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(8), point (ec)				
588c				Accept the following COM proposal in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. COM proposal 20.10.2022 g) the information required in order to comply with the common marketing standards. Sequence 13 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(8a), twenty-third paragraph				
588d			<u>8a. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA, linked to 583. Sequence 13 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(9)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
589	9. This Article shall only apply to fishery and aquaculture products falling under Chapter 3 and under headings 1604 and 1605 of Chapter 16 of the Combined Nomenclature established by Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87*.	9. This Article shall ~~only~~ apply to fishery and aquaculture products falling under Chapter 3 and under headings 1604 and 1605 of Chapter 16 of the Combined Nomenclature established by Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87*. EP AM 184, EX CA 16	9. This Article shall only apply to fishery and aquaculture products falling under Chapter 3 and under ~~headings 1604 and 1605~~ <u>heading 1212 21</u> of Chapter ~~1612~~ of the Combined Nomenclature established by ~~Council~~ Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87*.	Flexibility to withdraw GA, linked to row 582a. Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(10)				
590	10. This article shall not apply to ornamental fish, crustaceans and molluscs. "	10. This Article shall not apply to ornamental fish, crustaceans, <u>molluscs and algae</u> ~~and molluscs~~ . " EP AM 185, EX CA 16	10. This Article shall not apply to ornamental fish, <u>ornamental</u> crustaceans and <u>ornamental</u> molluscs.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 10. This article shall not apply to ornamental fish, <u>ornamental</u> crustaceans, <u>ornamental molluscs and ornamental algae</u> ~~and molluscs~~ . " Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (46), amending provision(11)				
590a			<u>11. By [24 months after the date of application of this act], the Commission shall submit to the Parliament and the Council a report evaluating the feasibility to develop a harmonised digital system to enhance the control of traceability, accompanied, if appropriate, by a legislative proposal.</u> "	In line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023, flexibility to withdraw GA. Sequence 13

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (47)				
591	(47) in Article 59, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:		(47) in Article 59, ~~paragraph 3~~ ~~is paragraphs 2 and 3~~ are replaced by the following:	Defend GA. Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (47), amending provision(2)				
591a			" <u>2. The buyer of the fishery products at first sale shall be registered with the competent authorities of the Member State where the first sale takes place. For the purpose of registration, each buyer shall be identified according to its VAT number, tax identification number or other unique identifier in national databases.</u>	Defend GA. Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (47), amending provision(3)				
592	" 3. Consumers acquiring up to an amount of 5kg of fishery product per day which are not thereafter placed on the market but used only for private consumption shall be exempted from this Article. "		3. ~~Consumers acquiring up to an amount of 5kg of fishery product~~ <u>This Article shall not apply to consumers purchasing fishery products not exceeding 15kg per consumer</u> per day which are not thereafter ~~placed on the market~~ <u>but used only for private consumption</u> ~~shall be exempted from this Article.~~	Flexibility to accept the following proposal: This article shall not apply to consumers acquiring fishery products, which are not thereafter placed on the market but used only for private consumption, provided that those quantities do not exceed 10 kg of fishery products per consumer per day. For salmon (Salmo salar) caught in the Baltic

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sea, that threshold shall be two individuals per consumer per day. Sequence 13
Article 1, first paragraph, point (48)				
593	(48) the following Article is inserted:		(48) ~~the following Article is inserted:~~	GA accepted. (48) ~~the following Article is inserted:~~ Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (48), amending provision, first paragraph				
594	" Article 59a		" ~~Article 59a~~	GA accepted. " ~~Article 59a~~ Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (48), amending provision, second paragraph				
595	Weighing systems		~~Weighing systems~~	GA accepted. ~~Weighing systems~~ Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (48), amending provision(1)				
596	1. Member States shall ensure that procedures are in place to enable that all fishery products are weighed upon landing on systems approved by the competent authorities and that weighing is carried out by operators registered for the weighing of		1. ~~Member States shall ensure that procedures are in place to enable that all fishery products are weighed upon landing on systems approved by the competent authorities and that weighing is carried out by operators registered for the~~	GA accepted. 1. ~~Member States shall ensure that procedures are in place to enable that all fishery products are weighed upon landing on systems approved by the competent authorities and that weighing is carried out by~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	fisheries products.		~~weighing of fisheries products.~~	~~operators registered for the weighing of fisheries products.~~ Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (48), amending provision(2)				
597	2. Before registration of an operator to perform the weighing of fishery products, Member States shall ensure that the operator is competent and adequately equipped to carry out weighing activities. Member States shall also have a system in place by which operators that no longer comply with the conditions for carrying out weighing activities, are no longer registered.	2. ~~Before registration of an operator to perform the weighing of fishery products~~ <u>By way of derogation from paragraph 1,</u> Member States ~~shall ensure that the operator is competent and adequately equipped to carry out weighing activities. Member States shall also have a system in place by which operators that no longer comply with the conditions for carrying out weighing activities, are no longer registered~~ <u>may permit fisheries products to be weighed on board the fishing vessel subject to a sampling plan as referred to in Article 60(1).</u>	2. ~~Before registration of an operator to perform the weighing of fishery products, Member States shall ensure that the operator is competent and adequately equipped to carry out weighing activities. Member States shall also have a system in place by which operators that no longer comply with the conditions for carrying out weighing activities, are no longer registered.~~	GA accepted. ~~2. Before registration of an operator to perform the weighing of fishery products, Member States shall ensure that the operator is competent and adequately equipped to carry out weighing activities. Member States shall also have a system in place by which operators that no longer comply with the conditions for carrying out weighing activities, are no longer registered.~~ Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (48), amending provision(3)				
598	3. Member States may require the submission of the weighing records at regular intervals.		3. ~~Member States may require the submission of the weighing records at regular intervals.~~	GA accepted. ~~3. Member States may require the submission of the weighing records at regular intervals.~~ Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (48), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a)				
598a				EP agreed to withdraw amendment.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>3a. Registered buyers, registered auctions or other bodies or persons which are responsible for the first marketing of fisheries products in a Member State shall be responsible for the accuracy of the weighing operation unless, in accordance with paragraph 2, the weighing takes place on board a fishing vessel, in which case it shall be the master's responsibility.</u> EP AM 188, EX 739 (EPP)		Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (48), amending provision(4)				
599	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning the criteria for the registration of operators entitled to perform the weighing of fisheries products, and the content of the weighing records.	~~4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning the criteria for the registration of operators entitled to perform the weighing of fisheries products, and the content of the weighing records.~~ EX AM 189, EX AMs 740 (ID) and 741 (EPP)	~~4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning the criteria for the registration of operators entitled to perform the weighing of fisheries products, and the content of the weighing records.~~ "	GA accepted. ~~4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning the criteria for the registration of operators entitled to perform the weighing of fisheries products, and the content of the weighing records.~~ " Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (48), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4a)				
599a		<u>4a. The competent authorities of a Member State may require that any quantity of fisheries products first landed in that Member State is weighed in the presence of officials</u>		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u><i>before being transported elsewhere from the place of landing.</i></u> "EP AM 190, EX 742 (EPP)"		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49)				
600	(49) Article 60 is replaced by the following:		(49) Article 60 is replaced by the following:	(49) Article 60 is replaced by the following: Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision, first paragraph				
601	" Article 60		" Article 60	" Article 60 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision, second paragraph				
602	Weighing of fishery product		Weighing of fishery product	Weighing of fishery product Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(1)				
603	1. Masters shall ensure that all quantities of fishery products are weighed per species on weighing systems and by operators registered pursuant to Article 59a immediately after landing, prior to the fishery products being held in storage, transported or placed on the market.		1. ~~Masters~~ <u>Member States</u> shall ensure that all quantities of fishery products are weighed per species on weighing systems, <u>approved by the competent authorities, on-and-by operators registered pursuant to Article 59a immediately after</u> landing, prior to the fishery products	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. 1. ~~Masters~~ <u>Member States</u> shall ensure that all quantities of fishery products are weighed per species <u>immediately after landing in a Member State, by operators referred to in paragraph 1c and</u> on

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			being held in storage, transported or placed on the market.	weighing systems ~~and by operators registered pursuant to Article 59a~~ <u>approved by the competent authorities, prior to those products being held in storage, transported or placed on the market.</u> <u>Masters of third country fishing vessels landing fishery products in the Union shall comply with rules governing weighing applicable to masters of Union fishing vessels.</u> <u>In the case of landings outside the EU and without prejudice to applicable specific provisions, in particular in sustainable fisheries partnership agreements or in the laws of third countries concerned, masters of Union fishing vessels or their representatives shall ensure that all quantities of fishery products are weighed, where possible,</u> immediately after landing, prior to ~~the fishery~~ <u>those</u> products being held in storage, transported or placed on the market. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(1a), introductory part				
603a			<u>1a. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, Member States may permit fishery products to be weighed on weighing systems,</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>1a. By way of derogation from paragraph 1 and subject to</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>approved by the competent authorities;</u>	<u>approval from the Commission by means of implementing acts.</u> <u>Member States in which the fishery products are landed may permit those products to be weighed on weighing systems approved by the competent authorities;</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(1a)(a)				
603b			<u>(a) on landing in accordance with a sampling plan adopted under paragraph 6, irrespective of whether they are sorted or unsorted;</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>(a) on landing in accordance with a sampling plan(s) adopted under paragraph 6, irrespective of whether the fishery products are sorted or unsorted;</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(1a)(b)				
603c			<u>(b) on board, in the case of sorted fishery products, provided that they are weighed on landing in accordance with a sampling plan adopted under paragraph 6;</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>(b) on board, in the case of sorted fishery products, provided that those products are weighed on landing in accordance with a sampling plan adopted under paragraph 6. The flag Member State shall be responsible for granting the derogation to the catching vessels flying its flag and</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>for ensuring that the weighing systems on board are approved;</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(1a)(c)				
603d			<u>(c) after transport to a destination on the territory of the Member State where the landing took place, in accordance with a control plan adopted under paragraph 6, irrespective of whether they are sorted or unsorted;</u>	Flexibility to accept the following text: <u>(c) after transport to a destination on the territory of the Member State where the landing took place, in accordance with a control plan adopted under paragraph 6, irrespective of whether the fishery products are sorted or unsorted;</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(1a)(d)				
603e			<u>(d) after transport to a destination on the territory of the flag Member State, in accordance with a common control programme of the Member States concerned as referred to in Article 94 and adopted under paragraph 7 of this Article, irrespective of whether they are sorted or unsorted.</u>	Flexibility to accept the following text: <u>(d) after transport from the Member State where the fishery products were landed to a destination on the territory of another Member State, in accordance with a common control programme adopted under paragraph 6 and upon agreement between the Member States concerned, irrespective of whether the fishery products are sorted or unsorted.</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1b)				
603f				COM agreed to withdraw the following proposal: COM proposal of 23/03/22 1aa. Member States which intend to grant a derogation listed in paragraph 1a shall notify it to the Commission. The Commission may, by means of implementing act, approve this derogation. Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(1b)				
603g			<u>1b. Masters shall ensure that all quantities of fishery products landed are weighed by an operator referred to in paragraph 1c.</u>	GA accepted. <u>1c. Masters shall ensure that all quantities of fishery products landed are weighed by an operator referred to in paragraph 1c.</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(1c)				
603h			<u>1c. The weighing shall be carried out by an operator, which shall be a registered buyer, a registered auction, a producer organisation or any other natural or legal person,</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>1c. The weighing shall be carried out by an operator, who shall be a registered buyer, a registered</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>including the master, authorised by the competent authorities to carry out weighing activities. The operator carrying out the weighing shall be responsible for the accuracy of the weighing.</u>	<u>auction, a producer organisation or any other natural or legal person, including the master, authorised by the competent authorities to carry out weighing activities. The operator carrying out the weighing shall be responsible for the accuracy of the weighing. Operators weighing fishery products shall complete a weighing record for each landing. They shall keep weighing records for a period of three years.</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(1d)				
603i			<u>1d. Member States shall check that the operators referred to in paragraph 1c are adequately equipped to carry out weighing activities.</u>	GA accepted. <u>1d. Member States shall ensure that the operators referred to in paragraph 1c are adequately equipped to carry out weighing activities.</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1f)				
603j		" <u>1a. By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, Member States may adopt Commission-approved sampling plans in accordance with the methodology referred to in paragraph 6, establishing the quantities and places for fisheries</u>		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>products to be weighed. In accordance with that plan, Member States may permit fisheries products to be weighed:</u> <u>(a) on landing;</u> <u>(b) on board the fishing vessel;</u> <u>and/or</u> <u>(c) after transport to a destination on the territory of the Member State where the landing took place.</u> EP AM 191, EX CA 17	PUBLIC	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(2)				
604	2. Operators registered to perform the weighing of fishery products shall complete a weighing record for each landing and shall be responsible for the accuracy of the weighing. The registered weigher shall keep weighing records for a period of three years.		2. <u>The</u> operators ~~registered to perform the weighing of fishery products~~<u>referred to in paragraph 1c</u> shall complete a weighing record for each landing ~~and shall be responsible for the accuracy of the weighing. The registered weigher shall keep weighing records for a period of three years.~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. 2. ~~Operators registered to perform the weighing of fishery products shall complete a weighing record for each landing and shall be responsible for the accuracy of the weighing. The registered weigher shall keep weighing records for a period of three years.~~ Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(3)				
605	3. The figure from the weighing record shall be transmitted to the master and shall be used for the completion of the landing declaration and the transport document.	3. The figure from the weighing record shall <u>immediately</u> be transmitted to the master and shall be used for the completion of the landing declaration and the transport document.	3. The ~~figure from~~ <u>results of</u> the weighing ~~record~~ shall be <u>immediately</u> transmitted to the master and, <u>where applicable, to the transporter. They</u> shall be used for the completion of the landing	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. 3. ~~The figure from~~ The weighing ~~record~~<u>records</u> shall be <u>immediately</u> transmitted to the master and, <u>where applicable, to the transporter. They</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		EP AM 192, EX CA 17	declaration and, <u>where applicable, of</u> the transport document.	shall be used for the completion of the landing declaration and, <u>where applicable, of</u> the transport document. <u>By way of derogation, in the case of fishery products weighed by an official in accordance with paragraph 5, the result of such weighing shall be used for the completion of the landing declaration and transport document if applicable.</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(3a)				
605a			<u>3a. Member States may require the operators referred to in paragraph 1c to submit the weighing records at regular intervals, or upon request, to their competent authorities.</u>	GA accepted. <u>3a. Member States may require the operators referred to in paragraph 1c to submit the weighing records at regular intervals, or upon request, to their competent authorities.</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(4)				
606	4. The competent authorities of a Member State may require that any quantity of fishery products first landed in that Member State is weighed by, or weighed in the presence of officials before being transported elsewhere from the place of landing.	4. The competent authorities of a Member State may require that any quantity of fishery products first landed in that Member State is weighed by, or ~~weighed~~ in the presence of officials, before being transported elsewhere from the place of landing. <u>Without prejudice to paragraph 5, those quantities of</u>	4. The competent authorities of a Member State may require that any quantity of fishery products ~~first~~ landed in that Member State is weighed by, or weighed in the presence of, <u>their</u> officials before being transported elsewhere from the place of landing.	GA accepted. 4. The competent authorities of a Member State may require that any quantity of fishery products ~~first~~ landed in that Member State is weighed by, or weighed in the presence of, <u>their</u> officials before being transported elsewhere from the place of landing.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u><i>fishery products shall not be required to be weighed again.</i></u> EP AM 193, EX CA 17		Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(5)				
607	5. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, Member States may permit fishery products to be weighed unsorted on landing if the following conditions are met:		5. ~~By way of derogation from paragraph 1, Member States may permit fishery products to be weighed unsorted on landing if the following conditions are met:~~	GA accepted. 5. ~~By way of derogation from paragraph 1, Member States may permit fishery products to be weighed unsorted on landing if the following conditions are met:~~ Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(5), point (a)				
608	(a) The weighing of the unsorted fishery product is performed upon landing on a system operated or controlled by the competent authorities before transport, storage or placing on the market;		(a) ~~The weighing of the unsorted fishery product is performed upon landing on a system operated or controlled by the competent authorities before transport, storage or placing on the market;~~	GA accepted. (a) ~~The weighing of the unsorted fishery product is performed upon landing on a system operated or controlled by the competent authorities before transport, storage or placing on the market;~~ Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(5), point (b)				
609	(b) In the case of unsorted landings not destined for human consumption: the Member State has adopted a risk-based sampling plan and the Commission has approved that plan;		(b) ~~In the case of unsorted landings not destined for human consumption: the Member State has adopted a risk-based sampling plan and the Commission has approved that plan;~~	GA accepted. (b) ~~In the case of unsorted landings not destined for human consumption: the Member State has adopted a risk-based sampling plan and the Commission has approved that plan;~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				~~that plan;~~ Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(5), point (c)				
610	(c) In the case of fishery products destined for human consumption: a second weighing per species of fisheries products is performed by a registered weigher. That second weighing may take place, after transport, at an auction centre, at the premises of a registered buyer or producer organisation. The result of that second weighing shall be transmitted to the master.	(c) In the case of fishery products destined for human consumption: a second weighing per species of fisheries products is performed by a registered weigher. That second weighing may take place, after transport, at an auction centre, at the premises of a registered buyer or producer organisation. The result of that second weighing shall <u>immediately</u> be transmitted to the master. EP AM 194, EX CA 17	(c) ~~In the case of fishery products destined for human consumption: a second weighing per species of fisheries products is performed by a registered weigher. That second weighing may take place, after transport, at an auction centre, at the premises of a registered buyer or producer organisation. The result of that second weighing shall be transmitted to the master.~~	GA accepted. (c) ~~In the case of fishery products destined for human consumption: a second weighing per species of fisheries products is performed by a registered weigher. That second weighing may take place, after transport, at an auction centre, at the premises of a registered buyer or producer organisation. The result of that second weighing shall be transmitted to the master.~~ Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5a)				
610a		<u>5a. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, the competent authorities of the Member State in which the fisheries products are landed may permit the transport before weighing of those products to registered buyers, registered auctions or other bodies or persons, which are responsible for the placing on the market of fisheries products in another Member State. That permission shall be subject to a common control programme</u>		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>between the Member States concerned as referred to in Article 94, which has been approved by the Commission and based on the risk-based methodology adopted by the Commission in accordance with paragraph 6.</u> EP AM 195, EX CA 17		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5b)				
610b		<u>5b. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, fishing vessels landing outside Union territory may weigh fisheries products after transport from the place of landing provided that the flag Member State has adopted a Commission-approved control plan based on the risk-based methodology adopted by the Commission in accordance with paragraph 6.</u> EP AM 196, EX CA 17		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(6)				
611	6. The Commission may, by way of implementing acts, determine a risk-based methodology for the establishment of the sampling plans referred to in paragraph 5(b) and approve those plans. Those implementing acts shall be adopted	6. The Commission may, by way of implementing acts, determine a risk-based methodology for the establishment of the sampling plans referred to in ~~paragraph~~<u>paragraphs 1 and</u> 5(b) and approve those plans. Those implementing acts shall be	6. The Commission may, by ~~way~~<u>means</u> of implementing acts, ~~determine a risk-based methodology for the establishment of the sampling~~<u>adopt sampling plans and control</u> plans referred to in ~~paragraph 5(b) and approve those~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. 6. The Commission may, by ~~way~~<u>means</u> of implementing acts, ~~determine a risk-based methodology for the establishment of the sampling plans~~<u>adopt sampling plans, control</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). " EP AM 197, EX CA 17	~~plans~~ <u>points (a), (b) and (c) of paragraph 1a</u> . Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).	<u>plans and common control programmes</u> referred to in ~~paragraph 5(b) and approve those plans~~ <u>points (a), (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1a of this Article</u> . Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). " Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (49), amending provision(7)				
611a			<u>7. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, adopt a risk-based methodology for common control programmes referred to in point (d) of paragraph 1a and approve the common control programmes of Member States based on that methodology.</u> "	GA withdrawn in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50)				
612	(50) the following Article 60a is inserted:		(50) the following Article 60a is inserted:	(50) the following Article 60a is inserted: Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision, first paragraph				
613	" Article 60a		" Article 60a	" Article 60a

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision, second paragraph				
614	Detailed rules on weighing		Detailed rules on weighing	Detailed rules on weighing Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(1)				
615	1. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a in order to set general rules for the weighing. Those rules may concern:		1. The Commission ~~is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a in order to set general~~ <u>may, by means of implementing acts, adopt</u> rules for the weighing. ~~Those rules may concern~~ <u>on</u> :	GA accepted. 1. The Commission ~~is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a in order to set general~~ <u>may, by means of implementing acts, adopt</u> rules for the weighing. ~~Those rules may concern~~ <u>on</u> : Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(1), point (a)				
616	(a) the determination of weighing procedures;		(a) the determination of weighing procedures;	(a) the determination of weighing procedures; Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(1), point (b)				
617	(b) the weighing records;		(b) the weighing records, <u>including the keeping of those records</u> ;	GA accepted. (b) the weighing records, <u>including the keeping of those records</u> ;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(1), point (c)				
618	(c) the time of weighing;		(c) the time of weighing;	(c) the time of weighing; Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(1), point (d)				
619	(d) the weighing systems;		(d) the weighing systems, <u>including weighing systems for control purposes</u> ;	GA accepted. (d) the weighing systems, <u>including weighing systems for control purposes</u> ; Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(1), point (e)				
620	(e) the weighing of frozen fishery products;		(e) the weighing of frozen fishery products;	(e) the weighing of frozen fishery products; Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(1), point (f)				
621	(f) the deduction of ice and water;		(f) the deduction of ice and water;	(f) the deduction of ice and water; Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(1), point (g)				
622	(g) the access of competent authorities to the weighing systems, weighing records, written declarations and premises where the fisheries products are stored or processed;		(g) the access of competent authorities to the weighing systems; ~~weighing records, written declarations and premises where the fisheries products are stored or processed~~ <u>and weighing records</u> ;	GA accepted. (g) the access of competent authorities to the weighing systems; ~~weighing records, written declarations and premises where the fisheries products are stored or processed~~ <u>and weighing records</u> ; " Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(1)(h)				
622a			<u>(h) the weighing of certain pelagic species;¹</u> <u>1. A recital will clarify in more detail that the aim of the implementing powers given under this subparagraph is to set out rules such as those that are currently included in Article 78 of Regulation (EU) No 404/2011.</u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(1)(i)				
622b			<u>(i) the weighing of catches from small pelagic fisheries and fisheries for industrial purposes landed fresh and unsorted.</u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA. Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision, third paragraph				
622c				GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>1a. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2)."</u>	<u>1a. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2)."</u> Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2)				
623	2. The Commission is also empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a in order to set special rules for the weighing of certain pelagic species. Those rules may concern:		2. ~~The Commission is also empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a in order to set special rules for the weighing of certain pelagic species. Those rules may concern:~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2), point (a)				
624	(a) the determination of weighing procedure for catches of herring, mackerel and horse mackerel;		(a) ~~the determination of weighing procedure for catches of herring, mackerel and horse mackerel;~~	Flexibility to accept DA and to add blue whiting. Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2), point (b)				
625	(b) the ports of weighing;		(b) ~~the ports of weighing;~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2), point (c)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
626	(c) the information of competent authorities before entering into port;	" (c) the information ~~ef~~ to be sent to competent authorities before entering into port; " EP AM 198, EX 772 (S&D)	(c) ~~the information of competent authorities before entering into port;~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2), point (d)				
627	(d) discharge;		(d) ~~discharge;~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2), point (e)				
628	(e) the fishing logbook;		(e) ~~the fishing logbook;~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2), point (f)				
629	(f) publically-operated weighing facilities;		(f) ~~publically-operated weighing facilities;~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2), point (g)				
630	(g) privately-operated weighing		(g) ~~privately-operated weighing~~	Flexibility to accept DA.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	facilities;		~~facilities;~~	Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2), point (h)				
631	(h) weighing of frozen fish;		(h) ~~weighing of frozen fish;~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2), point (i)				
632	(i) keeping of weighing records;		(i) ~~keeping of weighing records;~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2), point (j)				
633	(j) sales note and takeover declaration;		(j) ~~sales note and takeover declaration;~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2), point (k)				
634	(k) cross-checks;		(k) ~~cross-checks;~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (50), amending provision(2), point (l)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
635	(l) monitoring of weighing. "		(l) ~~monitoring of weighing.~~ "	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (51)				
636	(51) Article 61 is deleted.		(51) Article 61 is deleted.	(51) Article 61 is deleted. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52)				
637	(52) Article 62 is replaced by the following:		(52) Article 62 is replaced by the following:	(52) Article 62 is replaced by the following: Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision, first paragraph				
638	" Article 62		" Article 62	" Article 62 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision, second paragraph				
639	Completion and submission of sales notes		Completion and submission of sales notes	Completion and submission of sales notes Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision(1)				
640	1. Registered buyers, registered	"	1. Registered buyers, registered	GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	auctions or other bodies or persons authorised by Member States which are responsible for placing on the market of fishery products landed in a Member State, shall record by electronic means the information referred to in Article 64(1) and shall submit by electronic means, within 24 hours after the placing on the market, a sales note containing such information to the competent authorities of the Member State in whose territory the first sale takes place. The accuracy of the sales note shall be the responsibility of these buyers, auctions, bodies or persons.	1. Registered buyers, registered auctions or other bodies or persons authorised by Member States which are responsible for placing on the market of fishery products landed in a Member State, shall record by electronic means the information referred to in Article 64(1) and shall submit by electronic means, within ~~24~~<u>48</u> hours after the placing on the market, a sales note containing such information to the competent authorities of the Member State in whose territory the first sale takes place. The accuracy of the sales note shall be the responsibility of these buyers, auctions, bodies or persons. ” EP AM 199, EX AM 774 (EPP)	auctions or ~~other bodies or persons~~<u>producer organisations</u> authorised by Member States ~~which are responsible for placing on the market of fishery products landed in a Member State,~~ shall record by electronic means the information referred to in Article 64(1) and shall submit by electronic means, within ~~24~~<u>48</u> hours after the ~~placing on the market~~<u>first sale</u>, a sales note containing such information to the competent authorities of the Member State in whose territory the first sale takes place. The accuracy of the sales note shall be the responsibility of ~~these~~<u>those</u> buyers, auctions, ~~bodies or persons~~ <u>or producer organisations</u>.	1. Registered buyers, registered auctions or ~~other bodies or persons~~<u>producer organisations</u> authorised by Member States ~~which are responsible for placing on the market of fishery products landed in a Member State,~~ shall record by electronic means the information referred to in Article 64(1) and shall submit by electronic means, within ~~24~~<u>48</u> hours after the ~~placing on the market~~<u>first sale</u>, a sales note containing such information to the competent authorities of the Member State in whose territory the first sale takes place. The accuracy of the sales note shall be the responsibility of ~~these~~<u>those</u> buyers, auctions, ~~bodies or persons~~ <u>or producer organisations</u>. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision(2)				
641	2. If the Member State in whose territory the fishery product is placed on the market is not the flag Member State of the fishing vessel that landed the fish, it shall ensure that a copy of the sales note is submitted electronically, to the competent authorities of the flag Member State upon receipt of the relevant information.		2. ~~If~~<u>Where</u> the Member State in whose territory the ~~fishery product is placed on the market~~<u>first sale takes place</u> is not the flag Member State of the fishing vessel that landed the fish, it shall ensure that a copy of the sales note, <u>upon its receipt</u>, is submitted ~~electronically, by~~ <u>electronic means</u> to the competent authorities of the flag Member State ~~upon receipt of the relevant~~	Flexibility to accept the following text: 2. ~~If~~<u>Where</u> the Member State in whose territory the ~~fishery product is placed on the market~~<u>first sale takes place</u> is not the flag Member State of the ~~fishing vessel that landed the fish~~<u>concerned catching vessel</u>, it shall ensure that a copy of the sales note, <u>upon its receipt</u>, is submitted ~~electronically, by~~ <u>electronic means</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<i>information.</i>	to the competent authorities of the flag Member State ~~upon receipt of the relevant information.~~ Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision(3)				
642	3. Where the placing on the market of fisheries products does not take place in the Member State where the products have been landed, the Member State responsible for controlling the placing on the market shall ensure that a copy of the sales note is submitted electronically to the competent authorities responsible for controlling the landing of the products concerned and to the competent authorities of the flag Member State of the fishing vessel upon receipt of the sales note.		3. Where the ~~placing on the market of fisheries~~ <u>first sale of fishery</u> products does not take place in the Member State where the products have been landed, the Member State ~~responsible for controlling the placing on the market~~ <u>in whose territory the first sale takes place</u> shall ensure that a copy of the sales note, ~~upon its receipt, is submitted by electronic means~~ <u>is submitted electronically to the competent authorities responsible for controlling the landing of the products concerned and to the competent authorities of the flag Member State of the fishing vessel upon receipt of the sales note</u> <u>States where the products concerned have been landed.</u>	GA accepted. 3. Where the ~~placing on the market of fisheries~~ <u>first sale of fishery</u> products does not take place in the Member State where the products have been landed, the Member State ~~responsible for controlling the placing on the market~~ <u>in whose territory the first sale takes place</u> shall ensure that a copy of the sales note, ~~upon its receipt, is submitted by electronic means~~ <u>is submitted electronically to the competent authorities responsible for controlling the landing of the products concerned and to the competent authorities of the flag Member State of the fishing vessel upon receipt of the sales note</u> <u>States where the products concerned have been landed.</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision(4)				
643	4. When the landing takes place outside the Union and the first sale takes place in a third country, the		4. ~~When the landing takes place outside the Union and~~ <u>Where</u> the first sale takes place ~~in a third~~	GA accepted. 4. ~~When the landing takes place outside the Union and~~ <u>Where</u> the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	master of the fishing vessel or their representative shall forward electronically a copy of the sales note, or any equivalent document containing the same level of information, to the competent authority of the flag Member State within 48 hours after the first sale.		~~country outside the Union~~ , the master of the ~~fishing Union catching~~ vessel or ~~their~~ his representative shall forward ~~electronically~~ by electronic means a copy of the sales note, or any other equivalent document containing the same level of information, to the competent authority of the flag Member State within 48 hours after the first sale.	first sale takes place ~~in a third country~~ outside the Union, the master of the ~~fishing Union catching~~ vessel or ~~their~~ his representative shall forward ~~electronically~~ by electronic means a copy of the sales note, or any other equivalent document containing the same level of information, to the competent authority of the flag Member State within 48 hours after the first sale. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision(5)				
644	5. Where a sales note does not correspond to the invoice or to a document replacing it, as referred to in Articles 218 and 219 of Council Directive 2006/112/EC(*), the Member State concerned shall adopt the necessary provisions to ensure that the information on the quantities and on the price, excluding tax for deliveries of goods to the purchaser, is identical to that indicated on the invoice.		5. Where a sales note does not correspond to the invoice or to a document replacing it, as referred to in Articles 218 and 219 of Council Directive 2006/112/EC(*), the Member State concerned shall adopt the necessary provisions to ensure that the information on the quantities and on the price, excluding tax for deliveries of goods to the purchaser, is identical to that indicated on the invoice.	5. Where a sales note does not correspond to the invoice or to a document replacing it, as referred to in Articles 218 and 219 of Council Directive 2006/112/EC(*), the Member State concerned shall adopt the necessary provisions to ensure that the information on the quantities and on the price, excluding tax for deliveries of goods to the purchaser, is identical to that indicated on the invoice. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision(6)				
645	6. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the registration of buyers, the indication		6. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules ~~concerning the registration of buyers, the indication~~	GA accepted. 6. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules ~~concerning the~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	of the price in sales notes, the format of sales notes, the electronic recording and the electronic submission of sales notes. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).		~~of the price in sales notes, the format of sales notes, the electronic recording and the electronic submission of sales notes. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).~~ <u>on:</u>	~~registration of buyers, the indication of the price in sales notes, the format of sales notes, the electronic recording and the electronic submission of sales notes. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).~~ <u>on:</u> Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision(6), point (a)				
645a			<u>(a) the registration of buyers;</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a) the registration of buyers;</u> Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision(6), point (b)				
645b			<u>(b) the format of sales notes;</u>	GA accepted. <u>(b) the format of sales notes;</u> Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision(6), point (c)				
645c			<u>(c) the electronic recording and the electronic submission of sales notes.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(c) the electronic recording and the electronic submission of sales notes.</u> Sequence 8 Implementing

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision, eight paragraph				
645d			<u>Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u>	GA accepted. <u>Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u> Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (52), amending provision, ninth paragraph				
646	(*) Council Directive 2006/112/EC of 28 November 2006 on the common system of value added tax (OJ L 347, 11.12.2006, p. 1. ”		(*) Council Directive 2006/112/EC of 28 November 2006 on the common system of value added tax (OJ L 347, 11.12.2006, p. 1. ”	(*) Council Directive 2006/112/EC of 28 November 2006 on the common system of value added tax (OJ L 347, 11.12.2006, p. 1. ” Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (53)				
647	(53) Article 63 is deleted.		(53) Article 63 is deleted.	(53) Article 63 is deleted. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54)				
648	(54) Articles 64, 65 and 66 are replaced by the following:		(54) Articles 64, 65 and 66 are replaced by the following:	(54) Articles 64, 65 and 66 are replaced by the following: Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, first paragraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
649	" Article 64		" Article 64	" Article 64 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, second paragraph				
650	Content of the sales notes		Content of the sales notes	Content of the sales notes Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, introductory part				
651	The sales notes referred to in Article 62 shall have a unique identification number and contain the following data:	" The sales notes referred to in Article 62 shall <u>be of a uniform format throughout the Union, shall</u> have a unique identification number and contain the following data: EP AM 200, EX AM 778 (Greens/EFA)	<u>1.</u> The sales notes referred to in Article 62 shall have a unique identification number and contain the following data:	GA accepted. <u>1.</u> The sales notes referred to in Article 62 shall have a unique identification number and contain the following data: Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (a)				
652	(a) the unique fishing trip identifier, as referred to in with Article 14(2)(a);		(a) the unique fishing trip ~~identifier,~~ ~~as referred to in with Article 14(2)(a)~~ <u>identification number</u> ;	GA accepted. (a) the unique fishing trip ~~identifier,~~ ~~as referred to in with Article 14(2)(a)~~ <u>identification number</u> ; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(1)(a1)				
652a			<u>(a1) the CFR number or, where</u>	GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>that number is not available, another catching vessel identification number, and the name of the catching vessel;</u>	<u>(a1) the CFR number or, where that number is not available, another catching vessel identification number, and the name of the catching vessel;</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(1)(a2)				
652b			<u>(a2) the port and date of the landing;</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a2) the port or landing site and date of the completion of the landing;</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (b)				
653	(b) the name of the fishing vessel's operator or master and, if different, the name of the seller;		(b) the name of the ~~fishing~~ catching vessel's operator or master and, if different, the name of the seller;	GA accepted. (b) the name of the ~~fishing~~ catching vessel's operator or master and, if different, the name of the seller; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (c)				
654	(c) the name of the buyer and the buyer's VAT number, the buyer's tax identification number, or other unique identifier;		(c) the name of the buyer and the buyer's VAT number, the buyer's tax identification number, or other unique identifier;	(c) the name of the buyer and the buyer's VAT number, the buyer's tax identification number, or other unique identifier; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (d)				
655				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	(d) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	(d) the FAO alpha-3 code, <u>scientific name and common commercial name</u> of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken; EP AM 201, EX AM 779 (S&D)	(d) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	(d) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (e)				
656	(e) the quantities of each species placed on the market or registered at an auction in kilograms in product weight, broken down by type of product presentation and preservation or, where appropriate, the number of individuals;		(e) the quantities of each species ~~placed on the market or registered at an auction in kilograms~~ in product weight, broken down by type of product presentation and ~~preservation~~ <u>state of processing</u> , or, where appropriate, the number of individuals;	GA accepted. (e) the quantities of each species ~~placed on the market or registered at an auction in kilograms~~ in product weight, broken down by type of product presentation and ~~preservation~~ <u>state of processing</u> , or, where appropriate, the number of individuals; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (f)				
657	(f) for all products subject to marketing standards, as appropriate, the individual size or weight, size category, presentation and freshness;		(f) for all products subject to <u>common</u> marketing standards, ~~as appropriate~~ , the individual size or weight, size category, <u>product</u> presentation and freshness, <u>as appropriate</u> ;	GA accepted. (f) for all products subject to <u>common</u> marketing standards, ~~as appropriate~~ , the individual size or weight, size category, <u>product</u> presentation and freshness, <u>as appropriate</u> ; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (g)				
658				GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	(g) where appropriate, the quantities placed on the market or registered at an auction in kilograms expressed in net weight, or the number of individuals, below the applicable minimum conservation reference size, and the destination thereof;		(g) ~~where appropriate, the quantities placed on the market or registered at an auction~~ <u>for fishery products below the minimum conservation reference size, the quantities</u> in kilograms expressed in net weight, or, <u>where appropriate,</u> the number of individuals, ~~below the applicable minimum conservation reference size, and the destination thereof.~~ <u>;</u>	(g) ~~where appropriate, the quantities placed on the market or registered at an auction~~ <u>for fishery products below the minimum conservation reference size, the quantities</u> in kilograms expressed in net weight, or, <u>where appropriate,</u> the number of individuals, ~~below the applicable minimum conservation reference size, and the destination thereof.~~ <u>;</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (h)				
659	(h) the registration number of the weigher;		(h) the ~~registration~~ <u>name or an identification</u> number of the ~~weigher~~ <u>operator referred to in Article 60(1c);</u>	GA accepted. (h) the ~~registration~~ <u>name or an identification</u> number of the ~~weigher~~ <u>operator referred to in Article 60(1c);</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (i)				
660	(i) the place and the date of the sale;		(i) the place and the date of the sale;	(i) the place and the date of the sale; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (j)				
661	(j) where possible, the reference number and date of invoice and, where appropriate, the sales contract;		(j) where possible, the reference number and date of invoice and, where appropriate, <u>of</u> the sales contract;	GA accepted. (j) where possible, the reference number and date of invoice and, where appropriate, <u>of</u> the sales

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				contract; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (k)				
662	(k) where applicable, reference to the take-over declaration referred to in Article 66 or the transport document referred to in Article 68;		(k) where applicable, reference to the take-over declaration referred to in Article 66 or the transport document referred to in Article 68;	(k) where applicable, reference to the take-over declaration referred to in Article 66 or the transport document referred to in Article 68; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph, point (l)				
663	(l) the price excluding taxes and currency.		(l) the price, excluding taxes, and currency.	GA accepted. (l) the price, excluding taxes, and currency. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(1)(m)				
663a			<u>(m) where available, the intended use of fishery products, such as for human consumption or for use as animal by-products.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(m) where available, the intended use of fishery products, such as for human consumption or for use as animal by-products.</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(2), introductory part				
663b			<u>2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, in the case of fisheries referred to in Article 54d, the sales note shall contain the following</u>	GA accepted. <u>By way of derogation from paragraph 1, in the case of fisheries referred to in Article 54d, the sales</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>data:</u>	<u>note shall contain the following data:</u> Sequence 4 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(2)(a)				
663c			<u>(a) the unique identifier in the system referred to in point (a) of Article 54d(2);</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a) the unique identifier in the system referred to in point (a) of Article 54d(2);</u> Sequence 4 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, third paragraph a, point (b)				
663d				Flexibility to support the following text: <u>(aa) the unique fishing day identification number(s);</u> Sequence 4 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(2)(b)				
663e			<u>(b) the information referred to in points (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (i), (j), (l) and (m) of paragraph 1 of this Article.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(c) the information referred to in points (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (i), (j), (l) and (m) of paragraph 1 of this Article.</u> Sequence 8 Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3)				
663f				See row 1318.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>3. Paragraph 1(a) of this Article shall apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	Sequence 8 Entry into force
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, fourth paragraph				
664	Article 65		Article 65	Article 65 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, fifth paragraph				
665	Exemptions from sales notes requirements		Exemptions from sales notes requirements	Exemptions from sales notes requirements Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, sixth paragraph				
666	A consumer acquiring products not exceeding 5 kg of fishery product per consumer per day which is not thereafter placed on the market but used only for private consumption, shall be exempted from the provisions laid down in Articles 62 and 64.		<u>Where</u> a consumer ~~acquiring~~ <u>purchases fishery</u> products not exceeding ~~5 kg of fishery product per consumer~~ <u>15 kg</u> per day which ~~is~~ <u>are</u> not thereafter ~~placed on the market~~ <u>sold</u> but used only for private consumption, ~~shall be exempted from the provisions laid down in~~ Articles 62 and 64 <u>shall not apply</u> .	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. ~~A consumer acquiring products not exceeding 5 kg of~~ <u>1. Articles 62 and 64 shall not apply to a consumer acquiring fishery product per consumer products not exceeding 10 kg</u> per day, which ~~is~~ <u>are</u> not thereafter ~~placed on the market~~ <u>sold</u> but used only for private consumption, ~~shall be exempted from the provisions laid down in~~ <u>Articles 62 and 64</u> . Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, sixth paragraph a				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
666a				Flexibility to accept the following text: <u>2. For Baltic salmon, the threshold referred to in paragraph 1 shall be two individuals per consumer per day.</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, seventh paragraph				
667	Article 66		Article 66	Article 66 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, eighth paragraph				
668	Completion and submission of take-over declaration		Completion and submission of <u>the</u> take-over declaration	GA accepted. Completion and submission of <u>the</u> take-over declaration Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(1)				
669	1. When the fishery products are intended for sale at a later stage, registered buyers, registered auctions or other bodies or persons which are responsible for the storage or placing on the market of fisheries products landed in a Member State shall record by electronic means the information referred to in paragraph		1. ~~When the~~ <u>Where</u> fishery products are intended for sale at a later stage, ~~registered buyers, registered auctions or other bodies or persons~~ <u>operators</u> which are responsible for the storage ~~or placing on the market of fisheries of~~ <u>fishery</u> products landed in a Member State shall record by electronic	Defend GA and flexibility to accept a period of 24 hours. 1. ~~When the~~ <u>Where</u> fishery products are intended for sale at a later stage, ~~registered buyers, registered auctions or other bodies or persons~~ <u>operators</u> which are responsible for the storage ~~or placing on the market of fisheries of~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	3 and shall submit a take-over declaration by electronic means, within 24 hours after completion of landing, to the competent authorities of the Member State where the take-over takes place. The submission of the take-over declaration and its accuracy shall be the responsibility of these buyers, auctions or other bodies or persons.		means the information referred to in paragraph 3 and shall submit ~~a take-over declaration~~ by electronic means, within ~~24~~ ⁴⁸ hours after <u>landing, a take-over declaration containing such information-completion of landing</u> , to the competent authorities of the Member State ~~wherein whose~~ <u>territory</u> the take-over takes place. ~~The submission of the take-over declaration and its~~ <u>Those operators shall be responsible for the</u> accuracy ~~shall be the responsibility of these buyers, auctions or other bodies or persons~~ <u>of the take-over declaration</u> .	<u>fishery</u> products landed in a Member State shall record by electronic means the information referred to in paragraph 3 and shall submit ~~a take-over declaration~~ by electronic means, within 24 hours after <u>landing, a take-over declaration containing such information-completion of landing</u> , to the competent authorities of the Member State ~~wherein whose~~ <u>territory</u> the take-over takes place. ~~The submission of the take-over declaration and its~~ <u>Those operators shall be responsible for the</u> accuracy ~~shall be the responsibility of these buyers, auctions or other bodies or persons~~ <u>of the take-over declaration</u> . Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(2)				
670	2. If the Member State where the take-over takes place is not the flag Member State of the fishing vessel that landed the fish, it shall ensure that a copy of the take-over declaration is submitted electronically to the competent authorities of the flag Member State upon receipt of the relevant information.		2. ~~#Where~~ the Member State ~~wherein whose territory~~ the take-over takes place is not the flag Member State of the fishing vessel that landed the fish, it shall ensure that a copy of the take-over declaration, <u>upon its receipt</u> , is submitted ~~electronically by~~ <u>electronic means</u> to the competent authorities of the flag Member State ~~upon receipt of the relevant information~~ .	GA accepted. 2. ~~#Where~~ the Member State ~~wherein whose territory~~ the take-over takes place is not the flag Member State of the fishing vessel that landed the fish, it shall ensure that a copy of the take-over declaration, <u>upon its receipt</u> , is submitted ~~electronically by~~ <u>electronic means</u> to the competent authorities of the flag Member State ~~upon receipt of the relevant information~~ .

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(2a)				
670a			<u>2a. Where the take-over takes place outside the Union, the master of the Union fishing vessel or his representative shall forward by electronic means a copy of the take-over declaration or any other equivalent document containing the same level of information to the competent authority of the flag Member State within 48 hours after the take-over.</u>	GA accepted. <u>2a. Where the take-over takes place outside the Union, the master of the Union fishing vessel or his representative shall forward by electronic means a copy of the take-over declaration or any other equivalent document containing the same level of information to the competent authority of the flag Member State within 48 hours after the take-over.</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3)				
671	3. The take-over declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall have a unique identification number and contain at least the following information:		3. The take-over declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall have a unique identification number and contain at least the following information:	3. The take-over declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall have a unique identification number and contain at least the following information: Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3), point (a)				
672	(a) the unique fishing trip identifier(s) as referred to with Article 14(2)(a);		(a) the unique fishing trip ~~identifier(s) as referred to with Article 14(2)(a)~~<u>identification number</u>;	GA accepted. (a) the unique fishing trip ~~identifier(s) as referred to with Article 14(2)(a)~~<u>identification number</u>;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3)(a1)				
672a			<u>(a1) the CFR number or, where that number is not available, another catching vessel identification number, and the name of the catching vessel;</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a1) the CFR number or, where that number is not available, another catching vessel identification number, and the name of the catching vessel;</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3), point (b)				
673	(b) the port and date of landing;		(b) the port and date of <u>the</u> landing;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. (b) the port <u>or landing site</u> and date of <u>the completion of the</u> landing; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3), point (c)				
674	(c) the name of the vessel's operator or master;		(c) the name of the vessel's operator or master;	(c) the name of the vessel's operator or master; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3), point (d)				
675	(d) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and its relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	(d) the FAO alpha-3 code, <u>scientific name and commercial common name</u> of each species and its relevant geographical area in which	(d) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and ~~its~~ <u>the</u> relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	GA accepted. (d) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and ~~its~~ <u>the</u> relevant geographical area in which the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		the catches were taken; EP AM 202, EX AM 786 (S\$D)	"	catches were taken; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3), point (e)				
676	(e) the quantities of each species stored in kilograms in product weight, broken down by type of product presentation and preservation or, where appropriate, the number of individuals;		(e) the quantities of each species stored in kilograms in product weight, broken down by type of product presentation and ~~preservation~~ <u>state of processing</u> , or, where appropriate, the number of individuals;	GA accepted. (e) the quantities of each species stored in kilograms in product weight, broken down by type of product presentation and ~~preservation~~ <u>state of processing</u> , or, where appropriate, the number of individuals; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3), point (f)				
677	(f) for all products subject to marketing standards, as appropriate, the individual size or weight, size category, presentation and freshness;		(f) ~~for all products subject to marketing standards, as appropriate, the individual size or weight, size category, presentation and freshness;~~	GA accepted. (f) ~~for all products subject to marketing standards, as appropriate, the individual size or weight, size category, presentation and freshness;~~ Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3), point (g)				
678	(g) the registration number of the weigher;		(g) the ~~registration~~ <u>name or an identification</u> number of the ~~weigher~~ <u>operator referred to in Article 60(1c)</u> ;	GA accepted. (g) the ~~registration~~ <u>name or an identification</u> number of the ~~weigher~~ <u>operator referred to in Article 60(1c)</u> ;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3), point (h)				
679	(h) the name and address of the facilities where the products are stored and its unique identifier;		(h) the name and address of the facilities where the products are stored and its unique identifier;	(h) the name and address of the facilities where the products are stored and its unique identifier; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3), point (i)				
680	(i) where applicable, reference to the transport document specified in Article 68;		(i) where applicable, reference to the transport document ~~specified~~ <u>referred to</u> in Article 68;	GA accepted. (i) where applicable, reference to the transport document ~~specified~~ <u>referred to</u> in Article 68; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(3), point (j)				
681	(j) where appropriate, the quantities in kilograms expressed in net weight, or the number of individuals, below the applicable minimum conservation reference size.		(j) ~~where appropriate~~ <u>for fishery products below the minimum conservation reference size</u> , the quantities in kilograms expressed in net weight, or, <u>where appropriate</u> , the number of individuals, ~~below the applicable minimum conservation reference size~~ .	GA accepted. (j) ~~where appropriate~~ <u>for fishery products below the minimum conservation reference size</u> , the quantities in kilograms expressed in net weight, or, <u>where appropriate</u> , the number of individuals, ~~below the applicable minimum conservation reference size~~ . Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(4)				
681a			<u>4. Paragraph 3(a) of this Article shall apply from ... /24 months</u>	See row 1318. Sequence 8 Entry into force

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(5)				
681b			<u>5. By way of derogation from paragraph 3, in the case of fisheries referred to in Article 54d, the take-over declaration shall contain at least the following information:</u>	GA accepted. <u>3b. By way of derogation from paragraph 3, in the case of fisheries referred to in Article 54d, the take-over declaration shall contain at least the following information:</u> Sequence 8 Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(5)(a)				
681c			<u>(a) the unique identifier in the system referred to in point (a) of Article 54d(2);</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a) the unique identifier in the system referred to in point (a) of Article 54d(2);</u> Sequence 8 Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3b), point (b)				
681d				Flexibility to accept the following text: <u>(aa) the unique fishing day identification number(s);</u> Sequence 4 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(5)(b)				
681e			<u>(b) the information referred to in points (d), (e), (h), (i) and (j) of</u>	GA accepted. <u>(c) the information referred to in</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>paragraph 1 of this Article.</u>	<u>points (d), (e), (h), (i) and (j) of paragraph 1 of this Article.</u> Sequence 4 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(5a)				
681f			<u>5a. In the case of fisheries referred to in Article 54d, this Article shall apply from 124 months after the date of application of this Regulation.</u>	Flexibility to accept EIF + 4 years. See also row 1318. Sequence 4 Sequence 8 Entry into force
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(6)				
681g			<u>6. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:</u>	GA accepted. <u>6. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:</u> Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(6)(a)				
681h			<u>(a) the format of the take-over declaration;</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a) the format of the take-over declaration;</u> Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision(6)(b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
681i			<u>(b) the submission of the take-over declaration.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(b) the submission of the take-over declaration.</u> Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (54), amending provision, ninth paragraph				
681j			<u>3e. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u>	GA accepted. <u>3e. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u> Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (55)				
682	(55) Article 67 is deleted.		(55) Article 67 is deleted.	(55) Article 67 is deleted. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56)				
683	(56) Article 68 is replaced by the following:		(56) Article 68 is replaced by the following:	(56) Article 68 is replaced by the following: Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision, first paragraph				
684				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	" Article 68		" Article 68	" Article 68 Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision, second paragraph				
685	Transport of fishery products and completion and submission of the transport document		Transport of fishery products and completion and submission of the transport document	Transport of fishery products and completion and submission of the transport document Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(1)				
686	1. Fisheries products when transported before placing on the market or before the first sale in a third country shall be accompanied by a transport document covering the fisheries products and quantities transported.		1. ~~Fisheries~~ <u>Where fishery</u> products ~~when are~~ transported before <u>their first sale, including in the cases referred to in points (c) and (d) of Article 60(1a), placing on the market</u> or before ~~the~~ <u>their</u> first sale in a third country, <u>they</u> shall be accompanied by a transport document ~~covering the fisheries~~ <u>indicating the fishery</u> products and quantities transported.	GA accepted. 1. ~~Fisheries~~ <u>Where fishery</u> products ~~when are~~ transported before <u>their first sale, including in the cases referred to in points (c) and (d) of Article 60(1a), placing on the market</u> or before ~~the~~ <u>their</u> first sale in a third country, <u>they</u> shall be accompanied by a transport document ~~covering the fisheries~~ <u>indicating the fishery</u> products and quantities transported. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(2)				
687	2. Before the transport begins, the transporter shall transmit the transport document by electronic means to the competent authorities of the flag Member State, of the	" 2. ~~Before the transport begins~~ <u>Within 48 hours of loading,</u> the transporter shall transmit the transport document by electronic	2. Before the ~~transport~~ <u>transportation referred to in paragraph 1</u> begins, the transporter shall ~~transmits~~ <u>submit by electronic means</u> the transport	GA accepted. 2. Before the ~~transport~~ <u>transportation referred to in paragraph 1</u> begins, the transporter shall ~~transmits~~ <u>submit by</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	Member State of landing, the Member State(s) of transit, the Member State of destination of the fisheries product, as appropriate.	means to the competent authorities of the flag Member State, of the Member State of landing, the Member State(s) of transit, <u>and</u> the Member State of destination of the fisheries product, as appropriate. EP AM 203, EX CA 18	document ~~by electronic means~~ to the competent authorities of the flag Member State, ~~of~~ the Member State of landing, the Member State(s) of transit, ~~and~~ the Member State of destination of the ~~fisheries product~~ <u>fishery products</u> , as appropriate.	<u>electronic means</u> the transport document ~~by electronic means~~ to the competent authorities of the flag Member State, ~~of~~ the Member State of landing, the Member State(s) of transit, ~~and~~ the Member State of destination of the ~~fisheries product~~ <u>fishery products</u> , as appropriate. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(3)				
688	3. The transporter shall be responsible for the accuracy of the transport document.		3. The transporter shall be responsible for the accuracy of the transport document.	3. The transporter shall be responsible for the accuracy of the transport document. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4)				
689	4. The transport document shall indicate:		4. The transport document <u>referred to in paragraph 1</u> shall ~~indicate~~ <u>have a unique identification number and shall contain at least the following information</u> :	GA accepted. 4. The transport document <u>referred to in paragraph 1</u> shall ~~indicate~~ <u>have a unique identification number and shall contain at least the following information</u> : Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4), point (a)				
690	(a) the place(s) of destination of the consignment(s) and the identification of the transport vehicle and of the transporter;		(a) the place(s) <u>and address(es)</u> of destination of the consignment(s) and the identification of the transport vehicle and of the transporter;	GA accepted. (a) the place(s) <u>and address(es)</u> of destination of the consignment(s) and the identification of the transport

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				vehicle and of the transporter; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4), point (b)				
691	(b) the unique fishing trip identifier, as referred to in Article 14(2)(a);		(b) the unique fishing trip ~~identifier, as referred to in Article 14(2)(a)~~ <u>identification number</u> ;	GA accepted. (b) the unique fishing ~~trip identifier, as referred to in Article 14(2)(a)~~ <u>trips identification number(s)</u> ; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4)(b1)				
691a			<u>(b1) the CFR number or, where that number is not available, another catching vessel identification number, and the name of the catching vessel;</u>	GA accepted. <u>(b1) the CFR number or, where that number is not available, another catching vessel identification number, and the name of the catching vessel;</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4), point (c)				
692	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code, <u>scientific name and commercial common name</u> of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken; EP AM 204, EX CA 18	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken;	(c) the FAO alpha-3 code of each species and the relevant geographical area in which the catches were taken; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4), point (d)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
693	(d) the quantities of each species transported in kilograms in product weight, broken down by type of product presentation or, where appropriate, the number of individuals and where appropriate by places of destination;	(d) the quantities of each species transported in kilograms in product weight, broken down by type of product presentation ~~or~~ <u>and</u> , where appropriate, the number of individuals and, where appropriate, by places of destination. <u>A margin of tolerance of 5 % shall be permitted when the distance to be travelled is less than 500 km or the travel time is five hours or less; the margin of tolerance shall be 15 % when the distance and travel time is greater than that;</u> EP AM 205, EX CA 18	(d) the quantities of each species transported in kilograms in product weight, broken down by type of product presentation <u>and state of processing</u> or, where appropriate, the number of individuals and, where appropriate, by places of destination;	GA accepted. (d) the quantities of each species transported in kilograms in product weight, broken down by type of product presentation <u>and state of processing</u> or, where appropriate, the number of individuals and, where appropriate, by places of destination; Sequence 8 Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4), point (e)				
694	(e) for all products subject to marketing standards, as appropriate, the individual size or weight, size category, presentation and freshness;		(e) ~~for all products subject to marketing standards, as appropriate, the individual size or weight, size category, presentation and freshness;~~	GA accepted. (e) ~~for all products subject to marketing standards, as appropriate, the individual size or weight, size category, presentation and freshness;~~ Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4), point (f)				
695	(f) the registration number of the weigher;		(f) the ~~registration~~ <u>name or an identification</u> number of the ~~weigher~~ <u>operator referred to in Article 60(1c), if applicable;</u>	GA accepted. (f) the ~~registration~~ <u>name or an identification</u> number of the ~~weigher~~ <u>operator referred to in Article 60(1c), if applicable;</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4), point (g)				
696	(g) the name(s), unique identification number and address(es) of the consignee(s) and place and address of destination;		(g) the name(s), unique ~~identification number~~ <u>identifier(s)</u> and address(es) of the consignee(s) ~~and place and address of destination~~ ;	GA accepted. (g) the name(s), unique ~~identification number~~ <u>identifier(s)</u> and address(es) of the consignee(s) ~~and place and address of destination~~ ; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4), point (h)				
697	(h) the place and date and time of loading;		(h) the place and date ~~and time~~ of loading;	Flexibility to accept the following text: (h) the place and date and time of loading; Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(4), point (i)				
698	(i) where appropriate, the quantities in kilograms expressed in net weight, or the number of individuals, below the applicable minimum conservation reference size.		(i) ~~where appropriate~~ <u>for fishery products below the applicable minimum conservation reference size</u> , the quantities in kilograms expressed in net weight, or, ~~where appropriate~~ <u>the number of individuals</u> , ~~below the applicable minimum conservation reference size~~ <u>the number of individuals</u> .	GA accepted. (i) ~~where appropriate~~ <u>for fishery products below the applicable minimum conservation reference size</u> , the quantities in kilograms expressed in net weight, or, ~~where appropriate~~ <u>the number of individuals</u> , ~~below the applicable minimum conservation reference size~~ <u>the number of individuals</u> . Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4a)				
698a			<u>4a. Paragraph 4(b) of this Article shall apply from ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation].</u>	See row 1318. Sequence 8 Entry into force
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4b)				
698b			<u>4b. By way of derogation from paragraph 4, in the case of fisheries referred to in Article 54d, the transport document shall contain at least the following information:</u>	GA accepted. <u>4b. By way of derogation from paragraph 4, in the case of fisheries referred to in Article 54d, the transport document shall contain at least the following information:</u> Sequence 8 Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4b), point (a)				
698c			<u>(a) the unique identifier in the system referred to in point (a) of Article 54d(2);</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a) the unique identifier in the system referred to in point (a) of Article 54d(2);</u> Sequence 8 Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4b), point (b)				
698d				Flexibility to accept the following text: <u>(aa) the unique fishing day identification number(s);</u> Sequence 4 Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4b), point (c)				
698e			<u>(b) the information referred to in points (a), (c), (d), (g), (h) and (i) of paragraph 1 of this Article.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(c) the information referred to in points (a), (c), (d), (g), (h) and (i) of paragraph 1 of this Article.</u> Sequence 8 Sequence 4
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(5)				
699	5. The competent authorities of Member States may grant exemptions from the obligation set out in paragraph 1 if the fisheries products are transported within a port area or not more than 20 km from the place of landing.	5. The competent authorities of Member States may grant exemptions from the obligation set out in paragraph 1 if the fisheries products are transported within a port area or not more than ~~20~~ <u>50</u> km from the place of landing. EP AM 206, EX CA 18	5. The competent authorities of Member States may grant exemptions from the obligation set out in ~~paragraph 1~~ <u>paragraphs 1 and 2</u> if the ~~fisheries~~ <u>fishery</u> products are transported within a port area or not more than 20 km from the place of landing.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. 5. The competent authorities of Member States may grant exemptions from the obligation set out in ~~paragraph 1~~ <u>paragraphs 1 and 2</u> if the ~~fisheries~~ <u>fishery</u> products are transported within a port area or not more than ~~20~~ <u>25</u> km from the place of landing. Sequence 8 Sequence 11
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(6)				
700	6. Where fisheries products that have been declared as sold in a sales note are transported to a location other than the place of landing, the transporter shall be able to prove that a sales transaction has taken place. "		6. Where ~~fisheries~~ <u>fishery</u> products that have been declared as sold in a sales note are transported to a location other than the place of landing, the transporter shall be able to prove that a sales transaction has taken place.	GA accepted. 6. Where ~~fisheries~~ <u>fishery</u> products that have been declared as sold in a sales note are transported to a location other than the place of landing, the transporter shall be able to prove that a sales transaction has taken place. Sequence 8

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(6a)				
700a			<u>6a. Member States may provide that the obligations and responsibilities of a transporter under this Article shall apply to any other operator.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>6a. Member States may provide that the obligations and responsibilities of a transporter under paragraphs 2, 3 and 6 of this Article shall apply to any other operator.</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(7)				
700b			<u>7. The transporter shall be exempted from the obligations and responsibilities set out in this Article if the transport document referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article is replaced by a copy of the landing declaration provided for in Article 23 pertaining to the quantities of fishery products being transported.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>6b. The transport document referred to in paragraph 1 may be replaced by a copy of the landing declaration referred to in Article 23 or any equivalent document pertaining to the quantities of fishery products being transported, provided that the document replacing the transport document contains the same information provided for in paragraph 4.</u> Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(7a)				
700c			<u>7a. In the case of fisheries referred to in Article 54d, this Article shall apply from ... /24 months after the</u>	Flexibility to accept EIF + 4 years. See row 1318. Sequence 4 Sequence 8 Entry into force

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>date of application of this Regulation</u> .	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(8), introductory part				
700d			<u>8. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:</u>	GA accepted. <u>8. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:</u> Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(8)(a)				
700e			<u>(a) the content and format of transport documents;</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a) the format of transport documents;</u> Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision(8)(b)				
700f			<u>(b) the submission of transport documents.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(b) the submission of transport documents.</u> Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision, third paragraph				
700g			<u>6e. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to</u>	GA accepted. <u>6e. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>in Article 119(2).</u>	" <u>examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u> Sequence 8 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (56), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6f)				
700h		<u>6a. The transport document may be replaced by a copy of the landing declaration or any equivalent document pertaining to the quantities transported only when that document contains the same information as indicated in paragraph 4.</u> EP AM 207, EX CA 18	"	EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (57)				
701	(57) Chapter III of Title V is deleted.		(57) Chapter III of Title V is deleted.	(57) Chapter III of Title V is deleted. Sequence 8
Article 1, first paragraph, point (57a)				
701a		<u>(57a) in Article 71(1), point (a) is replaced by the following: "(a) sightings of fishing vessels by inspection vessels, surveillance aircrafts or other surveillance means;"</u>		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>(57a) in Article 71(1), point (a) is replaced by the following: "(a) sightings of fishing vessels by inspection vessels, surveillance aircrafts or other surveillance</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		EP AM 208, EX AM 804		<u>means;"</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (57b)				
701b		<u>(57b) in Article 71, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:</u> <u>"3. If the sighting or detection refers to a fishing vessel of another Member State or a third country and the information does not correspond to any other information that is available to the coastal Member State and if that coastal Member State is not in a position to undertake further action, it shall record its findings in a surveillance report, the format of which shall be uniform throughout the Union, and shall transmit that report without delay, by electronic means, to the flag Member State or to the third country concerned. In case of a third country vessel, the surveillance report shall also be sent to the Commission or the body designated by it.</u> EP AM 209, EX AM 805 (Greens/EFA)		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>(57b) in Article 71, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:</u> <u>"3. If the sighting or detection refers to a fishing vessel of another Member State or a third country and the information does not correspond to any other information that is available to the coastal Member State and if that coastal Member State is not in a position to undertake further action, it shall record its findings in a surveillance report and shall transmit that report without delay, if possible by electronic means, to the flag Member State or to the third country concerned. In case of a third country vessel, the surveillance report shall also be sent to the Commission and EFCA.</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (58)				
702	(58) in Article 71, paragraph 5 is replaced by the following:		(58) in Article 71, paragraph 5 is replaced by the following:	(58) in Article 71, paragraph 5 is replaced by the following:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (58), amending provision(5)				
703	" 5. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down rules on the format of the surveillance report. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		" 5. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down rules on the format of the surveillance report. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	Agreed in line with the revied mandate of 17.6.2022. " 5. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down rules on the format <u>and content</u> of the surveillance report. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). " Sequence 6 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (58), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5a)				
703a				EP agreed to withdraw the following proposal: The Commission may, by means of delegated acts, lay down rules on the content of the surveillance report. Those delegated acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119 a. Sequence 6 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
704	(59) Article 73 is amended as follows:		(59) Article 73 is amended as follows:	(59) Article 73 is amended as follows: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(a)				
705	(a) paragraph 1 and 2 are replaced by the following:		(a) paragraph 1 and 2 are replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 1 and 2 are replaced by the following: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(a), amending provision(1)				
706	" 1. Where a Union control observer scheme has been established in accordance with the Treaty, control observers on board fishing vessels designated by Member States shall monitor the fishing vessel's compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy. They shall fulfill all the tasks of the observer scheme and in particular record the vessel's fishing activities and examine relevant documents.	" 1. Where a Union control observer scheme has been established in accordance with the Treaty, control observers on board fishing vessels designated by Member States shall monitor the fishing vessel's compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy, <u>with the rules applicable in the waters of the third country or in the high seas where the vessel is operating, including obligations related to technical measures and the protection of the marine environment</u> . They shall fulfill all the tasks of the observer scheme and in particular record the vessel's fishing activities and examine relevant documents. EP AM 210, EX AMs 807 (S&D)	" 1. Where a Union control observer scheme has been established in accordance with the Treaty, control observers on board fishing vessels designated by Member States shall monitor ~~the fishing vessel's~~ compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy <u>relating to the fishing vessel</u> . They shall fulfill all the tasks of the observer scheme and in particular record the vessel's fishing activities and examine relevant documents.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. " 1. Where a Union control observer scheme has been established in accordance with the Treaty, control observers on board fishing vessels designated by Member States shall monitor the fishing vessel's compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy. They shall fulfill all the tasks of the observer scheme and in particular record the vessel's fishing activities and examine relevant documents. Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		and 808 (The Left)		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(a), amending provision(2)				
707	2. Control observers shall		2. Control observers shall	2. Control observers shall Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(a), amending provision(2), point (a)				
708	(a) be certified and trained for their tasks by Member State;	(a) be certified and trained, <u>in compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy and the technical measures for the conservation of fishery resources and the protection of marine ecosystems, to carry out</u> ~~for~~ their tasks by <u>the</u> Member ~~State~~ <u>States</u> ; EP AM 211, EX AM 809 (Renew)	(a) be ~~certified~~ <u>qualified</u> and trained for their tasks by Member ~~State~~ <u>States</u> ;	Flexibility to accept the following text: (a) be ~~certified and trained~~ <u>qualified</u> for their tasks <u>and receive regular training</u> by Member ~~State~~ <u>States or, as appropriate, by the European Fisheries Control Agency</u> ; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(a), amending provision(2), point (aa)				
708a		<u>(aa) receive regular training which enables them to adapt to changes in Union rules;</u> EP AM 212, EX AM 810 (The Left)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(a), amending provision(2), point (b)				
709	(b) be independent of the owner, licence holder, the master of the		(b) be independent of the owner, licence holder, the master of the	(b) be independent of the owner, licence holder, the master of the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	fishing vessel and any crew member;		fishing vessel and any crew member;	fishing vessel and any crew member; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(a), amending provision(2), point (c)				
710	(c) have no economic link with the operator;		(c) have no economic link with the operator;	(c) have no economic link with the operator; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(a), amending provision(2), point (d)				
711	(d) accomplish their tasks in a non-discriminatory manner;		(d) accomplish their tasks in a non-discriminatory manner;	(d) accomplish their tasks in a non-discriminatory manner; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(a), amending provision(2), point (e)				
712	(e) be equipped with a two way communication device independent from the vessel at sea. "		(e) be equipped with a two way communication device independent from the vessel at sea. "	(e) be equipped with a two way communication device independent from the vessel at sea. " Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(b)				
713	(b) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:		(b) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:	(b) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(b), amending provision(4)				
714	" 4. In the event control observers		" 4. In the event control observers	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2023.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	notice a serious infringement, including the act of obstructing or otherwise preventing the performance by control observers of their their duties, they shall inform without delay the competent authorities of the flag Member State. "		notice a serious infringement, ~~including the act of obstructing or otherwise preventing the performance by control observers of their their duties,~~ they shall inform without delay the competent authorities of the flag Member State. "	" 4. In the event control observers notice a serious infringement, including the act of obstructing or otherwise preventing the performance by control observers of their their duties, they shall inform without delay the competent authorities of the flag Member State. " Sequence 10 Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(ba)				
714a		<u>(ba) paragraph 5 is replaced by the following:</u> <u>"5. Control observers shall draw up an observer report electronically and forward it without delay, using if deemed necessary electronic means of transmission on board the fishing vessel, to their competent authorities and to the competent authorities of the flag Member State. Member States shall insert the report in the database referred to in Article 78."</u> EP AM 213, EX AM 811 (Greens/EFA)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(bb)				
714b		<u>(bb) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following:</u> <u>"6. In the event that the observer</u>		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>report indicates that the vessel observed has engaged in fishing activities contrary to the rules of the common fisheries policy, the rules applicable in the waters of the third country or in the high seas where the vessel is operating, the competent authorities referred to in paragraph 4 shall take all appropriate action to investigate the matter. "</u> EP AM 214, EX AM 812 (S&D)	PUBLIC	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(bc)				
714c		<u>(bc) paragraph 7 is replaced by the following:</u> <u>"7. Masters of Union fishing vessels shall provide adequate accommodation for assigned control observers, facilitate their work and avoid interference with the discharge of their duties. Masters of Union fishing vessels shall also provide control observers with access to relevant parts of the vessel, including the catch, and to the vessel's documents including electronic files."</u> EP AM 215, EX ENVI 75		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(bd)				
714d				Agreed in line with the revised

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>(bd) paragraph 8 is replaced by the following:</u> <u>"8. All costs arising from the operation of control observers under this Article shall be borne by the flag Member States."</u> EP AM 216, EX AM 813 (Greens/EFA)		mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>(bd) "All costs arising from the operation of control observers under this Article shall be borne by the flag Member States. In accordance with Article 39 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013, Member States may require the operators of the fishing vessels flying their flag involved in the relevant fishery to contribute to those costs without prejudice to point (b) of paragraph 2."</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(c)				
715	(c) paragraph 9 is replaced by the following:		(c) paragraph 9 is replaced by the following:	(c) paragraph 9 is replaced by the following: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(c), amending provision(9)				
716	" 9. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning:		" 9. The Commission ~~is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning~~ <u>may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on:</u>	Flexibility to accept DA. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(c), amending provision(9), point (a)				
717				Flexibility to accept the following

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	(a) the identification of vessels for the application of a control observer scheme;		(a) the identification of vessels for the application of a control observer scheme;	text: " (a) the ~~identification of~~ <u>methodology to be used for identifying</u> vessels for the application of a control observer scheme; Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(c), amending provision(9), point (b)				
718	(b) format and content of observers reports;	" (b) format <u>– which shall be the same throughout the Union –</u> and content of observers reports; EP AM 217, EX AM 816 (Greens/EFA)	(b) format and content of <u>control</u> observers reports;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. (b) format and content of observers reports; Sequence 6 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(c), amending provision(9), point (c)				
719	(c) the communication system for control observers;		(c) the communication system for control observers;	(c) the communication system for control observers; Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(c), amending provision(9), point (d)				
720	(d) rules pertaining to the security of control observers on vessels;		(d) rules pertaining to the security of control observers on vessels;	(d) rules pertaining to the security of control observers on vessels; Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(c), amending provision(9), point (e)				
721	(e) measures to ensure independence of control observers including modalities of their remuneration;		(e) measures to ensure independence of control observers including modalities of their remuneration;	(e) measures to ensure independence of control observers including modalities of their remuneration; Sequence 6 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(c), amending provision(9), point (f)				
722	(f) the duties of control observers including in the event of a suspicion of serious infringement. "		(f) the duties of control observers including in the event of a suspicion of serious infringement;	(f) the duties of control observers including in the event of a suspicion of serious infringement. Sequence 6 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(c), amending provision(9)(g)				
722a			<u>(g) minimum standards relating to the qualification and training of control observers.</u>	<u>(fa) minimum requirements relating to the qualification and training of control observers.</u> " Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(c), amending provision(9), point (fb)				
722b		<u>(fa) minimum Union training requirements for Union control observers.</u> EP AM 218, EX ENVI 76 "		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (59)(c), amending provision, second paragraph				
722c			<u>9a. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u>	See row 716. Sequence 6 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60)				
723	(60) in Title VII, Chapter I is replaced as follows:		(60) in Title VII, Chapter I is replaced as follows:	(60) in Title VII, Chapter I is replaced as follows:
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, first paragraph				
724	" CHAPTER I		" CHAPTER I	" CHAPTER I
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, second paragraph				
725	GENERAL PROVISIONS		GENERAL PROVISIONS	GENERAL PROVISIONS
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, third paragraph				
726	Article 74		Article 74	Article 74 Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, fourth paragraph				
727	Conduct of inspections		Conduct of inspections	Conduct of inspections Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(1)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
728	1. Member States shall set up and keep up to date a list of officials responsible for carrying out inspections.		1. Member States shall set up and keep up to date a list of officials responsible for carrying out inspections.	1. Member States shall set up and keep up to date a list of officials responsible for carrying out inspections. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(2)				
729	2. Officials shall carry out their duties in accordance with Union law. They shall prepare and conduct inspections in a non-discriminatory manner at sea, in ports, during transport, on processing premises and along the supply chain of the fisheries products.	" 2. Officials shall carry out their duties in accordance with Union law. They shall prepare and conduct inspections in a non-discriminatory manner at sea, <u>along the shoreline</u> , in ports, during transport, on processing premises and along the supply chain of the fisheries products. EP AM 219, EX AM 817 (S&D)	2. Officials shall carry out their duties in accordance with Union law. They shall prepare and conduct inspections in a non-discriminatory manner at sea, in ports, during transport, on processing premises and along the supply chain of the fisheries products.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. 2. Officials shall carry out their duties in accordance with Union law. They shall prepare and conduct inspections in a non-discriminatory manner at sea, <u>along the shoreline</u> , in ports <u>and landing sites</u> , during transport, on processing premises and along the supply chain of the fisheries products. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3)				
730	3. Officials shall verify compliance of the activities carried out by the operators and the masters with the rules of the common fisheries policy, and in particular:		3. Officials shall verify compliance of the activities carried out by the operators and the masters with the rules of the common fisheries policy, and in particular:	3. Officials shall verify compliance of the activities carried out by the operators and the masters with the rules of the common fisheries policy, and in particular: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3), point (a)				
731	(a) the legality of the fisheries		(a) the legality of the fisheries	(a) the legality of the fisheries

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	products kept on board, stored, transported, transhipped, transferred, landed, processed or marketed and the accuracy of the documentation or electronic transmissions relating to them;		products kept on board, stored, transported, transhipped, transferred, landed, processed or marketed and the accuracy of the documentation or electronic transmissions relating to them;	products kept on board, stored, transported, transhipped, transferred, landed, processed or marketed and the accuracy of the documentation or electronic transmissions relating to them; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3), point (b)				
732	(b) the legality of fishing gears used for the targeted species and for the catches kept on board and the equipment used for the retrieval of the fishing gears as referred to in Article 48;	(b) the legality of fishing gears used for the targeted <u>and by-catch</u> species ~~and~~ , for the catches kept on board and the equipment used for the retrieval of the fishing gears as referred to in Article 48; EP AM 220, EX AMs 820 (Greens/EFA) and ENVI 79	(b) the legality of fishing ~~gears~~ <u>gear</u> used for the targeted species and for the catches kept on board, and the ~~equipment used~~ <u>compliance with other technical measures</u> for the ~~retrieval of the fishing gears as referred to in Article 48~~ <u>conservation of fishery resources and the protection of marine ecosystems</u> ;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. (b) the legality of fishing ~~gears~~ <u>gear</u> used for the targeted <u>and by-catch</u> species ~~and~~ , for the catches kept on board, and the ~~equipment used~~ <u>compliance with other applicable technical measures</u> for the ~~retrieval of the fishing gears as referred to in Article 48~~ <u>conservation of fishery resources and the protection of marine ecosystems</u> ; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3)(b1)				
732a			<u>(b1) the presence on board of equipment for the retrieval of the fishing gear as referred to in Article 48;</u>	GA accepted. <u>(b1) the presence on board of equipment for the retrieval of the fishing gear as referred to in Article 48;</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3), point (c)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
733	(c) if appropriate, the stowage plan and the separate stowage of species;		(c) if ~~appropriate~~ <u>applicable</u> , the stowage plan and the separate stowage of species;	GA accepted. (c) if ~~appropriate~~ <u>applicable</u> , the stowage plan and the separate stowage of species; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3), point (d)				
734	(d) the markings of the vessels and gears;	(d) the markings <u>and identification</u> of the vessels and gears; EP AM 221, EX AM 821 (S&D)	(d) the markings of the vessels and ~~gears~~ <u>gear</u> ;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. (d) the markings <u>and identification</u> of the vessels and ~~gears~~ <u>gear</u> ; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3), point (e)				
735	(e) the information on the engine referred to in Article 40;		(e) the information on the engine referred to in Article 40;	(e) the information on the engine referred to in Article 40; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3), point (f)				
736	(f) the use of CCTVs and other electronic monitoring devices;	(f) the use of CCTVs, <u>where applicable</u> , and other electronic monitoring devices <u>such as Full Documentation of Fisheries when it is admitted</u> ; EP AM 222, EX AM 825 (EPP)	(f) <u>if applicable</u> , the use ~~of CCTVs and other electronic monitoring devices~~ <u>and functioning of REM systems</u> ;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. (f) the use <u>and functioning of REM systems</u> ~~of CCTVs~~ and other electronic monitoring devices, <u>if applicable</u> ; Sequence 15 Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3), point (g)				
737				GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	(g) compliance with technical measures for the conservation of fishery resources and the protection of marine ecosystems.	(g) compliance with <u>the applicable</u> technical measures for the conservation of fishery resources and the protection of marine ecosystems. EP AM 223, EX AMs 831 (EPP) and 832 (Renew)	(g) ~~compliance with technical measures for the conservation of fishery resources and the protection of marine ecosystems.~~	(g) ~~compliance with technical measures for the conservation of fishery resources and the protection of marine ecosystems.~~ Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3)(h)				
737a			<u>(h) if applicable, the obligation to have on board control observers.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>(ga) "(h) compliance with the rules concerning control observers, if applicable."</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(4)				
738	4. Officials shall be able to examine all relevant areas, decks and rooms. They shall also be able to examine catches, processed or not, nets or other gear, equipment, containers and packages containing fish or fisheries products and any relevant documents or electronic transmissions which they deem necessary to verify compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy. They shall also be able to question persons deemed to have information on the matter that is the subject of the inspection.	4. Officials shall be able to examine all relevant areas, decks and rooms. They shall also be able to examine catches, processed or not, ~~nets or other gear~~ <u>fishing gear used and on board</u> , equipment, containers and packages containing fish or fisheries products and any relevant documents or electronic transmissions which they deem necessary to verify compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy. They shall also be able to question persons deemed to have information on the matter that is the subject of the	4. Officials ~~shall be able to~~ <u>may</u> examine all relevant areas, decks and rooms. They ~~shall also be able to~~ <u>may also</u> examine catches, processed or not, nets or other gear, equipment, containers and packages containing fish or fisheries products and any relevant documents or electronic transmissions which they deem necessary to verify compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy. They ~~shall also be able to~~ <u>may</u> question persons deemed to have information on the matter that is the subject of the inspection.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. 4. Officials ~~shall be able to~~ <u>may</u> examine all relevant areas, decks and rooms. They ~~shall also be able to~~ <u>may also</u> examine catches, processed or not, ~~nets or other~~ <u>any fishing</u> gear, equipment, containers and packages containing fish or fisheries products and any relevant documents or electronic transmissions which they deem necessary to verify compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy. They ~~shall also be able~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		inspection. EP AM 224, EX AM 833 (S&D)		~~to~~ may question persons deemed to have information on the matter that is the subject of the inspection. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4a)				
738a		<u>4a. Inspectors shall receive the training necessary to perform the tasks assigned to them and shall be equipped with the tools necessary to conduct the inspections.</u> EP AM 225, EX AM 835 (S&D)		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>4a. Officials shall receive the training necessary to perform their tasks.</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(5)				
739	5. Officials shall conduct inspections in such manner as to cause the least disturbance or inconvenience to the vessel or transport vehicle and its activities, and to the storing, processing and marketing of the catch. They shall, as far as possible, prevent any degradation of the catch during the inspection.	5. Officials shall conduct inspections in such manner as to cause the least disturbance or inconvenience to the vessel or transport vehicle and its activities, and to the storing, processing and marketing of the catch. ~~They shall, as far as possible,~~ <u>in order to</u> prevent any degradation of the catch during the inspection. EP AM 226, EX AM 836 (S&D)	5. Officials shall conduct inspections in such manner as to cause the least disturbance or inconvenience to the vessel or transport vehicle and its activities, and to the storing, processing and marketing of the catch. They shall, as far as possible, prevent any degradation of the catch during the inspection.	5. Officials shall conduct inspections in such manner as to cause the least disturbance or inconvenience to the vessel or transport vehicle and its activities, and to the storing, processing and marketing of the catch. They shall, as far as possible, prevent any degradation of the catch during the inspection. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5a)				
739a			<u>5a. Member States shall have procedures in place to ensure that</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>any complaint regarding the conduct of inspections is properly investigated.</u>	<u>5a. The competent authorities of the Member States shall have procedures in place to ensure that any complaint regarding the conduct of inspections is properly investigated.</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5b)				
739b				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>5b. If an official carrying out an inspection has reason to believe that a fishing vessel is engaged in fishing activities with the use of forced labour, as defined in Article 2 of Convention No 29 on Forced Labour of the International Labour Organization, the official shall notify any other relevant authorities of that Member State.</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5c)				
739c			<u>5b. Coastal Member States may, subject to appropriate arrangements with the flag Member State of a fishing vessel, invite officials of the competent authorities of that Member State to participate in inspections of fishing vessels of that Member State, whilst those vessels are operating in</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>5c. Coastal Member States may, subject to appropriate arrangements with the flag Member State of a fishing vessel, invite officials of the competent authorities of that Member State to participate in inspections of fishing</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>waters of the coastal Member State or landing in its ports.</u>	<u>vessels of that Member State, whilst those vessels are operating in waters of the coastal Member State or landing in its ports or landing sites.</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5d)				
739d			<u>5c. Member States shall adopt a risk-based approach for the selection of targets for inspection, using all available information.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>5d. Member States shall adopt a risk-based approach for the selection of targets for inspection. This approach shall be set in accordance with the harmonised methodology established by the Member States in cooperation with the European Fisheries Control Agency (EFCA) for fisheries subject to specific control and inspection programmes referred to in Article 95.</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(6)				
740	6. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a in order to set specific rules on the conduct of the inspections. Those rules may concern:		6. The Commission ~~is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a in order to set~~ <u>may, by means of implementing acts, lay down</u> specific rules on the conduct of the inspections. Those rules may	Flexibility to accept DA. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			concern:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(6), point (a)				
741	(a) the authorisation and qualification of the officials responsible to conduct inspection at sea or on land;		(a) the authorisation and <u>minimum standards for the</u> qualification of the officials responsible to conduct ~~inspection~~ <u>inspections</u> at sea or on land;	GA accepted. (a) the authorisation and <u>minimum standards for the</u> qualification of the officials responsible to conduct ~~inspection~~ <u>inspections</u> at sea or on land; Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(6), point (b)				
742	(b) the adoption by Member States of a risk-based approach for the selection of inspection targets;	(b) the adoption by Member States of a risk-based approach for the selection of inspection targets <u>and minimum frequency of inspections</u> ; EP AM 227, EX ENVI 82	(b) ~~the adoption by Member States of a risk-based approach for the selection of inspection targets;~~	GA accepted. (b) ~~the adoption by Member States of a risk-based approach for the selection of inspection targets;~~ Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(6), point (c)				
743	(c) the coordination of control inspection and enforcement activities among Member States;		(c) the coordination of control inspection and enforcement activities among Member States;	(c) the coordination of control inspection and enforcement activities among Member States; Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(6), point (d)				
744				Agreed in line with the revised

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	(d) duties of officials during the preparation of the inspection;		(d) ~~the~~ duties of officials during the preparation of ~~the inspection~~ <u>inspections</u> ;	mandate of 17.6.2022. (d) ~~duties of officials during the preparation of the inspection~~ ; Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(6), point (e)				
745	(e) the duties of officials authorised to conduct inspections;		(e) the duties of officials ~~authorised to conduct~~ <u>when conducting</u> inspections;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. (e) the duties of officials authorised to conduct inspections; Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(6), point (f)				
746	(f) the obligations of Member States, Commission and European Fisheries Control Agency on relation to the conduct of inspections;		(f) ~~the obligations of Member States, Commission and European Fisheries Control Agency on relation to the conduct of inspections~~ ;	GA accepted. (f) ~~the obligations of Member States, Commission and European Fisheries Control Agency on relation to the conduct of inspections~~ ; Sequence 6 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(6), point (g)				
747	(g) inspections at sea and in ports, transport inspections, and market inspection.	(g) inspections at sea, <u>along the shoreline</u> and in ports, transport inspections, and market inspection. EP AM 228, EX AM 840 (S&D)	(g) <u>the conduct of</u> inspections at sea and in ports, transport inspections, and market ~~inspection~~ <u>inspections</u> .	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. (g) ~~inspections at sea and in ports, transport inspections, and market inspection~~ <u>(g) the conduct of</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>inspections at sea and on land.</u> Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, fifth paragraph				
747a			<u>Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u>	Flexibility to accept DA, linked to row 740. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, eleventh paragraph				
748	Article 75		Article 75	Article 75 Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, twelfth paragraph				
749	Duties of the operator and the master		Duties of the operator and the master	Duties of the operator and the master Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(1)				
750	1. The operator and the master shall cooperate with officials in the performance of their duties. They shall facilitate the safe access to the vessel, transport vehicle or room where the fisheries products are stored, processed or marketed. They shall ensure the safety of the officials and shall not obstruct, intimidate or interfere with the	1. The operator and the master shall cooperate with officials in the performance of their duties. They shall facilitate the safe access to the vessel, <u>vessel holds</u> , transport vehicle, <u>containers or storage rooms</u> ~~or room~~ where the fisheries products are stored, processed or marketed, <u>or facilities where fishing gears are stored or repaired</u> . They	1. The operator and the master shall cooperate with <u>and follow instructions of</u> officials in the performance of their duties <u>relating to inspections</u> . They shall facilitate the safe access to the vessel, transport vehicle or room where the fisheries products are stored, processed or marketed. They shall ensure the safety of the officials and	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. 1. The operator and the master shall <u>assist and</u> cooperate with officials in the performance of their duties <u>relating to inspections</u> . They shall facilitate the safe access to the vessel, <u>including its holds</u> , transport ~~vehicle or room~~ <u>vehicles, containers or storage rooms</u> where the fisheries

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	officials in the performance of their duties.	shall ensure the safety of the officials and shall not obstruct, intimidate or interfere with the officials in the performance of their duties. EP AM 229, EX AM 841 (S&D)	shall not obstruct, intimidate or interfere with the officials in the performance of their duties.	products are stored, processed or marketed, <u>or facilities where fishing gears are stored or repaired</u> . They shall ensure the safety of the officials and shall not obstruct, intimidate or interfere with the officials in the performance of their duties. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(2)				
751	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a on the duties operators and masters during inspections.		2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a on the duties <u>of</u> operators and masters ~~during~~ <u>relating to</u> inspections.	GA accepted. 2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a on the duties <u>of</u> operators and masters ~~during~~ <u>relating to</u> inspections. Sequence 6 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, fifteenth paragraph				
752	Article 76		Article 76	Article 76 Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, sixteenth paragraph				
753	Inspection report		Inspection report	Inspection report Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(1), first subparagraph				
754				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	1. Officials shall draw up an inspection report after each inspection and shall forward it to their competent authorities. Data contained in this report shall be recorded and transmitted by electronic means. In the case of the inspection of a fishing vessel flying the flag of another Member State, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to the flag Member State.	1. Officials shall draw up an inspection report after each inspection, <u>based on an electronic form which contains the same information for all Member States</u> , and shall forward it to their competent authorities, <u>the European Fisheries Control Agency, and the operator or the master. Member States may include information additional to that contained in the common electronic form</u> . Data contained in this report shall be recorded and transmitted by electronic means. In the case of the inspection of a fishing vessel flying the flag of another Member State, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to the flag Member State. EP AM 230, EX AM 74 (Rapporteur)	1. Officials shall draw up an inspection report after each inspection and shall forward it to their competent authorities. Data contained in this report shall be recorded and transmitted by electronic means. In the case of the inspection of a fishing vessel flying the flag of another Member State, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to the flag Member State.	1. Officials shall draw up an inspection report after each inspection and shall forward it to their competent authorities. Data contained in this report shall be recorded and transmitted by electronic means. In the case of the inspection of a fishing vessel flying the flag of another Member State, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to the flag Member State. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(1), second subparagraph				
755	In the case of the inspection of a fishing vessel flying the flag of a third country, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to the competent authorities of the third country concerned and to the Commission in the case of detected serious infringements.	In the case of the inspection of a fishing vessel flying the flag of a third country, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to the competent authorities of the third country concerned, <u>to the European Fisheries Control Agency, the operator and to the master</u> and to the Commission in the	In the case of the inspection of a fishing vessel flying the flag of a third country, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to the competent authorities of the third country concerned and to the Commission in the case of detected ⁴ serious infringements. _____	GA accepted. In the case of the inspection of a fishing vessel flying the flag of a third country, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to the competent authorities of the third country concerned and to the Commission in the case of detected ⁴ serious infringements.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		case of detected serious infringements. EP AM 231, EX AM 848 (Renew)	<u>1. A recital will explain that the term 'detected' was introduced in various Articles of the regulation to ensure the uniform use of one term for the same activity or situation. It will clarify that a detected infringement is different from a confirmed infringement, as the latter requires a decision by a competent authority.</u>	<u>1. A recital will explain that the term 'detected' was introduced in various Articles of the regulation to ensure the uniform use of one term for the same activity or situation. It will clarify that a detected infringement is different from a confirmed infringement, as the latter requires a decision by a competent authority.</u> Sequence 10 Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(1), third subparagraph				
756	In case of an inspection carried out in the waters or ports under the jurisdiction of another Member State than the inspecting Member State or of a third country in accordance with international agreements, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to that Member State or that third country.	In case of an inspection carried out in the waters or ports under the jurisdiction of another Member State than the inspecting Member State or of a third country in accordance with international agreements, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to that Member State or that third country <u>and to the European Fisheries Control Agency, the operator and to the master.</u> EP AM 232, EX AM 850 (Renew)	In case of an inspection carried out in the waters or ports under the jurisdiction of ~~another~~ <u>the</u> Member State <u>other</u> than the inspecting Member State, <u>in accordance with this Regulation, or in the waters or ports</u> ~~or~~ of a third country in accordance with international agreements, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to that Member State or that third country.	GA accepted. In case of an inspection carried out in the waters or ports under the jurisdiction of ~~another~~ <u>the</u> Member State <u>other</u> than the inspecting Member State, <u>in accordance with this Regulation, or in the waters or ports</u> ~~or~~ of a third country in accordance with international agreements, a copy of the inspection report shall be sent by electronic means and without delay to that Member State or that third country. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(2)				
757	2. Officials shall communicate their findings from the inspection to the operator or to the master, who shall have the possibility to comment on the inspection and its findings. The operator's or master's comments		2. Officials shall communicate their findings from the inspection to the operator or to the master, who shall have the possibility to comment on the inspection and its findings. ~~The operator's or master's~~ <u>Those</u>	GA accepted. 2. Officials shall communicate their findings from the inspection to the operator or to the master, who shall have the possibility to comment on the inspection and its findings. ~~The~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	shall be reflected in the inspection report. Officials shall indicate in the fishing logbook that an inspection has been made.		comments shall be reflected in the inspection report. Officials shall indicate in the fishing logbook that an inspection has been made.	~~operator's or master's~~ <u>Those</u> comments shall be reflected in the inspection report. Officials shall indicate in the fishing logbook that an inspection has been made. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3)				
758	3. A copy of the inspection report shall be sent as soon as possible to the operator or to the master, and in any case no later than 15 working days after the completion of the inspection.	3. A copy of the inspection report shall be sent, <u>preferably by electronic means</u> , as soon as possible to the operator or to the master, and in any case no later than 15 working days after the completion of the inspection. EP AM 233, EX AM 852 (S&D)	3. A copy of the inspection report shall be sent as soon as possible to the operator or to the master, and in any case no later than 15 working days after the completion of the inspection.	GA accepted. 3. A copy of the inspection report shall be sent as soon as possible to the operator or to the master, and in any case no later than 15 working days after the completion of the inspection. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(4)				
759	4. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down common rules on the minimum format and content of inspection reports, on the completion of inspection reports and on the transmission of inspection reports. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).		4. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down common rules on the minimum format and content of inspection reports, on the completion of inspection reports and on the transmission of inspection reports. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).	4. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down common rules on the minimum format and content of inspection reports, on the completion of inspection reports and on the transmission of inspection reports. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Sequence 6 Implementing act/Delegated act

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, twenty-first paragraph				
760	Article 77		Article 77	Article 77 Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, twenty-second paragraph				
761	Admissibility of inspection and surveillance reports		Admissibility of inspection and surveillance reports	Admissibility of inspection and surveillance reports Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, twenty-third paragraph				
762	Inspection and surveillance reports drawn up by Union inspectors or officials of another Member State or Commission officials or competent authorities from a third country shall constitute admissible evidence in administrative or judicial proceedings of any Member State. For establishing facts, they shall be treated as equivalent to inspection and surveillance reports of the Member States.		Inspection and surveillance reports drawn up by Union inspectors or officials of another Member State or Commission officials or competent authorities from a third country shall constitute admissible evidence in administrative or judicial proceedings of any Member State. For establishing facts, ~~they~~ <u>inspection and surveillance reports drawn up by Union inspectors or officials of another Member State or Commission officials</u> shall be treated as equivalent to inspection and surveillance reports of the Member States.	GA accepted. Inspection and surveillance reports drawn up by Union inspectors or officials of another Member State or Commission officials or competent authorities from a third country shall constitute admissible evidence in administrative or judicial proceedings of any Member State. For establishing facts, ~~they~~ <u>inspection and surveillance reports drawn up by Union inspectors or officials of another Member State or Commission officials</u> shall be treated as equivalent to inspection and surveillance reports of the Member States. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, twenty-fourth paragraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
763	Article 78		Article 78	Article 78 Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, twenty-fifth paragraph				
764	Electronic database		Electronic database	Electronic database Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(1)				
765	1. Member States shall set up and keep up to date an electronic database where they upload all inspection reports and surveillance reports concerning the fishing vessels flying their flag drawn up by their officials or other Member States officials or third country officials, as well as other inspections reports and surveillance report drawn up by their officials.	1. Member States shall set up and keep up to date ~~an~~ electronic database <u>which shall be publicly accessible with respect to non-confidential and non-sensitive information</u> where they upload all inspection reports and surveillance reports concerning the fishing vessels flying their flag drawn up by their officials or other Member States officials or third country officials, as well as other inspections reports and surveillance report drawn up by their officials. <u>The European Fisheries Control Agency shall centralise the Member States' databases.</u> EP AM 234, EX AMs 77 (Rapporteur) and ENVI 83	1. <u>Each</u> Member ~~States~~<u>State</u> shall set up and keep ~~up to date~~<u>up-to-date</u> an electronic database where ~~they~~ <u>upload it uploads</u> all inspection reports and surveillance reports concerning ~~the operators established in its territory and~~ fishing vessels flying ~~their~~<u>its</u> flag drawn up by ~~their officials or other Member States officials or third country~~ <u>its</u> officials, as well as other inspections reports and surveillance ~~report~~<u>reports</u> drawn up by ~~their~~<u>its</u> officials.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. 1. <u>1. Each</u> Member ~~States~~<u>State</u> shall set up and keep ~~up to date~~<u>up-to-date</u> an electronic database where ~~they~~ <u>upload it uploads</u> all inspection reports and surveillance reports concerning ~~the operators established in its territory and~~ fishing vessels flying ~~their~~<u>its</u> flag drawn up by ~~their~~<u>its</u> officials, ~~as well as other inspections reports and surveillance reports drawn up by its officials.~~ <u>The Commission and EFCA shall have remote access to the</u> Member States' <u>databases, in accordance with Article 110.</u> <u>1a. Each Member State shall store in an electronic format inspection officials or third country officials, as well as other inspections reports and surveillance report reports concerning fishing vessels flying its</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>flag</u> drawn up by ~~their~~ officials <u>of third countries</u> . Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(2)				
766	2. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the operation of the electronic database. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).		2. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the operation of the electronic database. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).	2. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the operation of the electronic database. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Sequence 6 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, twenty-eighth paragraph				
767	Article 79		Article 79	Article 79 Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, twenty-ninth paragraph				
768	Union inspectors		Union inspectors	Union inspectors Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(1)				
769	1. Member States and Commission shall notify a list of officials to the European Fisheries Control Agency (here after called 'the Agency') to be		1. Member States and Commission shall notify a list of officials to the European Fisheries Control Agency (here after called 'the Agency') to be	1. Member States and Commission shall notify a list of officials to the European Fisheries Control Agency (here after called 'the Agency') to be

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	included in the list of Union inspectors. The Agency shall keep and update the list of Union inspectors including Member States, Commission and officials of the Agency. The Agency shall make such list available to the Commission and Member States.		included in the list of Union inspectors. The Agency shall keep and update the list of Union inspectors including Member States, Commission and officials of the Agency. The Agency shall make such list available to the Commission and Member States.	included in the list of Union inspectors. The Agency shall keep and update the list of Union inspectors including Member States, Commission and officials of the Agency. The Agency shall make such list available to the Commission and Member States. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(2)				
770	2. Without prejudice to the primary responsibility of the coastal Member States, Union inspectors may carry out inspections in accordance with this Regulation on the territory of Member States and in Union waters, and on Union fishing vessels outside Union waters.		2. Without prejudice to the primary responsibility of the coastal Member States, Union inspectors may carry out inspections in accordance with this Regulation ~~on the territory of Member States and~~ in Union waters, and on Union fishing vessels outside Union waters.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. 2. Without prejudice to the primary responsibility of the coastal Member States, Union inspectors may carry out inspections in accordance with this Regulation on the territory of Member States and in Union waters, and on Union fishing vessels outside Union waters. <u>In case of an inspection on the territory of a Member State, Union inspectors not appointed by that Member State may only carry out such inspections in the presence of an official appointed by that Member State in charge of the inspection, or with the agreement of that Member State.</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2a)				
770a				EP agreed to withdraw amendment.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>2a. Union inspectors shall report to the authorities of the Member State or to the Commission any non-compliant fishing activity by fishing vessels flying the flag of a third country in international waters subject to requirements and/or recommendations issued by a regional international body.</u> EP AM 235, EX AM 859 (S&D)		Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3)				
771	3. Union inspectors may be assigned in particular for:		3. Union inspectors may be assigned ~~in particular~~ for:	GA accepted. 3. Union inspectors may be assigned ~~in particular~~ for: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3), point (a)				
772	(a) the implementation of the specific control and inspection programmes adopted in accordance with Article 95;		(a) the implementation of the specific control and inspection programmes adopted in accordance with Article 95;	(a) the implementation of the specific control and inspection programmes adopted in accordance with Article 95; Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3), point (b)				
773	(b) international fisheries control programmes, where the Union is under an obligation to provide for controls.		(b) international fisheries control programmes, where the Union is under an obligation to provide for controls.	(b) international fisheries control programmes, where the Union is under an obligation to provide for controls.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(3), point (ba)				
773a		<u>(ba) the training of third country fisheries inspectors who provide support in the monitoring of Union vessels operating outside the Union.</u> EP AM 236, EX AM 861 (S&D)		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>(ba) 3a. Union inspectors may assist in training activities related to control and inspection, including training activities involving third country officials.</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(4), first subparagraph				
774	4. For the accomplishment of their tasks and subject to paragraph 5, Union inspectors shall have access without delay to:		4. For the accomplishment of their tasks and subject to paragraph 5, Union inspectors shall have access without delay to:	4. For the accomplishment of their tasks and subject to paragraph 5, Union inspectors shall have access without delay to: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(4), first subparagraph, point (a)				
775	(a) all areas on board Union fishing vessels and any other vessels carrying out fishing activities, public premises or places and means of transport; and		(a) all areas on board Union fishing vessels and any other vessels carrying out fishing activities, public premises or places and means of transport; and	(a) all areas on board Union fishing vessels and any other vessels carrying out fishing activities, public premises or places and means of transport; and Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(4), first subparagraph, point (b)				
776	(b) all information and documents which are needed to fulfil their tasks,	(b) all information and documents which are needed to fulfil their tasks,	(b) all <u>relevant</u> information and documents which are needed to fulfil	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	in particular fishing logbooks, fishing licence, certification of engine power, CCTVs data, landing declarations, catch certificates, transshipment declarations, sales notes, and other relevant information and documents;	in particular fishing logbooks, fishing licence, certification of engine power, ~~CCTV's data~~ <u>data from electronic monitoring devices</u> , landing declarations, catch certificates, transshipment declarations, sales notes, and other relevant information and documents; EP AM 237, EX AM 863 (S&D)	their tasks, ~~in particular fishing logbooks, fishing licence, certification of engine power, CCTV's data, landing declarations, catch certificates, transshipment declarations, sales notes, and other relevant information and documents;~~	(b) <u>(b) all relevant</u> ~~all~~ information and documents which are needed to fulfil their tasks, in particular fishing logbooks, fishing licence, certification of engine power, ~~CCTV's data~~ <u>data from remote electronic monitoring system (REM)</u> , landing declarations, catch certificates, transshipment declarations, sales notes, ~~and other relevant information and documents;~~ : Sequence 6 Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(4), second subparagraph				
777	to the same extent and under the same conditions as officials of the Member State in which the inspection takes place.		to the same extent and under the same conditions as officials of the Member State in which the inspection takes place.	to the same extent and under the same conditions as officials of the Member State in which the inspection takes place. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(5)				
778	5. Union inspectors shall have no police and enforcement powers beyond the territory of their Member State of origin, or outside the Union waters under the sovereignty and jurisdiction of their Member State of origin.		5. Union inspectors shall have no police and enforcement powers beyond the territory of their Member State of origin, or outside the Union waters under the sovereignty and jurisdiction of their Member State of origin.	5. Union inspectors shall have no police and enforcement powers beyond the territory of their Member State of origin, or outside the Union waters under the sovereignty and jurisdiction of their Member State of origin. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(6)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
779	6. When assigned as Union inspectors, officials of the Commission or of the body designated by it shall have no police and enforcement powers.		6. When assigned as Union inspectors, officials of the Commission or of the body designated by it shall have no police and enforcement powers.	6. When assigned as Union inspectors, officials of the Commission or of the body designated by it shall have no police and enforcement powers. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6a)				
779a		<u>6a. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a supplementing this Regulation by setting out the powers and duties of Union inspectors.</u> Conflict with 784 EP AM 238, EX AM 868 (Greens/EFA)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 6 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(7), first subparagraph				
780	7. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning:		7. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning:	7. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning: Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(7), first subparagraph, point (a)				
781	(a) the notification of Union inspectors to the Agency;		(a) the notification of Union inspectors to the Agency;	(a) the notification of Union inspectors to the Agency;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(7), first subparagraph, point (b)				
782	(b) the adoption and maintenance of the list of Union inspectors;		(b) the adoption and maintenance of the list of Union inspectors;	(b) the adoption and maintenance of the list of Union inspectors; Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(7), first subparagraph, point (c)				
783	(c) the notification of Union inspectors to Regional Fisheries Management Organisations;		(c) the notification of Union inspectors to Regional Fisheries Management Organisations;	(c) the notification of Union inspectors to Regional Fisheries Management Organisations; Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(7), first subparagraph, point (d)				
784	(d) the powers and duties of Union inspectors;	Conflict with 779a	(d) the powers and duties of Union inspectors;	(d) the powers and duties of Union inspectors; Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(7), first subparagraph, point (e)				
785	(e) the reports of Union inspectors;		(e) the reports of Union inspectors;	(e) the reports of Union inspectors; Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(7), first subparagraph, point (f)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
786	(f) the follow-up of reports of Union inspectors.		(f) the follow-up of reports of Union inspectors.	(f) the follow-up of reports of Union inspectors. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(7), first subparagraph, point (fa)				
786a		<u>(fa) minimum training requirements for Union inspectors, covering in-depth knowledge of the common fisheries policy as well as relevant Union environmental law.</u> "EP AM 239, EX ENVI 85"		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (60), amending provision(7), second subparagraph				
787	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). " Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (61)				
788	(61) in Article 80 paragraph 4 is replaced as follows:		(61) in Article 80 paragraph 4 is replaced as follows:	(61) in Article 80 paragraph 4 is replaced as follows: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (61), amending provision(4)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
789	" 4. A Member State may inspect Union fishing vessels flying its own flag or the flag of another Member State in waters or ports of third countries in accordance with international agreements." "		" 4. A Member State may inspect Union fishing vessels flying its own flag or the flag of another Member State in waters or ports of third countries in accordance with international agreements." "	" 4. A Member State may inspect Union fishing vessels flying its own flag or the flag of another Member State in waters or ports of third countries in accordance with international agreements." Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (62)				
790	(62) the heading of Chapter III is replaced by the following:		(62) the heading of Chapter III is replaced by the following:	(62) the heading of Chapter III is replaced by the following: Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (62), amending provision, first paragraph				
791	" Proceedings in the event of an infringement "		" Proceedings in the event of an infringement "	" Proceedings in the event of an infringement Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (63)				
792	(63) Article 82 is replaced by the following:		(63) Article 82 is replaced by the following:	(63) Article 82 is replaced by the following: Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (63), amending provision, first paragraph				
793	"		"	"

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	Article 82		Article 82	Article 82 Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (63), amending provision, second paragraph				
794	Duties of officials in the event of an infringement		Duties of officials in the event of an infringement	Duties of officials in the event of an infringement Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (63), amending provision(1)				
795	1. If the information collected during an inspection or any other relevant data or information leads the official to believe that an infringement of the rules of the common fisheries policy has been committed, the official shall:		1. If the information collected during an inspection or any other relevant data or information leads the official to believe that an infringement of the rules of the common fisheries policy has been committed, the official shall:	1. If the information collected during an inspection or any other relevant data or information leads the official to believe that an infringement of the rules of the common fisheries policy has been committed, the official shall: Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (63), amending provision(1), point (a)				
796	(a) note the detected infringement in the inspection report;		(a) note the detected infringement in the inspection report;	(a) note the detected infringement in the inspection report; Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (63), amending provision(1), point (b)				
797	(b) take all necessary action to ensure safekeeping of the evidence pertaining to such detected infringement;		(b) take all necessary action to ensure safekeeping of the evidence pertaining to such detected infringement;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. (b) take all necessary ~~action~~ actions to ensure safekeeping of the evidence pertaining to such detected

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				infringement; Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (63), amending provision(1), point (c)				
798	(c) immediately forward the inspection report to his competent authority;		(c) immediately forward the inspection report to his competent authority;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. (c) immediately forward the inspection report to ~~his~~ the competent authority; Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (63), amending provision(1), point (d)				
799	(d) inform the natural or legal person suspected of having committed the infringement or which was caught in the act while committing the infringement that the infringement may result in sanctions and the assignment of the appropriate number of points in accordance with Article 92. This information shall be noted in the inspection report.		(d) inform the natural or legal person suspected of having committed the infringement or which was caught in the act while committing the infringement that the infringement may result in sanctions and the assignment of the appropriate number of points in accordance with Article 92. This information shall be noted in the inspection report.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. (d) inform the natural or legal person suspected of having committed the infringement or ~~which~~ that was caught in the act while committing the infringement that the infringement may result in sanctions and the assignment of the appropriate number of points in accordance with Article 92. ~~This information~~ That notification shall be noted in the inspection report. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (63), amending provision(2)				
800	2. In case of a detected serious infringement, officials shall be able remain on board a fishing vessel		2. ~~In case of a detected serious infringement, officials shall be able remain on board a fishing vessel~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. 2. ~~In case of a detected serious~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	until the investigation as referred to in Article 85 has been carried out. "		~~until~~ <u>Officials may remain on board a fishing vessel until all necessary steps are taken in relation to</u> the investigation as referred to in Article 85 ~~has been carried out~~ <u>in particular in case of a detected serious infringement.</u> "	~~infringement, officials shall be able remain on board a fishing vessel~~ ~~until~~ <u>Officials may remain on board a fishing vessel until the necessary steps have been taken in relation to</u> the investigation as referred to in Article 85. <u>The same shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to inspections carried out on any premises where fishery or aquaculture products are landed, stored, processed or marketed, as well as to inspections during the transport of those products. Where the inspection is</u> ~~has been~~ <u>carried out in respect of a vehicle used for transporting fishery or aquaculture products, the vehicle may not be authorised to continue until the necessary steps have been taken in relation to the investigation as referred to in Article 85.</u> "
Sequence 10				
Article 1, first paragraph, point (64)				
801	(64) Article 84 is deleted.		(64) Article 84 is deleted.	(64) Article 84 is deleted. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (65), first subparagraph				
802	(65) In Title VII, the words:		(65) In Title VII, the words:	(65) In Title VII, the words: Sequence 10

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (65), first subparagraph, amending provision, first paragraph				
803	" CHAPTER IV		" CHAPTER IV	" CHAPTER IV Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (65), first subparagraph, amending provision, second paragraph				
804	Proceedings of infringements detected in the course of inspections "		Proceedings of infringements detected in the course of inspections "	Proceedings of infringements detected in the course of inspections " Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (65), second subparagraph				
805	are deleted.		are deleted.	are deleted. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (66)				
806	(66) Articles 85 and 86 are replaced by the following:		(66) Articles 85 and 86 are replaced by the following:	(66) Articles 85 and 86 are replaced by the following: Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (66), amending provision, first paragraph				
807	" Article 85		" Article 85	" Article 85 Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (66), amending provision, second paragraph				
808	Proceedings		Proceedings	Proceedings

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (66), amending provision(1)				
809	1. Without prejudice to Article 72, Article 83(2) and Article 86, competent Member State shall immediately carry out an investigation where any infringement is detected in the course of an inspection carried out by their officials, officials of other Member States, Union inspectors or third countries officials, or where any relevant data or information leads Member States' competent authorities to believe that an infringement of the rules of the common fisheries policy, has been committed.		1. Without prejudice to Article 72, Article 83(2) and Article 86, <u>Member States shall take appropriate measures in accordance with Title VIII and</u> ~~competent Member State shall~~ immediately <u>proceed with the</u> ~~carry out an~~ investigation where any infringement is detected in the course of an inspection carried out by their officials, officials of other Member States, Union inspectors or third countries officials, or where any relevant data or information leads ~~Member States' competent authorities~~ <u>competent authorities of Member States</u> to believe that an infringement of the rules of the common fisheries policy, has been committed.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. 1. Without prejudice to Article 72, Article 83(2) and Article 86, <u>the</u> competent <u>authorities of the</u> Member ~~State~~ <u>States</u> shall <u>take appropriate measures in accordance with Title VIII and</u> immediately ~~carry out an~~ <u>proceed with the</u> investigation where any infringement is detected in the course of an inspection carried out by their officials, officials of other Member States, Union inspectors or third countries officials, or where any relevant data or information leads <u>competent authorities of</u> Member States' ~~competent authorities~~ to believe that an infringement of the rules of the common fisheries policy, has been committed. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (66), amending provision(2)				
810	2. Member States shall take immediate measures as provided in Article 91.		2. <u>In case of serious infringement,</u> Member States shall take <u>appropriate</u> immediate measures ~~as provided in~~ <u>in accordance with</u> Article 91.	GA accepted. 2. <u>In case of a serious infringement,</u> Member States shall take <u>appropriate</u> immediate measures ~~as provided in~~ <u>in</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				accordance with Article 91. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (66), amending provision, fifth paragraph				
811	Article 86		Article 86	Article 86 Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (66), amending provision, sixth paragraph				
812	Transfer of proceedings		Transfer of proceedings	Transfer of proceedings Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (66), amending provision(1)				
813	1. The Member State in the territory or waters of which an infringement has been detected may transfer proceedings relating to that infringement to the competent authorities of the flag Member State or the Member State of which the offender holds the citizenship, with the agreement of the Member State concerned and on condition that the transfer is more likely to achieve the result referred to in Article 89.		1. The Member State in the territory or waters of which an infringement has been detected may transfer proceedings relating to that infringement to the competent authorities of the flag Member State or the Member State of which the offender ~~holds the citizenship~~ is a national , with the agreement of the Member State concerned and on condition that the transfer is more likely to achieve the result referred to in Article 89 a(2) .	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. 1. The Member State in the territory or waters of which an infringement has been detected may transfer proceedings relating to that infringement to the competent authorities of the flag Member State or the Member State of which the offender ~~holds the citizenship, with the person suspected of having committed an infringement is a national, in~~ agreement ~~of~~ with the Member State concerned and on ~~the~~ condition that the transfer is more likely to achieve the result referred to in Article 89 a(2) . Sequence 10

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (66), amending provision(2)				
814	2. The flag Member State may transfer proceedings relating to an infringement to the competent authorities of the Member State which has detected the infringement, with the agreement of the Member State concerned and on condition that the transfer is more likely to achieve the result referred to in Article 89. "		2. The flag Member State may transfer proceedings relating to an infringement to the competent authorities of the Member State which has detected the infringement, with the agreement of the Member State concerned and on condition that the transfer is more likely to achieve the result referred to in Article 89 <u>a(2)</u> . "	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. 2. The flag Member State may transfer proceedings relating to an infringement to the competent authorities of the Member State which has detected ~~the~~ <u>that</u> infringement, ~~with the~~ <u>in</u> agreement ~~of~~ <u>with</u> the Member State concerned and on <u>the</u> condition that the transfer is more likely to achieve the result referred to in Article 89 <u>a(2)</u> . " Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (67)				
815	(67) Articles 87 is deleted.		(67) Articles 87 is deleted.	(67) Articles 87 is deleted. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (68)				
816	(68) Article 88 is replaced by the following:		(68) Article 88 is replaced by the following:	(68) Article 88 is replaced by the following: Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (68), amending provision, first paragraph				
817	" Article 88		" Article 88	" Article 88 Sequence 10

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (68), amending provision, second paragraph				
818	Corrective measures in the absence of proceedings by the Member State of landing or transhipment		Corrective measures in the absence of proceedings by the Member State of landing or transhipment	Corrective measures in the absence of proceedings by the Member State of landing or transhipment Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (68), amending provision(1)				
819	1. If the Member State of landing or transhipment is not the flag Member State and its competent authorities do not take appropriate measures against the natural or legal persons responsible, or do not transfer proceedings in accordance with Article 86, the quantities of fish caught, landed or transhipped in the breach of the rules of the common fisheries policy may be counted against the quota allocated to the Member State of landing or transhipment.		1. If the Member State of landing or transhipment is not the flag Member State and its competent authorities do not take appropriate measures against the natural or legal persons responsible, or do not transfer proceedings in accordance with Article 86, the quantities of fish caught, landed or transhipped in the breach of the rules of the common fisheries policy may be counted against the quota allocated to the Member State of landing or transhipment.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. 1. If the Member State of landing or transhipment is not the flag Member State and its competent authorities do not take appropriate measures against the natural or legal persons responsible, or do not transfer proceedings in accordance with Article 86, the quantities of fish caught, <u>discarded</u> , landed or transhipped in the breach of the rules of the common fisheries policy may be counted against the quota allocated to the Member State of landing or transhipment. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (68), amending provision(2)				
820	2. After consulting the flag Member State or the Member State of landing or transhipment, the Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, decide on the quantities of fish		2. ~~After consulting the flag Member State or the Member State of landing or transhipment,~~ The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, decide on the quantities of fish	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. 2. ~~After consulting the flag Member State or the Member State of landing or transhipment,~~ The Commission

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	to be set against the quota of the Member State of landing or transhipment after the Commission has consulted the two Member States concerned.		to be set against the quota of the Member State of landing or transhipment after the Commission has consulted the ~~two~~ Member States concerned.	shall, by means of implementing acts, decide on the quantities of fish to be set against the quota of the Member State of landing or transhipment after the Commission has consulted the ~~two~~ Member States concerned. Sequence 10 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (68), amending provision(3)				
821	3. If the Member State of landing or transhipment no longer has a corresponding quota at its disposal, Article 37 shall apply. To that end the quantities of fish caught, landed or transhipped in the breach of the rules of the common fisheries policy shall be deemed equivalent to the amount of the prejudice suffered, as mentioned in that Article, by the flag Member State.	" 3. If the Member State of landing or transhipment no longer has a corresponding quota at its disposal, Article 37 shall apply. To that end the quantities of fish caught, <u>discarded</u> , landed or transhipped in the breach of the rules of the common fisheries policy shall be deemed equivalent to the amount of the prejudice suffered, as mentioned in that Article, by the flag Member State." EP AM 240, EX AM 882 (Greens/EFA)	3. If the Member State of landing or transhipment no longer has a corresponding quota at its disposal, Article 37 shall apply. To that end the quantities of fish caught, landed or transhipped in the breach of the rules of the common fisheries policy shall be deemed equivalent to the amount of the prejudice suffered, as mentioned in that Article, by the flag Member State."	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. 3. If the Member State of landing or transhipment no longer has a corresponding quota at its disposal, Article 37 shall apply. To that end the quantities of fish caught, <u>discarded</u> , landed, or transhipped in the breach of the rules of the common fisheries policy shall be deemed equivalent to the amount of the prejudice suffered, as mentioned in that Article, by the flag Member State." Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69)				
822	(69) Title VIII is replaced by the following:		(69) Title VIII is replaced by the following:	(69) Title VIII is replaced by the following:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, first paragraph				
823	" TITLE VIII		" TITLE VIII	" TITLE VIII Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, second paragraph				
824	ENFORCEMENT		ENFORCEMENT	ENFORCEMENT Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, third paragraph				
825	Article 89		Article 89	Article 89 Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, fourth paragraph				
826	Measures to ensure compliance		Measures and sanctions to ensure compliance	GA accepted. Measures and sanctions to ensure compliance Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1)				
827	1. Without prejudice to the powers of the Member States to initiate criminal proceedings and impose criminal sanctions, Member States shall lay down rules on administrative measures and	" 1. Without prejudice to the powers of the Member States to initiate criminal proceedings and impose criminal sanctions, Member States shall lay down rules on	1. ~~Without prejudice to the powers of the Member States to initiate criminal proceedings and impose criminal sanctions, Member States shall~~ Member States shall, in conformity with their national law	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. 1. ~~Without prejudice to the powers of the Member States to initiate criminal proceedings and impose criminal sanctions~~ In conformity

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	sanctions and ensure that they are systematically applied, in conformity with their national law, against the natural person having committed or a legal person held liable for a breach of the rules of the common fisheries policy.	administrative measures and sanctions and ensure that they are systematically applied, in conformity with their national law, against the natural person having committed or a legal person held liable for <u>infringements resulting in</u> a breach of the rules of the common fisheries policy. <u>In respect of each specific act of infringement as referred to in the first subparagraph, no more than one Member State may initiate proceedings or impose sanctions against the natural or legal person concerned.</u> EP AM 241, EX CA 19A	<u>and with the provisions of this Regulation,</u> lay down rules on ~~administrative~~ measures and sanctions ~~and ensure that they are systematically applied, in conformity with their national law,~~ against the natural person having committed or a legal person held liable for a breach of the rules of the common fisheries policy. <u>Member States shall ensure that those measures and sanctions can be applied.</u>	<u>with their national law and with the provisions of this Regulation,</u> Member States shall lay down rules on ~~administrative~~ measures and sanctions ~~and ensure that they are~~ <u>against the natural person having committed or a legal person held liable for a breach of the rules of the common fisheries policy, and shall</u> systematically: <u>(a) initiate proceedings in accordance with Article 85 of this Regulation;</u> <u>(b) take appropriate measures when an infringement is detected; and</u> <u>(c) apply sanctions under this Title applied, in conformity with their national law,</u> against the natural ~~person~~ <u>or legal persons</u> having committed or ~~a legal person~~ held liable for a breach of the rules of the common fisheries policy. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a)				
827a				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. <u>1a. 2. The competent authorities of the Member State having jurisdiction in the event of an infringement shall, without delay and in compliance with their national law, notify the flag Member State, the Member State of</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>which the offender is a national, or any other Member State relevant for the administrative or criminal proceedings, of such proceedings or other measures taken under this Title.</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2)				
828	2. Member States shall, by [24 months from date of entry into force of the present Regulation], notify national provisions referred to in paragraph 1 to the Commission and shall notify it without delay of any subsequent amendment thereof.		2. Member States shall, by ...[~~24~~ 36 months from date of entry into force of ~~the present~~ this Regulation], notify national provisions referred to in paragraph 1 to the Commission and shall notify it without delay of any subsequent amendment thereof.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 2. 3. Member States shall, by [~~24~~ 27 months from date of entry into force of ~~the present~~ this Regulation], notify national provisions referred to in paragraph 1 to the Commission and shall notify it without delay of any subsequent amendment thereof. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, seventh paragraph				
829	Article 89a		Article 89a	Article 89a Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, eighth paragraph				
830	Sanctions		Sanctions	Sanctions Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1)				
831				Agreed in line with the revised

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	1. Member States shall ensure that a natural person having committed or a legal person held liable for infringements of rules of common fisheries policy is punishable by effective, proportionate and dissuasive administrative sanctions.	1. Member States shall ensure that a natural person having committed or a legal person held liable for infringements of rules of common fisheries policy is punishable by effective, proportionate and dissuasive <u>criminal and/or</u> administrative sanctions. EP AM 242, EX CA 19B	1. Member States shall ensure that a natural person having committed ₁ or a legal person held liable for ₁ infringements of <u>the</u> rules of common fisheries policy is punishable by effective, proportionate and dissuasive administrative sanctions. <u>Member States may also, or alternatively, use effective, proportionate and dissuasive criminal sanctions.</u>	mandate of 7.10.2022. 1. Member States shall ensure that a natural person having committed ₁ or a legal person held liable for ₁ infringements of <u>the</u> rules of common fisheries policy is ~~punishable by~~ <u>subject to</u> effective, proportionate and dissuasive administrative sanctions. <u>Member States may also, or alternatively, use effective, proportionate and dissuasive criminal sanctions.</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2)				
832	2. Member States shall ensure that the overall level of sanctions and accompanying sanctions set in accordance with this Regulation and the relevant provisions of national law is adequate in severity to discourage further infringements and effectively deprive those responsible of the economic benefit derived or expected from their infringement without prejudice to the legitimate right to exercise their profession. For this purpose, account shall be taken of immediate measures taken pursuant to Article 91.		2. Member States shall ensure that the overall level of sanctions and accompanying sanctions ~~set~~ <u>applied</u> in accordance with this Regulation and the relevant provisions of national law is adequate in severity to discourage further infringements and effectively deprive those responsible of the economic benefit derived or expected from their infringement without prejudice to the legitimate right to exercise their profession. For this purpose, account shall be taken of immediate <u>enforcement</u> measures taken pursuant to Article 91.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. 2. <u>2.</u> Member States shall ensure that the overall level of sanctions and accompanying sanctions ~~set~~ <u>applied</u> in accordance with this Regulation and the relevant provisions of national law is <u>proportionate to the seriousness of infringements and</u> adequate in severity to <u>effectively</u> discourage further infringements and ~~effectively~~ deprive those responsible of the economic benefit derived or expected from their infringement without prejudice to the legitimate right to exercise their profession. For ~~this~~ <u>the</u> purpose <u>of the first</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>subparagraph</u> , account shall be taken of immediate <u>enforcement</u> measures taken pursuant to Article 91. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3)				
833	3. When determining these sanctions the Member States shall take into account, in particular, the gravity of the infringement, including the level of environmental damage done, the value of the prejudice to the fishing resources, the nature and extent of the infringement, its duration or repetition, or the accumulation of simultaneous infringements.	3. When determining these sanctions the Member States shall take into account, in particular, the gravity of the infringement, including the level of environmental damage done, the value of the prejudice to the fishing resources, the nature and extent of the infringement, its duration or repetition, or the accumulation of simultaneous infringements. <u>When setting the amount of those penalties, Member States shall also take the economic situation of the natural person concerned into account.</u> EP AM 243, EX AM 892 (EPP)	3. When determining these sanctions the Member States shall take into account, in particular, the gravity, <u>nature and extent</u> of the infringement, including the ~~level of environmental damage done, the value of the prejudice~~ damage to the fishing resources, ~~the nature and extent of the infringement~~ and the <u>marine environment concerned</u> , - its duration or repetition, or the accumulation of simultaneous infringements.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. 3. <u>3.</u> When determining these sanctions the Member States shall take into account, in particular, the gravity, <u>nature and extent</u> of the infringement, including the ~~level of environmental damage done, the value~~ <u>prejudice or the level</u> of the ~~prejudice~~ damage to the fishing resources, ~~the nature and extent of the infringement~~ and the <u>marine environment concerned</u> , its duration or repetition, ~~or~~ and the accumulation of simultaneous infringements. <u>Member States may also take into account the economic situation of the offender to ensure the dissuasiveness of these sanctions.</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(4)				
834	4. Member States may apply a system whereby a fine is proportionate to the turnover of the	4. Member States ~~may~~ <u>shall</u> apply a system whereby a fine is proportionate to the turnover of the	4. Member States may apply a system whereby a fine is proportionate to the turnover of the	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. 4. <u>4.</u> Member States may apply a

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	legal person, or to the economic benefit achieved or envisaged by committing the infringement.	legal person, or to the economic benefit achieved or envisaged by committing the infringement. <u>taking into account the seriousness of the offence.</u> EP AM 244, EX CA 19C	legal person, or to the economic benefit ~~achieved or envisaged by committing~~ <u>derived or expected from</u> the infringement.	system whereby a ~~fine~~ <u>financial penalty</u> is proportionate to the turnover of the legal person, or to the economic benefit ~~achieved or envisaged by committing~~ <u>derived or expected from</u> the infringement. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4a)				
834a		<u>4a. If an infringement is committed, different proceedings may not be brought or different sanctions may not be imposed against the same person for the same acts.</u> EP AM 245, EX AM 897 (EPP)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, thirteenth paragraph				
835	Article 90		Article 90	Article 90 Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, fourteenth paragraph				
836	Serious infringements		Serious infringements	Serious infringements Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1)				
837	1. For the purpose of this Regulation 'serious infringement'		1. For the purpose of this Regulation 'serious infringement'	GA accepted. 1. For the purpose of this

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	means any serious infringement listed in paragraph 2 or considered as serious pursuant to paragraph 3.		means ~~any serious~~ <u>an</u> infringement listed in paragraph 2 or considered as serious pursuant to paragraph 3.	Regulation 'serious infringement' means ~~any serious~~ <u>an</u> infringement listed in paragraph 2 or considered as serious pursuant to paragraph 3. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2)				
838	2. The following activities shall constitute serious infringements:		2. <u>Any of</u> the following activities shall constitute <u>a</u> serious ~~infringements~~ <u>infringement</u> .	GA accepted. 2. <u>Any of</u> the following activities shall constitute <u>a</u> serious ~~infringements~~ <u>infringement</u> . Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (a)				
839	(a) fishing without a valid licence, authorisation or permit issued by the flag State or the relevant coastal State; or		(a) ~~fishing without a valid licence, authorisation or permit issued by the flag State or the relevant coastal State; or~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (a) fishing without a valid licence, authorisation or permit issued by the flag State or the relevant coastal State; or Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (b)				
840	(b) falsifying or concealing markings of fishing vessel or fishing gear, identity or registration of a fishing vessel; or		(b) falsifying or concealing markings ~~of fishing vessel or fishing gear~~ , identity or registration of a fishing vessel; ~~or~~	GA accepted. (b) falsifying or concealing markings ~~of fishing vessel or fishing gear~~ , identity or registration of a fishing vessel; ~~or~~ Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (c)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
841	(c) concealing, tampering with or disposing of evidence relating to an investigation; or		(c) concealing, tampering with ₁ or disposing of ₁ evidence relating to an investigation; ~~or~~	GA accepted. (c) concealing, tampering with ₁ or disposing of ₁ evidence relating to an investigation; ~~or~~ Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (d)				
842	(d) obstructing the work of officials or observers, in the exercise of their duties; or	(d) obstructing the work of officials or observers, in the exercise of their duties, <u>except in the event of force majeure, such as situations where there is a danger to the safety of the crew</u> ; or EP AM 246, EX AM 902 (Greens/EFA)	(d) obstructing the work of officials or observers, in the exercise of their duties; ~~or~~	GA accepted. (d) obstructing the work of officials or observers, in the exercise of their duties; ~~or~~ Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (e)				
843	(e) transshipping without the required authorisation or where such transshipment is prohibited; or		(e) transshipping without the required authorisation or where such transshipment is prohibited; ~~or~~	GA accepted. (e) transshipping without the required authorisation or where such transshipment is prohibited; ~~or~~ Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (f)				
844	(f) conducting transfer operations in breach of the common fisheries policy rules or the applicable conservation and management measures adopted by regional		(f) conducting transfer operations <u>or caging, in particular as referred to in Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2016/1627</u> , in breach of the <u>rules of the</u> common fisheries policy ₁	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. (f) conducting transfer operations <u>or caging, in particular as referred to in Article 3 of Regulation (EU)</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	fisheries management organisations; or		~~including rules or~~ the applicable conservation and management measures adopted by regional fisheries management organisations; ~~or that are implemented in Union law;~~	<u>2016/1627, in breach of the rules of the common</u> ~~in breach of the common fisheries policy rules or the applicable conservation and management measures adopted by regional fisheries management organisations policy;~~ Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (g)				
845	(g) transshipping from or to, or conducting transfer operations with, participating in joint fishing operations with, supporting or supplying vessels, engaged in IUU fishing as defined under Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008, in particular those listed in the IUU vessel list of the Union or of a regional fisheries management organisation, as referred to in Articles 29 and 30 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008; or		(g) transshipping from or to, ~~or~~ conducting transfer operations with, participating in joint fishing operations with, <u>or</u> supporting or supplying vessels, ~~engaged in IUU fishing as defined under Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008, in particular those~~ listed in the IUU vessel list of the Union or of a regional fisheries management organisation, as referred to in Articles 29 and 30 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008; ~~or~~	GA accepted. (g) transshipping from or to, ~~or~~ conducting transfer operations with, participating in joint fishing operations with, <u>or</u> supporting or supplying vessels, ~~engaged in IUU fishing as defined under Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008, in particular those~~ listed in the IUU vessel list of the Union or of a regional fisheries management organisation, as referred to in Articles 29 and 30 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008; ~~or~~ Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (h)				
846	(h) being involved in the operation, management, ownership of, or being hired on, a vessel engaged in IUU fishing as defined under Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008, in particular those listed in the IUU	(h) being involved in the operation, management, ownership of, or being hired on, a vessel engaged in IUU fishing as defined under Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008, in particular those listed in the IUU	(h) ~~being involved~~ <u>participating</u> in the operation, management, ownership of, or ~~being hired on, a vessel engaged in IUU fishing as defined under Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008, in particular~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandated of 7.10.2022. (h) ~~being involved~~ <u>(h) participating</u> in the operation, management, ownership ~~of, or being hired on, a vessel engaged in IUU fishing as~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	vessel list of the Union or of a regional fisheries management organisation as referred to in Articles 29 and 30 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 or supplying services to operators connected to a vessel engaged in IUU fishing; or	vessel list of the Union or of a regional fisheries management organisation as referred to in Articles 29 and 30 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 or supplying services to operators connected to a vessel engaged in IUU fishing <u>or benefitting from, supporting or engaging in IUU fishing including as operators, effective beneficiaries, owners, logistics and service providers, including insurance providers and other financial service providers</u> ; or EP AM 247, EX AMs 905 (Greens/EFA) and ENVI 94	~~those supplying services to operators connected to, a vessel~~ listed in the IUU vessel list of the Union or of a regional fisheries management organisation as referred to in Articles 29 and 30 of ~~Council~~ Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 ~~or supplying services to operators connected to a vessel engaged in IUU fishing; or~~	~~defined under Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008, in particular those, including as beneficial owner as set out in Article 3(6) of Directive (EU) 2015/849*, of, or supplying services, including logistic, insurance and other financial services, to operators connected to, a vessel~~ listed in the IUU vessel list of the Union or of a regional fisheries management organisation as referred to in Articles 29 and 30 of ~~Council~~ Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008. <u>* Directive (EU) 2015/849 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2015 on the prevention of the use of the financial system for the purposes of money laundering or terrorist financing, amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Directive 2005/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Directive 2006/70/EC (OJ L 141, 5.6.2015, p. 73).</u> ~~or supplying services to operators connected to a vessel engaged in IUU fishing; or~~ Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (i)				
847				Agreed in line with the revised

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	(i) fishing in a restricted or closed area, or a fish stock recovery area, or during a closed season, or without or after attainment of a quota or beyond a closed depth; or	(i) fishing in a restricted or closed area, or a fish stock recovery area, or during a closed season, or without or after attainment of a quota or beyond a closed depth <u>or distance to shore, including restricted or closed areas for the protection of sensitive species and sensitive habitats under Directive 2009/147/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ or Council Directive 92/43/EEC²</u> ; or <u>1. Directive 2009/147/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on the conservation of wild birds (OJ L 20, 26.1.2010, p. 7).</u> <u>2. Directive 92/43/EEC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora (OJ L 206, 22.7.1992, p. 7).</u> EP AM 248, EX AMs 907 (Greens/EFA), 908 (EPP), 909 (S&D) and ENVI 95	(i) ~~fishing in a restricted or closed area, or a fish stock recovery area, or during a closed season, or without or after attainment of a quota or beyond a closed depth; or~~	mandated of 7.10.2022. (i) ~~fishing in a restricted or closed area, or a fish stock recovery area, or during a closed season, or without or after attainment of a quota or beyond a closed depth; or~~ <u>carrying out fishing activities in contravention of the rules applicable in a fishing restricted area;</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (j)				
848	(j) engaging in directed fishing, retaining on board, transshipping, transferring or landing species which are subject to a moratorium, a closed season or for which fishing is prohibited; or	(j) ~~engaging in directed~~ <u>conducting</u> fishing, ~~retaining on board, transshipping, transferring or landing~~ <u>activities directed at</u> species ~~which are~~ subject to a moratorium, a closed season or for which fishing is prohibited, <u>or retaining on board, transshipping or landing such species</u> ; or	(j) ~~engaging in directed fishing, retaining on board, transshipping, transferring or landing~~ <u>fishing prohibited species, species subject to catch limits for which the operator does not have a quota or does not have access to the quota of the flag Member State</u> , species ~~which are~~ <u>whose quota is exhausted</u> ,	Flexibility to agree to the following text: ~~(j)~~ <u>(ja) engaging in directed fishing fishing for, catching, retaining on board, transshipping, transferring or landing landing, storing, selling, displaying or offering for sale</u> species <u>for</u> which <u>such activities are prohibited, are</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		EP AM 249, EX AM 912 (EPP)	<u>or species</u> subject to a <u>fishing moratorium, ~~a temporary prohibition~~ or closed season, except accidental catches, or conducting fishing operations in closed areas ~~or for~~ which ~~fishing is prohibited; or are~~ closed for the purpose of protection or recovery of fishery resources, or in unauthorized depths;</u>	subject to ~~a moratorium, a closed season or for which fishing is prohibited~~ <u>the conditions set out in Articles 10 and 11 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1241;</u> ~~or~~ Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (ja)				
848a				Flexibility to agree to the following text: <u>(jb) conducting fishing activities involving species subject to catch limits for which the operator does not have a quota or does not have access to the quota of the flag Member State, species for which the quota is exhausted, or species subject to a fishing moratorium, temporary prohibition or closed season, except accidental catches, unless the activity is a serious infringement under point (ja);</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (jb)				
848b		<u>(ja) failure to comply with technical and other measures to</u>		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 10

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>reduce incidental catches of juveniles and protected species;</u> EP AM 250, EX AM 914 (Renew)		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (k)				
849	(k) being a vessel with no nationality and therefore a stateless vessel, in accordance with international law; or		(k) ~~being a~~ <u>operating, managing or owning a fishing</u> vessel ~~with~~ having no nationality and therefore a stateless vessel; ~~in accordance with international law;~~	GA accepted. (k) ~~being a~~ <u>operating, managing or owning a fishing</u> vessel ~~with~~ having no nationality and therefore a stateless vessel; ~~in accordance with international law;~~ Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (l)				
850	(l) using prohibited fishing gear; or		(l) using prohibited fishing gear; ~~or~~ <u>or methods, as referred to in Article 7 of Council Regulation (EU) 2019/1241 or as established by a regional fisheries management organisation and implemented in Union law;</u>	GA accepted. (l) using prohibited fishing gear; ~~or~~ <u>or methods, as referred to in Article 7 of Council Regulation (EU) 2019/1241 or any other equivalent rules of the common fisheries policy;</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (m)				
851	(m) landing in ports of third countries without prior notification as referred to in Article 19a of this Regulation or landing fisheries products stemming from IUU		(m) ~~landing in ports of third countries without prior notification as referred to in Article 19a of this Regulation or landing fisheries products stemming from IUU fishing~~	GA accepted. (m) ~~landing in ports of third countries without prior notification as referred to in Article 19a of this Regulation or landing fisheries~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	fishing activities; or		~~activities; or~~	~~products stemming from IUU fishing activities; or~~ Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (n)				
852	(n) not transmitting a landing declaration or a sales note to the flag Member State when the landing of the catch has taken place in the port of a third country, or a transshipment declaration or a transfer declaration, when the operation has taken place outside the Union waters; or		(n) ~~not transmitting a landing declaration or a sales note to the flag Member State when the landing of the catch has taken place in the port of a third country, or a transshipment declaration or a transfer declaration, when the operation has taken place outside the Union waters; or~~	Defend GA. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (o)				
853	(o) falsifying documents, data or information or using of falsified or invalid documents, data or information required under the rules of the common fisheries policy, including documents, data and information as referred to in Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008; or		(o) falsifying documents, ~~data or information or using of falsified or invalid documents, data or information required under~~ <u>referred to in</u> the rules of the common fisheries policy, ~~including documents, data and information as referred to in Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008; or;~~ <u>I. A recital will clarify that the term "document" is to be understood in a broad sense, in particular, that it includes documents in paper and electronic form.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. (o) <u>"(o) falsifying documents, data or information or using of falsified or invalid documents, data or information required under information or data, written on paper or stored in electronic form, referred to in</u> the rules of the common fisheries policy, ~~including documents, data and information as referred to in Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008; or;~~ <u>"</u> Sequence 10

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (p)				
854	(p) conducting business directly connected to IUU fishing including the trade in, importation, exportation, processing, marketing, of fisheries products stemming from IUU fishing activities; or		(p) ~~conducting business directly connected to IUU fishing including the trade in, importation, exportation, processing, marketing, of fisheries products stemming from IUU fishing activities; or~~	GA accepted. (p) ~~conducting business directly connected to IUU fishing including the trade in, importation, exportation, processing, marketing, of fisheries products stemming from IUU fishing activities; or~~ Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (q)				
855	(q) manipulating an engine or continuous engine power monitoring devices with the aim of increasing the power of the vessel beyond the maximum continuous engine power according to the engine certificate.		(q) ~~manipulating an engine or continuous engine power monitoring devices with the aim of increasing the power of the vessel beyond the maximum continuous engine power according to the engine certificate.~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. (q) ~~manipulating an engine or continuous engine power monitoring devices~~ <u>device</u> with the aim of increasing the power of the vessel beyond the maximum continuous engine power according to the engine certificate. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (qa)				
855a		<u>(qa) intentionally discarding of fishing gears and marine litter at sea from fishing vessels.</u> EP AM 251, EX ENVI 99		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (qb)				
855b				Agreed in line with the revised

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>(qb) Conducting fishing activities with the use of forced labour, as defined in Article 2 of the Convention on Forced Labour, 1930 (No. 29) of the International Labour Organization.</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), point (qc)				
855c				Reject the following EP proposal, as it overlaps with row 864 and the related part of Annex IV: EP proposal 17.11.2022 (s) the sale of fishery products from recreational fisheries. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3)				
856	3. The following activities shall constitute serious infringements depending on the gravity of the infringement in question which shall be determined by the competent authority of the Member State concerned taking into account one or more of the alternative criteria defined in accordance with Annex IV:		3. The following activities shall constitute serious infringements ~~depending on the gravity of the infringement in question which shall be determined by~~ <u>where</u> the competent authority of the Member State concerned ~~taking into account one or more~~ <u>determines that at least one</u> of the ~~alternative~~ criteria defined in <u>Annex IV is met</u> ~~accordance with Annex IV~~ :	GA accepted (with minor linguistic change). 3. The following activities shall constitute ~~serious infringements depending on the gravity of the~~ <u>serious</u> infringement ~~in question which shall be determined by~~ <u>where</u> the competent authority of the Member State concerned ~~taking into account one or more~~ <u>determines that at least one</u> of the ~~alternative~~ criteria defined in <u>Annex IV is met</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				~~accordance with Annex IV:~~ Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3)(aa)				
856a			<u>(aa) using falsified or invalid documents¹ referred to in the rules of the common fisheries policy;</u> <u>1. A recital will clarify that the term "document" is to be understood in a broad sense, in particular, that it includes paper and electronic documents.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. <u>(aa) "using falsified or invalid documents, information or data, written on paper or stored in electronic form, referred to in the rules of the common fisheries policy."</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3)(ab)				
856b			<u>(ab) fishing without a valid licence, authorisation or permit issued by the flag State or the relevant coastal State;</u>	GA withdrawn in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3)(ac)				
856c			<u>(ac) failing to cooperate with officials or observers, in the exercise of their duties, in violation of Articles 73 and 75 of this Regulation;</u>	GA withdrawn in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3), point (a)				
857	(a) not fulfilling of obligations to		(a) not fulfilling ~~of~~ obligations to	Flexibility to accept the following text in order to align with the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	accurately record and report data relating to fishing activities, including data to be transmitted by vessel monitoring system and prior notices, as required under the rules of the common fisheries policy; or		accurately record, <u>store</u> and report data relating to fishing activities, including data to be transmitted by vessel monitoring ~~system~~ <u>and systems, as well as data with regard to</u> prior ~~notices,~~ <u>notifications, catch declarations, landing declarations, weighing records, takeover declarations, transport documents or sales notes</u> as required under the rules of the common fisheries policy; ~~or~~	compromise proposal on margin of tolerance (see WK 6523/2023). (a) not fulfilling ~~of~~ obligations to accurately record, <u>store</u> and report data relating to fishing activities, including data to be transmitted by vessel monitoring ~~system~~ <u>and systems, as well as data with regard to</u> prior ~~notices,~~ <u>notifications, catch declarations, transshipment declarations, landing declarations, weighing records, takeover declarations, transport documents or sales notes</u> as required under the rules of the common fisheries policy; ~~or~~ , <u>except for obligations to which the margin of tolerance applies in accordance with Article 14(4), (4a) and (4b) and Article 21(3) of this Regulation and Article 13 of the Regulation EU 2016/1139;</u> Sequence 10 Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3), point (aa)				
857a				Flexibility to accept the following text in order to align with the compromise proposal on margin of tolerance (see WK 6523/2023). (ax) not fulfilling obligations to accurately record estimates of quantities within the permitted margin of tolerance, in accordance with Article 14(4), (4a) and (4b), Article 21(3) of this Regulation <u>and Article</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				13 of the Regulation EU 2016/1139; Sequence 10 Sequence 16
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3), point (b)				
858	(b) not making available a catch declaration or a landing declaration to the third country and not sending an electronic copy of it to their flag Member States as required under in paragraph 1 of Article 30 of the Regulation (EU) 2017/2403(*); or		~~(b) not making available a catch declaration or a landing declaration to the third country and not sending an electronic copy of it to their flag Member States as required under in paragraph 1 of Article 30 of the Regulation (EU) 2017/2403(*); or~~	GA accepted. ~~(b) not making available a catch declaration or a landing declaration to the third country and not sending an electronic copy of it to their flag Member States as required under in paragraph 1 of Article 30 of the Regulation (EU) 2017/2403(*); or~~ Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3), point (c)				
859	(c) using non-compliant fishing gear; or		~~(c) using non-compliant fishing gear; or~~	GA accepted. ~~(c) using non-compliant fishing gear; or~~ Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3), point (d)				
860	(d) not fulfilling obligations related to the use of fishing gears as set in the rules of the common fisheries policy; or	(d) not fulfilling obligations related to the use of fishing ~~gears~~ <u>gear or obligations related to technical measures and the protection of the marine environment</u> as set in the rules of the common fisheries policy <u>and, in particular, obligations</u>	(d) not fulfilling obligations related to the <u>characteristics or</u> use of fishing ~~gears as set in gear, acoustic deterrent devices, selectivity or fishing aggregating devices, in particular marking and identification, areas, depth, periods~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (d) not fulfilling obligations related to the <u>characteristics or</u> use of fishing <u>gear, acoustic deterrent devices, selectivity or fish aggregating devices, in particular</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>related to the implementation of measures to reduce incidental catches of sensitive species</u> ; or EP AM 252, EX AM 925 (The Left)	<u>or number of gears, mesh size, or of the equipment for grading, water separation, or processing or not complying with measures to reduce incidental catches of sensitive species as required under</u> the rules of the common fisheries policy; ~~or~~	<u>marking and identification, areas, depth, periods or number of gears, mesh size, or of the equipment for grading, water separation, or processing or not complying with measures to reduce incidental catches of sensitive species as required under</u> ~~as set in~~ the rules of the common fisheries policy; ~~or~~ <u>unless the activity is a serious infringement under paragraph 2;</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3), point (e)				
861	(e) failing to bring and retain on board the fishing vessel, including through slipping, and to tranship, transfer and land any undersized catches in contravention of the legislation in force or catches of species subject to the landing obligation set out in Article 15 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013, unless the bringing and retention on board and the landing of such catches would be contrary to obligations including for regional fisheries management organisation areas or subject to exemptions provided for in the rules of the common fisheries policy in fisheries or fishing zones where such rules apply; or		(e) failing to bring and retain on board the fishing vessel, including through slipping, and to tranship, transfer and land any ~~undersized catches in contravention of the legislation in force or~~ catches of species subject to the landing obligation ~~set out in Article 15 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013, unless the bringing and retention on board and the landing of such catches would be contrary to obligations~~ , including ~~for regional fisheries management organisation areas or subject to exemptions provided for in~~ <u>undersized catches, in breach of</u> the rules of the common fisheries policy ~~inapplicable to~~ fisheries or fishing	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (e) failing to bring and retain on board the fishing vessel, including through slipping, ~~and to tranship, transfer and land any undersized catches in contravention of the legislation in force or catches of~~ <u>failing to land or, where applicable, to tranship or transfer</u> , species subject to the landing obligation, <u>including catches below the minimum conservation reference size, in breach of</u> ~~set out in Article 15 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013, unless the bringing and retention on board and the landing of such catches would be contrary to obligations including for regional~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			zones ~~where such rules apply; or~~	~~fisheries management organisation areas or subject to exemptions provided for in~~ the rules of the common fisheries policy ~~in~~ <u>applicable to</u> fisheries or fishing zones ~~where such rules apply; or~~ Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3), point (f)				
862	(f) carrying out fishing activities in the area of a regional fisheries management organisation in a manner inconsistent with or in contravention of the conservation and management measures of that organisation in the case where these activities are not considered as serious infringement under paragraph 2 of this Article; or		(f) carrying out fishing activities in the area of a regional fisheries management organisation in a manner inconsistent with, or in contravention of, the conservation and management measures of that organisation <u>implemented in Union law</u> in the case where ~~these~~ <u>those</u> activities are not considered as serious infringement under paragraph 2 <u>or under other points</u> of this ~~Article~~ <u>paragraph</u> ; ~~or~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. (f) carrying out fishing activities in the area of a regional fisheries management organisation in a manner inconsistent with, or in contravention of, <u>applicable</u> ~~the~~ conservation and management measures of that organisation ~~in the case where these activities are not considered as serious infringement~~ <u>unless the activity is a serious infringement under paragraph 2 or</u> under ~~paragraph 2~~ <u>other points</u> of this ~~Article~~ ; ~~or~~ <u>paragraph</u> ; Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3), point (g)				
863	(g) making available on the market fishery products in breach of the rules of the common fisheries policy in the case where this activity is not considered as serious infringement		(g) making available on the market fishery <u>or aquaculture</u> products in breach of the rules of the common fisheries policy in the case where ~~this activity is~~ <u>those activities are</u>	Flexibility to accept the following text: (g) making available on the market fishery <u>or aquaculture</u> products in breach of the rules of the common

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	under paragraph 2 of this Article; or		not considered as serious infringement under paragraph 2 ~~of this Article; or~~	fisheries policy in the case where ~~this activity is~~ <u>those activities are</u> not considered as serious infringement under paragraph 2 <u>or under other points</u> of this ~~Article~~ <u>paragraph</u> ; ~~or~~ Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3), point (h)				
864	(h) conducting recreational fishing activities in breach of rules of the common fisheries policy or selling of catches from recreational fisheries; or		(h) conducting recreational fishing activities in breach of <u>the</u> rules of the common fisheries policy or ~~selling of catches~~ <u>the sale of fishery products</u> from recreational fisheries; ~~or~~	GA accepted. (h) conducting recreational fishing activities in breach of <u>the</u> rules of the common fisheries policy or ~~selling of catches~~ <u>the sale of fishery products</u> from recreational fisheries; ~~or~~ Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3), point (i)				
865	(i) committing multiple infringements which together constitute a serious disregard of the rules of the common fisheries policy.		(i) committing, <u>in the course of the same event, multiple infringements referred to in this paragraph; or</u> ~~multiple infringements which together constitute a serious disregard of the rules of the common fisheries policy.~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. (i) committing multiple infringements ~~which together constitute a serious disregard~~ of the rules of the common fisheries policy. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3)(j)				
865a			<u>(j) conducting any of the activities referred to in point (g) of paragraph 2 in relation to a vessel engaged in IUU fishing as defined in</u>	GA accepted. <u>(j) conducting any of the activities referred to in point (g) of paragraph 2 in relation to a vessel engaged in</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 and not listed in the IUU vessel list of the Union or of a regional fisheries management organisation;</u>	<u>IUU fishing as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 and not listed in the IUU vessel list of the Union or of a regional fisheries management organisation;</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3)(k)				
865b			<u>(k) manipulating or using an engine power beyond the maximum continuous engine power certified and recorded in the Member State fleet register or manipulating a continuous engine power monitoring device;</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. <u>(k) using an engine power beyond the maximum continuous engine power certified and recorded in the Member State fleet register;</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3)(l)				
865c			<u>(l) landing in ports of third countries without prior notification as referred to in Article 19a of this Regulation;</u>	GA accepted. <u>(l) landing in ports of third countries without prior notification as referred to in Article 19a of this Regulation;</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3)(m)				
865d			<u>(m) conducting business directly connected to IUU fishing, including trade in, import, export, processing and marketing of, fishery products stemming from IUU fishing.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(m) conducting business directly connected to IUU fishing, including trade in, import, export, processing and marketing of, fishery products stemming from IUU fishing.</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3), point (ie)				
865e				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. <u>(ie) (n) illegally disposing of a fishing gear or a gear at sea from a fishing vessel.</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a)				
865f		<u>3a. The Commission shall publish, prior to implementation of the provisions on sanctions, guidelines to ensure standard determination of the seriousness of infringements in the Union and uniform interpretation of the various sanctions applicable. Those guidelines shall be published on the Commission's website and made available to the general public.</u> EP AM 253, EX AM 80 (Rapporteur)		EP withdrew proposed amendment. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3b)				
865g		<u>3b. By ... [two years after the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation], the Agency shall draw up a report on the implementation</u>		EP withdrew proposed amendment. Sequence 10

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>of the guidelines at Union level.</u> EP AM 254, EX AM 932 (Renew)		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3c)				
865h				Flexibility to accept the following text: The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a to amend the criteria set out in Annex IV of this Regulation where there are clear indications that this is necessary to ensure effective and proportionate enforcement of the rules of the common fishery policy by and across Member States. It shall take into account, in particular, advice of the expert group on compliance referred to in Article 37 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 or the findings of the report drawn by the Commission under Article 118(2). Any such amendments shall not add any new criteria and only repeal criteria in exceptional cases. With the following recital: When exercising the power conferred to it to amend the criteria set out in Annex IV of this Regulation, the Commission should take into account, in particular, advice of the expert group on compliance referred to in Article 37 of Regulation (EU) No. 1380/2013, or the findings of the report drawn by the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Commission under Article 118(2). Any such amendment should not add any new criteria and only repeal criteria in exceptional cases where there are clear indications that this is necessary to ensure effective and proportionate enforcement of the rules of the common fishery policy. Sequence 10 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3d)				
865i				Reject the following COM proposal: COM proposal 9.2.2023 (5) By derogation to Article 90(3) and until [5 years after entry into force of this Regulation] activities described in Article 90(3)(aa) shall constitute a serious infringement where the competent authority of the Member State concerned determines that the criteria set at national level for such serious infringements are met. Sequence 10 Sequence 16 Entry into force to add seq 19
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, eighteenth paragraph				
866	Article 91		Article 91	Article 91 Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, nineteenth paragraph				
867	Immediate enforcement measures		Immediate enforcement measures	Immediate enforcement measures

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	for serious infringements		for serious infringements	for serious infringements Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1)				
868	1. Where a natural person is suspected of having committed or is caught in the act while committing a serious infringement or a legal person is suspected of being liable for such a serious infringement, Member States, in addition to the investigation of the infringement in accordance with the provisions of Article 85, shall immediately in conformity with their national law, take relevant and immediate measures such as:	1. Where a natural person is ~~suspected of having committed or is caught in the act while committing a serious infringement or a legal~~ <u>serious infringement has been detected in the course of an inspection in relation to that natural</u> person, <u>or there is evidence that a legal person is</u> ~~is suspected of being~~ liable for such a serious infringement, Member States, in addition to the investigation of the infringement in accordance with the provisions of Article 85, shall immediately in conformity with their national law, take relevant and immediate measures such as: EP AM 255, EX CA 20	1. Where a natural person is suspected of having committed or is caught in the act while committing a serious infringement or a legal person is suspected of being liable for such a serious infringement, Member States, in addition to the investigation of the infringement in accordance with ~~the provisions of~~ Article 85, shall ~~immediately~~ in conformity with their national law, take relevant ~~and~~ immediate measures, such as:	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 1. Where ~~a natural person is suspected of having~~ <u>any relevant data or information leads competent authorities of Member States to believe that a natural person has</u> committed or ~~is caught in the act while committing a legal~~ <u>person is liable for</u> a serious infringement, <u>or where a natural or a legal</u> person is ~~suspected of being liable for such~~ <u>caught in the act while committing</u> a serious infringement, Member States, in addition to the investigation of the infringement in accordance with the provisions of Article 85, shall immediately in conformity with their national law, take relevant and immediate measures such as: Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1), point (a)				
869	(a) the immediate cessation of fishing activities;		(a) the ~~immediate~~ cessation of fishing activities;	GA accepted. (a) the ~~immediate~~ cessation of fishing activities; Sequence 10

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1), point (b)				
870	(b) the immediate rerouting to a port;		(b) the ~~immediate rerouting~~ <u>rerouting of the fishing vessel</u> to a port;	GA accepted. (b) the ~~immediate rerouting~~ <u>rerouting of the fishing vessel</u> to a port; Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1), point (c)				
871	(c) the rerouting of the transport vehicle to another location for inspection;		(c) the rerouting of the transport vehicle to another location for inspection;	(c) the rerouting of the transport vehicle to another location for inspection; Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1), point (d)				
872	(d) the ordering of a bond;		(d) the ordering of a bond;	(d) the ordering of a bond; Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1), point (e)				
873	(e) the seizure of fishing gear, catches or fisheries products or the profit earned from the sale of the catches or fisheries products;		(e) the seizure of <u>the fishing vessel, transport vehicle,</u> fishing gear, catches or fisheries products or the profit earned from the sale of the catches or fisheries products;	GA accepted. (e) the seizure of <u>the fishing vessel, transport vehicle,</u> fishing gear, catches or fisheries products or the profit earned from the sale of the catches or fisheries products; Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1), point (f)				
874	(f) restriction to or prohibition of		(f) restriction to <u>or</u> prohibition of <u>;</u>	(f) restriction to or prohibition of

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	the placing on the market of fisheries products;		the placing on the market of fisheries products;	the placing on the market of fisheries products; Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1), point (g)				
875	(g) the temporary immobilisation of the fishing vessel or transport vehicle concerned;		(g) the temporary immobilisation of the fishing vessel or transport vehicle concerned;	(g) the temporary immobilisation of the fishing vessel or transport vehicle concerned; Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1), point (h)				
876	(h) the suspension of the authorisation to fish;		(h) the suspension of the authorisation to fish;	(h) the suspension of the authorisation to fish; Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1), point (i)				
877	(i) the temporary cessation of business activities.		(i) the temporary cessation of business activities.	(i) the temporary cessation of business activities. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2)				
878	2. The immediate enforcement measures referred to in paragraph 1 shall be of such nature as to prevent the continuation of the detected serious infringement concerned, to take all necessary action to ensure safekeeping of the evidence pertaining to such suspected serious		2. The immediate ~~enforcement~~ measures referred to in paragraph 1 shall be of such nature as to prevent the continuation of the detected serious infringement concerned, to ~~take all~~ <u>enable all the</u> necessary action to ~~ensure~~ <u>be taken for ensuring</u> safekeeping of the	GA accepted. 2. The immediate ~~enforcement~~ measures referred to in paragraph 1 shall be of such nature as to prevent the continuation of the detected serious infringement concerned, to ~~take all~~ <u>enable all the</u> necessary action to ~~ensure~~ <u>be taken for</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	infringement and to allow the competent authorities to complete their investigation.		evidence pertaining to such ~~suspected serious~~ infringement and to allow the competent authorities to complete their investigation.	<u>ensuring</u> safekeeping of the evidence pertaining to such ~~suspected serious~~ infringement and to allow the competent authorities to complete their investigation. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3)				
879	3. The Member State shall immediately and, in compliance with its procedures under national law, notify the flag State concerned of the measures referred to in paragraph 1.		3. The Member State <u>concerned</u> shall immediately, and, ~~in~~ <u>compliance in conformity</u> with its ~~procedures under~~ national law, notify the flag State ~~concerned~~ of the measures referred to in paragraph 1.	GA accepted. 3. The Member State <u>concerned</u> shall immediately, and, ~~in~~ <u>compliance in conformity</u> with its ~~procedures under~~ national law, notify the flag State ~~concerned~~ of the measures referred to in paragraph 1. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, twenty-third paragraph				
880	Article 91a		Article 91a	Article 91a Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, twenty-fourth paragraph				
881	Sanctions for serious infringements		Sanctions for serious infringements	Sanctions for serious infringements Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1)				
882	1. Without prejudice to other sanctions applied in accordance with this Regulation and national law, in	1. Without prejudice to other sanctions applied in accordance with this Regulation and national law, in	1. Without prejudice to other sanctions applied in accordance with this Regulation and national law, in	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 1. Without prejudice to other

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	case of established serious infringement where the serious infringement has lead to obtaining fishery products, Member States shall impose fines for which:	case of established serious infringement where the serious infringement has ~~lead~~ <u>led</u> to obtaining fishery products, Member States shall impose fines for which: EP AM 256, EX AM 945 (EPP)	case of established serious infringement where ~~the serious infringement has lead~~ <u>it has led</u> to obtaining fishery products, Member States shall impose ~~fines for which:~~ <u>administrative financial penalties,</u>	sanctions applied in accordance with this Regulation and national law, ~~in case of established serious infringement where the~~ <u>Member States shall ensure that a</u> serious infringement ~~that has lead~~ <u>has lead</u> to obtaining fishery ~~products, Member States or aquaculture products~~ shall ~~impose fines for which:~~ <u>be punishable by administrative financial penalties.</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1), first indent				
883	- the minimum shall be at least three times the value of the fishery products obtained by committing the serious infringement, and	- the minimum shall be at least ~~three times~~ <u>twice</u> the value of the fishery products obtained by committing the serious infringement, and EP AM 257, EX AMs 947 (EPP), 948 (Renew) and 349 (EPP)	- ~~the minimum shall be at least three times the value of the fishery products obtained by committing the serious infringement, and~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. - ~~-~~ the minimum <u>of which</u> shall be at least ~~three times~~ the value of the fishery <u>or aquaculture</u> products obtained ~~by~~ <u>as a result of</u> committing the serious infringement, and Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1), first subparagraph				
884	- the maximum shall be at least five times the value of the fishery products obtained by committing the serious infringement.		- the maximum <u>of which</u> shall be at least five times the value of the fishery products obtained ~~by~~ <u>from</u> committing the serious infringement.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. - the maximum <u>of which</u> shall be at least five times the value of the fishery <u>or aquaculture</u> products obtained ~~by~~ <u>as a result of</u> committing the serious infringement. Sequence 10

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2)				
885	2. In case of any repeated serious infringement where the serious infringement leads to obtaining fishery products within a three-year period, the Member States shall impose fines for which:		2. In case of ~~any~~ repeated serious infringement where ~~the serious infringement leads~~ <u>it has led</u> to obtaining fishery products within a three-year period, ~~the~~ Member States shall impose ~~fin~~ <u>es for</u> ~~which:~~ <u>administrative financial penalties.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 2. In case of ~~any~~ repeated serious infringement ~~where the serious infringement leads~~ <u>within a three-year period that has led</u> to obtaining fishery <u>or aquaculture</u> products, <u>Member States shall ensure that the serious infringement</u> ~~within a three-year period, the Member States~~ shall ~~impose fines for which:~~ <u>be punishable by administrative financial penalties.</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), first indent				
886	- the minimum shall be at least five times the value of the fishery products obtained by committing the serious infringement, and		- ~~the minimum shall be at least five times the value of the fishery products obtained by committing the serious infringement, and~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. - the minimum <u>of which</u> shall be at least ~~five times~~ <u>twice</u> the value of the fishery <u>or aquaculture</u> products obtained ~~by~~ <u>as a result of</u> committing the serious infringement, and Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), first subparagraph				
887	- the maximum shall be at least eight times the value of the fishery products obtained by committing the serious infringement.		- the maximum <u>of which</u> shall be at least eight times the value of the fishery products obtained ~~by~~ <u>from</u> committing the serious infringement.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. - the maximum <u>of which</u> shall be at least eight times the value of the fishery <u>or aquaculture</u> products

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				obtained ~~by~~ <u>as a result of</u> committing the serious infringement. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), third indent				
887a				Reject the following COM proposal, see row 887b. COM proposal 23.11.2022 3. The minimum level of financial penalties established in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article is subject to, and shall not prevent the application of, any mitigation measures or similar sanction regimes provided for under national law. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), fourth indent				
887b				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>- Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2, Member States may in their national legal system establish standard rates for administrative financial penalties instead of minimum administrative penalties. The minimum standard rates shall not be lower than the average value of fishery products obtained as a result of committing a serious infringement.</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>In case of a repeated serious infringement as referred to in paragraph 2, the minimum standard rates shall not be lower than twice that average value. Member States establishing such standard rates may allow courts or competent authorities to deviate from these standard rates where necessary for the sanctions to be effective, proportionate and dissuasive, and to impose administrative financial penalties up to a maximum which shall be at least five times the value of the fishery or aquaculture products obtained as a result of committing the serious infringement, or, in case of a repeated serious infringement as referred to in paragraph 2, at least eight times that value.</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2), fifth indent				
887c				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>- The minimum level or the standard rate of administrative financial penalties established in paragraphs 1, 2 and 2aa, is without prejudice to the application of any rules concerning mitigating circumstances and other factors, provided for under national law,</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>when deciding on the sanctions to be applied in each individual case.</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3)				
888	3. The amounts referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be calculated on the value of the fisheries products according to the prices of the European Market Observatory for Fisheries and Aquaculture Products (EUMOFA) platform at the time of the identification of the infringement, if available. In the situation where the EUMOFA values are not available or not relevant, national prices in auction halls or prices identified on principal international markets relevant for the species and fishing area concerned shall be applicable and the higher price prevail.		3. ~~The amounts referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be calculated on~~ <u>When calculating</u> the value of the ~~fisheries~~ <u>fishery</u> products ~~according to the prices of the European Market Observatory for Fisheries and Aquaculture Products (EUMOFA) platform at the time of the identification of the infringement, if available. In the situation where the EUMOFA values are not available or not relevant, national prices in auction halls~~ <u>or obtained from committing the serious infringement, Member States shall consider national prices at first sale, prices identified on principal international markets relevant for the species and fishing area concerned or the</u> prices ~~identified on principal international markets relevant for the species and fishing area concerned shall be applicable and the higher price prevail~~ <u>of the European Market Observatory for Fisheries and Aquaculture Products (EUMOFA) platform, at the time when the infringement was committed.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 3. ~~The amounts referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be calculated on~~ <u>4. When calculating</u> the value of the ~~fisheries products~~ <u>the value of the fisheries or aquaculture products (EUMOFA) platform at the time of the identification of the</u> <u>obtained as a result of committing the serious</u> infringement, ~~if available. In the situation where the EUMOFA values are not available or not relevant,~~ <u>Member States shall consider</u> national prices ~~in auction halls or at first sale,~~ prices identified on principal international markets relevant for the species and fishing area concerned ~~shall be applicable and the higher price prevail~~ <u>or the prices of the European Market Observatory for Fisheries and Aquaculture Products (EUMOFA) platform, at the time when the infringement was committed.</u> Sequence 10

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(4)				
889	4. Where the serious infringement did not lead to obtaining fishery products, the fines shall be determined by the Member States in accordance with Article 89a, at a level leading to a deterrent effect similar to the effect of the fines set in paragraphs 1 and 2.		4. Where the serious infringement did not lead to obtaining fishery products, the ~~fines~~ <u>administrative financial penalties</u> shall be determined by the Member States in accordance with Article 89a, at a level ~~leading to a deterrent effect similar to the effect of the fines set in paragraphs 1 and 2~~ <u>ensuring that these penalties are effective, proportionate and dissuasive.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 4. Where the serious infringement did not lead to obtaining fishery <u>or aquaculture</u> products, the ~~fines~~ <u>administrative financial penalties</u> shall be determined by the Member States in accordance with Article 89a, at a level ~~leading to a deterrent effect similar to the effect of the fines set in paragraphs 1 and 2~~ <u>ensuring that these are effective, proportionate and dissuasive.</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(5)				
889a			<u>5. Member States may also, or alternatively, use effective, proportionate and dissuasive criminal sanctions.¹</u> <u>1. A recital will clarify how this provision can be implemented in Member States with specific legal systems.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>4a. Member States may also, or alternatively, use effective, proportionate and dissuasive criminal sanctions while ensuring that those sanctions have an equivalent effect to the administrative financial penalties referred to in this Article.</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
889b		<u>4a. In all cases, no more than one Member State may institute proceedings or impose sanctions for each act of infringement.</u> EP AM 258, EX AM 81 (Rapporteur)		EP withdrew its proposed amendment. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, twenty-ninth paragraph				
890	Article 91b		Article 91b	Article 91b Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, thirtieth paragraph				
891	Accompanying sanctions		Accompanying sanctions	Accompanying sanctions Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1), introductory part				
892	The sanctions provided for in Articles 89, 89a and 91a and measures provided for in Article 91 may be accompanied by other dissuasive sanctions or measures, in particular:		<u>1.</u> The sanctions provided for in Articles 89, 89a and 91a ~~and measures provided for in Article 91~~ may be accompanied by other ~~dissuasive~~ sanctions ~~or measures~~, in particular:	GA accepted. <u>1.</u> The sanctions provided for in Articles 89, 89a and 91a ~~and measures provided for in Article 91~~ may be accompanied by other ~~dissuasive~~ sanctions ~~or measures~~, in particular: Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1)				
893	(1) the sequestration of the fishing		(1) ~~the sequestration of the fishing~~	GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	vessel(s) involved in the infringement;		~~vessel(s) involved in the infringement;~~	(1) ~~the sequestration of the fishing vessel(s) involved in the infringement;~~ Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1)(a)				
894	(2) the temporary immobilisation of the fishing vessel;		~~(2)(a)~~ the ~~temporary~~ immobilisation of the fishing vessel <u>(s) or vehicle(s) involved in the infringement;</u>	GA accepted. ~~(2)(a)~~ the ~~temporary~~ immobilisation of the fishing vessel <u>(s) or vehicle(s) involved in the infringement;</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1)(b)				
895	(3) the confiscation of the vessel(s), prohibited fishing gear, catches or fishery products;		~~(3)(b)~~ the confiscation of the vessel(s), <u>vehicle(s)</u> , prohibited fishing gear, catches or fishery products;	GA accepted. ~~(3)(b)~~ the confiscation of the vessel(s), <u>vehicle(s)</u> , prohibited fishing gear, catches or fishery products; Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1)(c)				
896	(4) the suspension or withdrawal of the fishing license or fishing authorisation;		~~(4)(c)~~ the suspension or withdrawal of the fishing license or fishing authorisation;	GA accepted. ~~(4)(c)~~ the suspension or withdrawal of the fishing license or fishing authorisation; Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1)(d)				
897	(5) the reduction or withdrawal of		~~(5)(d)~~ the reduction or withdrawal	GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	fishing rights;		of fishing rights;	~~(5)~~ (d) the reduction or withdrawal of fishing rights; Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1)(e)				
898	(6) the temporary or permanent exclusion from the right to obtain new fishing rights;		~~(6)~~ (e) the ~~temporary or permanent~~ exclusion from the right to obtain new fishing rights;	GA accepted. ~~(6)~~ (e) the ~~temporary or permanent~~ exclusion from the right to obtain new fishing rights; Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1)(f)				
899	(7) the temporary or permanent ban on access to public assistance or subsidies;		~~(7)~~ (f) the ~~temporary or permanent~~ ban on access to public assistance or subsidies;	GA accepted. ~~(7)~~ (f) the ~~temporary or permanent~~ ban on access to public assistance or subsidies; Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1)(g)				
900	(8) the suspension or withdrawal of the status of approved economic operator granted pursuant to Article 16(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008;		~~(8)~~ (g) the suspension or withdrawal of the status of approved economic operator granted pursuant to Article 16(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008;	GA accepted. ~~(8)~~ (g) the suspension or withdrawal of the status of approved economic operator granted pursuant to Article 16(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008; Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1)(h)				
901	(9) the withdrawal of the ship		~~(9)~~ (h) the withdrawal of the ship	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	certificate of national registry;		certificate ~~off from the~~ national ~~registry~~ <u>register</u> ;	~~(9)(h) the withdrawal~~ <u>removal</u> of the ~~ship certificate of~~ <u>fishing vessel from</u> ~~the~~ national ~~registry~~ <u>register</u> ; Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1)(i)				
902	(10) the temporary suspension of the economic activity or its permanent cessation;	(10) the temporary suspension of the <u>fishing-related</u> economic activity or its permanent cessation; EP AM 259, EX AM 957 (Renew)	~~(10)(i) the temporary~~ suspension of the economic activity ~~or its permanent cessation~~ ;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (10) The ~~temporary suspension~~ <u>suspension or cessation of all or part</u> of the economic ~~activity or its permanent cessation~~ <u>activities of the operator related to the common fisheries policy</u> ; Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1)(j)				
903	(11) the temporary or permanent withdrawal of the authorisation to engage in fish trade activities.		~~(11)(j) the temporary or permanent~~ withdrawal of the authorisation to engage in fish ~~trade~~ <u>trading</u> activities.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. ~~(11)(j) the temporary or permanent suspension or~~ withdrawal of the authorisation to engage in ~~fish trade activities~~ <u>trading activities concerning fishery and aquaculture products</u> . Sequence 10 Sequence 3
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, thirty-first paragraph, point (11a)				
903a		<u>(11a) the use of continuously</u>		EP agreed to withdraw amendment.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>recording closed-circuit television (CCTV) systems incorporating data storage in the event of serious infringements of common fisheries policy landing obligation rules.</u> EP AM 260, EX AM 961 (EPP)		Sequence 15 Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2)				
903b			<u>2. Member States shall determine, in accordance with their national law, the duration of the sanctions referred to in paragraph 1.</u>	GA accepted. <u>2. Member States shall determine, in accordance with their national law, the duration of the sanctions referred to in paragraph 1.</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, thirty-first paragraph b				
903c				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. <u>3. When a vessel is subject to an immobilisation under point (a) of paragraph 1 decided by its flag Member State or has its fishing authorisation suspended or withdrawn in accordance with point (c) of paragraph 1, the flag Member State shall suspend its fishing licence for the same duration or withdraw it.</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, thirty-second paragraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
904	Article 92		Article 92	Article 92 Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, thirty-third paragraph				
905	Point system for serious infringements		Point system for serious infringements	Point system for serious infringements Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1)				
906	1. Member States shall apply a point system for infringements referred to in Article 90, except for serious infringements referred to in paragraph 1 points (k) and (p) and in paragraph (2) points (g) and (h) of that Article.		1. Member States shall apply a point system for infringements referred to in Article 90, except for serious infringements referred to in ~~paragraph 1 points (k) and (p) and in paragraph (2) point (k) of paragraph 2 and~~ points (g), ~~(h), and (m) of paragraph 3 and (h)~~ of that Article <u>and for infringements under Article 90(3)(a) of obligations not applicable to the holder of the fishing licence or the master.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 1. Member States shall apply a point system for <u>serious</u> infringements referred to in Article 90, except for serious infringements ~~referred to in paragraph 1 points (k) and (p) and in paragraph (2) points (g) and (h) of that Article~~ <u>not applicable to the holder of the fishing licence or the master.</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2)				
907	2. When a natural person has committed or a legal person is held liable for a serious infringement, a number of points calculated in accordance with Annex III shall be assigned to the holder of the fishing licence for the fishing vessel		2. When a natural person has committed, or a legal person is held liable for, a serious infringement, a number of points calculated in accordance with Annex III shall be assigned to the holder of the fishing licence for the fishing vessel	Defend GA. 2. When a natural person has committed, or a legal person is held liable for, a serious infringement, a number of points calculated in accordance with Annex III shall be assigned to the holder of the fishing

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	concerned.		concerned.	licence for the fishing vessel concerned. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3)				
908	3. While remaining attached to the licence holder who sold the fishing vessel, points shall also be assigned to any new holder of the fishing licence for the fishing vessel concerned where the vessel is sold, transferred or otherwise changes ownership after the date of the infringement.	3. ~~While remaining~~ <u>Points shall continue to be</u> attached to the licence holder who <u>has committed the infringement and has subsequently</u> sold the fishing vessel; ~~points shall also be assigned to any new holder of the fishing licence for the fishing vessel concerned where the vessel is sold, transferred or otherwise changes ownership after the date of the infringement in the event of sale, transfer or any other change of ownership after the date of the infringement. Under no circumstances shall they be assigned to the new holder of the fishing licence for the fishing vessel concerned.~~ EP AM 261, EX AM 84 (Rapporteur)	3. ~~While remaining attached to the licence holder who sold the fishing vessel, points~~ <u>The points assigned</u> shall ~~also be assigned~~ <u>be transferred</u> to any ~~new~~ <u>future</u> holder of the fishing licence for the fishing vessel concerned where the vessel <u>or the licence</u> is sold, transferred or otherwise changes ownership after the date of the infringement, <u>including to another Member State.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. 3. ~~While remaining attached to the licence holder who sold the fishing vessel, points~~ <u>The points assigned</u> shall ~~also be assigned~~ <u>be transferred</u> to any ~~new~~ <u>future</u> holder of the fishing licence for the ~~fishing~~ <u>catching</u> vessel concerned where the vessel <u>or the licence</u> is sold, transferred or otherwise changes ownership after the date of the infringement, <u>including to another Member State.</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(4)				
909	4. Member States shall also establish a point system under which the master of a vessel is assigned the same number of points as the holder of the fishing licence following a	4. Member States shall also establish a point system under which the master of a vessel is assigned the same number of points as the holder of the fishing licence following a	4. Member States shall also establish a point system under which the master of a vessel is assigned the same number of points as the holder of the fishing licence ~~following as a~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 4. Member States shall also establish a point system under which the master of a vessel is assigned the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	serious infringement committed aboard the vessel under his or her command.	serious infringement committed aboard the vessel under his or her command. <u>The assigned points to the master of the vessel shall be recorded in the official certification document with the indication of date of assignment as well as the date of deletion of the assigned points.</u> EP AM 262, EX AM 971 (S&D)	<u>result of</u> a serious infringement committed ~~aboard the vessel under his or her command~~ <u>by the master in accordance with Annex III.</u>	same number of points as the holder of the fishing licence ~~following as a result of~~ a serious infringement ~~committed aboard~~ <u>related to</u> the vessel <u>and committed</u> under his or her command, <u>in accordance with Annex III.</u> <u>Where the master of the vessel is not a national of the flag Member State, the flag Member State shall notify the number of points assigned to the master to the Member State of which the master is a national, or in the case of nationals of third countries, to any Member State concerned.</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(5)				
910	5. When two or more serious infringements by the same natural or legal person holding the licence are detected in the course of one inspection, points in respect of each serious infringement concerned shall be assigned in accordance with paragraph 2 up to a maximum of 12 points for all those infringements.		5. When two or more serious infringements by the same natural or legal person holding the <u>fishing licence or by the master</u> are detected in the course of one inspection, points in respect of each serious infringement concerned shall be assigned in accordance with paragraph 2 up to a maximum of 12 points for all those infringements.	GA accepted. 5. When two or more serious infringements by the same natural or legal person holding the <u>fishing licence or by the master</u> are detected in the course of one inspection, points in respect of each serious infringement concerned shall be assigned in accordance with paragraph 2 up to a maximum of 12 points for all those infringements. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(6)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
911	6. When the total number of points equals or exceeds 18 points, the fishing licence and/or the right to command a fishing vessel shall be automatically suspended for a period of at least two months. That period shall be four months if the suspension is occurring a second time and the points equals or exceeds 36 points, eight months if the suspension is occurring a third time and the number of points equals or exceeds 54 points and one year if the suspension is occurring a fourth time and the number of points equals or exceeds 72 points. In case the suspension is occurring for a fifth time and the number of points equals or exceeds 90 points, the fishing licence shall be permanently withdrawn and the fishing vessel shall not be used anymore for commercial exploitation of marine biological resources.		6. When the total number of points equals or exceeds 18 points, the fishing licence and/or the right to command a fishing vessel <u>as a master</u> shall be automatically suspended for a period of at least two months. That period shall be: ~~four months if the suspension is occurring~~ <u>four months if the suspension occurs the</u> second time and the points equals or exceeds 36 points; ~~eight months if the suspension is occurring~~ <u>eight months if the suspension occurs the</u> third time and the number of points equals or exceeds 54 points; and one year if the suspension ~~is occurring~~ <u>occurs the</u> fourth time and the number of points equals or exceeds 72 points. In case the suspension ~~is occurring for~~ <u>occurs for the</u> fifth time and the number of points equals or exceeds 90 points, the fishing licence shall be ~~permanently~~ <u>shall may</u> not be used ~~anymore~~ for commercial exploitation of marine biological resources.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 6. When the total number of points equals or exceeds 18 points, the fishing licence and/or the right to command a fishing vessel <u>as a master</u> shall be automatically suspended for a period of at least two months. That period shall be: ~~four months if the suspension is occurring~~ <u>four months if the suspension occurs the</u> second time and the points equals or exceeds 36 points; ~~eight months if the suspension is occurring~~ <u>eight months if the suspension occurs the</u> third time and the number of points equals or exceeds 54 points; and one year if the suspension ~~is occurring~~ <u>occurs the</u> fourth time and the number of points equals or exceeds 72 points. In case the suspension ~~is occurring for~~ <u>occurs for the</u> fifth time and the number of points equals or exceeds 90 points, the fishing licence <u>and the right to command a fishing vessel as a master</u> shall be ~~permanently~~ withdrawn, and the fishing vessel <u>shall may</u> not be used ~~anymore~~ for commercial exploitation of marine biological resources. <u>Sequence 10</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6a)				
911a				Agreed in line with the revised

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>6a. Member States shall ensure that natural persons for which the suspension or withdrawal of the right to command has been triggered pursuant to paragraph 6, are not allowed to operate as a master on board fishing vessels flying their flag.</u> <u>In case of suspension of the right to command, this provision shall only apply for the period of the suspension.</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(7)				
912	7. The accumulation of 90 points by the holder of a fishing license or a master shall trigger automatically the permanent withdrawal of the fishing licence or of the right to command a fishing vessel as a master.		7. The accumulation of 90 points by the holder of a fishing license or ~~by the~~ master shall trigger automatically the ~~permanent~~ withdrawal of the fishing licence or of the right to command a fishing vessel as a master.	Agreed to delete in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, numbered paragraph (7a)				
912a		<u>7a. Fishing licence holders or masters of vessels that have not committed serious infringements for a period of at least five consecutive calendar years, calculated from 1 January of ... [the</u>		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 10

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>year of the entry into force of this amending Regulation], shall be allocated two priority points in the national rankings used by the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund under Regulation (EU) No 508/2014.</u> EP AM 263, EX AMs 973 (S&D) and 979 (Greens/EFA)		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(8)				
913	8. If the holder of a fishing licence or the master does not commit a serious infringement within three years from the date of the committing of the last serious confirmed infringement, all points shall be deleted.		8. If the holder of a fishing licence or the master does not commit a serious infringement within three years from the date of ~~the~~ committing ~~of~~ of the last serious confirmed infringement, all points shall be deleted.	GA accepted. 8. If the holder of a fishing licence or the master does not commit a serious infringement within three years from the date of ~~the~~ committing~~of~~ of the last serious confirmed infringement, all points shall be deleted. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(9)				
914	9. The coastal State is competent to determine under its national laws whether a serious infringement has been committed in its waters and to decide about the number of points to be assigned in accordance with Annex III.		9. ~~The~~ <u>When a</u> coastal <u>Member State</u> ~~is competent to determine~~ <u>other than the flag Member State has determined,</u> under its national ~~laws~~ ~~whether~~ <u>law, that</u> a serious infringement has been committed in its waters, <u>it shall notify it to the flag Member State in order for the latter to determine and assign-and to decide about</u> the number of points	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 9. ~~The coastal~~<u>When a Member State</u> ~~is competent to determine~~<u>other than the flag Member State has confirmed,</u> under its national ~~laws~~ ~~whether~~<u>law, that</u> a serious infringement has been committed ~~in its waters and to decide about the number of points to be~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			~~to be assigned~~ in accordance with Annex III.	~~assigned~~ <u>within its jurisdiction, it shall notify it to the flag Member State in order for the latter to determine and to assign the number of points</u> in accordance with Annex III. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(10)				
915	10. Where the serious infringement is detected in a Member State other than the flag State, the points assigned in accordance with this Article shall be recognized by the competent authorities of the flag Member State.		10. ~~Where the serious infringement is detected in a Member State other than the flag State, the points assigned in accordance with this Article shall be recognized by the competent authorities of the flag Member State.~~	GA accepted. 10. ~~Where the serious infringement is detected in a Member State other than the flag State, the points assigned in accordance with this Article shall be recognized by the competent authorities of the flag Member State.~~ Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(11)				
916	11. Member States shall designate the competent national authorities which shall be responsible for setting up the system for the attribution of points for serious infringements, assigning the appropriate number of points to the holder of a fishing licence and master and transferring the points in accordance with paragraph 3.		11. Member States shall designate the competent national authorities ~~which shall be~~ responsible for setting up the system for the attribution of points for serious infringements, assigning the appropriate number of points to the holder of a fishing licence and <u>to the</u> master and transferring the points in accordance with paragraph 3.	GA accepted. 11. Member States shall designate the competent national authorities ~~which shall be~~ responsible for setting up the system for the attribution of points for serious infringements, assigning the appropriate number of points to the holder of a fishing licence and <u>to the</u> master and transferring the points in accordance with paragraph 3. Sequence 10

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(12)				
917	12. Member States shall ensure that the application of national proceedings does not render the point system ineffective.		12. Member States shall ensure that the application of national proceedings does not render the point system ineffective.	12. Member States shall ensure that the application of national proceedings does not render the point system ineffective. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(13)				
918	13. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning:		13. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning:	13. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a concerning: Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(13), point (a)				
919	(a) the amendment of the threshold of points triggering the suspension and permanent withdrawal of a fishing licence or of the right to command a fishing vessel as a master;	(a) ~~the amendment of the threshold of points triggering the suspension and permanent withdrawal of a fishing licence or of the right to command a fishing vessel as a master;~~ EP AM 264, EX AMs 982 (Greens/EFA), 983 (EPP) and 984 (EPP)	(a) the amendment of the threshold of points triggering the suspension and ~~permanent~~ withdrawal of ~~a~~ the fishing licence or of the right to command a fishing vessel as a master;	In principle defend GA, but flexibility to accept the EP amendment in view of a compromise Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(13), point (b)				
920	(b) the follow-up of suspension and permanent withdrawal of a fishing		(b) ~~the follow-up of suspension and permanent withdrawal of a fishing~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Implementing act/Delegated act

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	licence or of a right from exercising fishing activity as a master;		~~licence or of a right from exercising fishing activity as a master;~~	Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(13), point (c)				
921	(c) measures to be taken in case of illegal fishing activities during the suspension period or after the permanent withdrawal of a fishing licence or of a right from exercising fishing activity as a master;		(c) ~~measures to be taken in case of illegal fishing activities during the suspension period or after the permanent withdrawal of a fishing licence or of a right from exercising fishing activity as a master;~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(13), point (d)				
922	(d) conditions justifying the deletion of points;		(d) ~~conditions justifying the deletion of points;~~	Flexibility to accept DA. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(13), point (e)				
923	(e) the registration of masters authorized to exercise fishing activity.		(e) ~~the registration of masters authorized to exercise fishing activity.~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (e) the registration of masters authorized to exercise fishing activity <u>and the recording of points [in a single Member State] assigned to masters.</u> Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(14), first subparagraph				
924				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	14. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning:		14. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning:	14. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning: Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(14), first subparagraph, point (a)				
925	(a) the notifications of decisions on assignment of points;		(a) ~~the notifications of decisions on assignment of points;~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. (a) the notifications of decisions on assignment of points; Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(14), first subparagraph, point (b)				
926	(b) the transfer of the points when ownership of vessels for which points where assigned, is transfered;		(b) the transfer of the points ~~when ownership of vessels for which points where assigned, is transfered~~ <u>in accordance with paragraph 3¹;</u> <u>1. A recital will clarify that the Implementing Act could, for example, cover the assignments of points in the case of merging or splitting fishing capacity and when the vessel and licence are not sold to the same person.</u>	GA accepted. (b) the transfer of the points ~~when ownership of vessels for which points where assigned, is transfered~~ <u>in accordance with paragraph 3;</u> Sequence 10 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(14), first subparagraph, point (c)				
927	(c) the deletion of fishing licences or of the right to command a fishing vessel as a master, for the person		(c) ~~the deletion of fishing licences or of the right to command a fishing vessel as a master, for the person~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. (c) the deletion of fishing licences

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	responsible for serious infringements from relevant lists;		~~responsible for serious infringements from relevant lists;~~	or of the right to command a fishing vessel as a master, for the person responsible for serious infringements from relevant lists; Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(14), first subparagraph, point (d)				
928	(d) the obligations of information on the point system for masters of fishing vessels established by the Member States.		(d) ~~the obligations of information on the point system for masters of fishing vessels established by the Member States.~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. (d) the obligations of information on the point system for masters of fishing vessels established by the Member States. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(14), second subparagraph				
929	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).		Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, numbered paragraph (14a)				
929a		<u>14a. The Commission shall publish guidelines clarifying the interpretation of the rules on infringements and sanctions to limit disparities in treatment from</u>		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 10

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		Member State to Member State. EP AM 265, EX AM 985 (EPP)		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, forty-eighth paragraph				
930	Article 92a		Article 92a	Article 92a Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, forty-ninth paragraph				
931	Liability of legal persons		Liability of legal persons	Liability of legal persons Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1)				
932	1. Legal persons shall be held liable for serious infringements where such infringements have been committed for their benefit by any natural person, acting either individually or as part of an organ of the legal person, and having a determining position within the legal person, based on:		1. Legal persons shall be held liable for serious infringements where such infringements have been committed for their benefit by any natural person, acting either individually or as part of an organ of the legal person, and having a determining position within the legal person, ~~concerned~~ based on any of the following :	GA accepted. 1. Legal persons shall be held liable for serious infringements where such infringements have been committed for their benefit by any natural person, acting either individually or as part of an organ of the legal person, and having a determining position within the legal person, ~~concerned~~ based on any of the following : Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1), point (a)				
933	(a) a power of representation of the legal person,		(a) a power of representation of the legal person, ~~i~~	GA accepted. (a) a power of representation of the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				legal person ^{7,2} Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1), point (b)				
934	(b) an authority to take decisions on behalf of the legal person, or		(b) an authority to take decisions on behalf of the legal person ^{7,2} or	GA accepted. (b) an authority to take decisions on behalf of the legal person ^{7,2} or Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1), point (c)				
935	(c) an authority to exercise control within the legal person.		(c) an authority to exercise control within the legal person.	(c) an authority to exercise control within the legal person. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2)				
936	2. A legal person may be held liable where the lack of supervision or control, by a natural person referred to in paragraph 1, has made possible the commission of a serious infringement for the benefit of that legal person by a natural person under its authority.		2. A legal person may be held liable where the lack of supervision or control ⁷ by a natural person referred to in paragraph 1 ⁷ has made possible the commission of a serious infringement for the benefit of that legal person by a natural person under its authority.	2. A legal person may be held liable where the lack of supervision or control, by a natural person referred to in paragraph 1, has made possible the commission of a serious infringement for the benefit of that legal person by a natural person under its authority. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3)				
937	3. Liability of a legal person shall not exclude proceedings against natural persons who are perpetrators,		3. Liability of a legal person shall not exclude proceedings against natural persons who are perpetrators,	3. Liability of a legal person shall not exclude proceedings against natural persons who are perpetrators,

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	instigators or accessories in the infringements concerned.		instigators or accessories in the infringements concerned.	instigators or accessories in the infringements concerned. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, fifty-third paragraph				
938	Article 92b		Article 92b	Article 92b Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, fifty-fourth paragraph				
939	Obligation to notify definitive ruling		Obligation to notify definitive ruling	Obligation to notify definitive ruling Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1), first subparagraph				
940	1. The competent authorities of the Member State having jurisdiction in the event of an infringement shall, without delay and in compliance with their procedures under national law, notify the flag States, the State of which the offender holds the citizenship or is incorporated, or any other State with an interest in following up the administrative and other relevant criminal proceedings or other measures taken, of any definitive ruling relating to such infringement, including the number of points assigned in accordance with Article 92.		1. The competent authorities of the Member State having jurisdiction in ~~the event~~ respect of an infringement shall, without delay and in compliance with their procedures under national law, notify the flag ~~States~~ State , the State of which the offender holds the citizenship or is incorporated, ~~or any other State with an interest in following up the administrative and other relevant criminal proceedings or other measures taken~~ and, where appropriate, the coastal, port or processing State , of any definitive ruling ~~relating~~ related to such infringement, ~~including the number of points assigned in accordance~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 1. The competent authorities of the Member State having jurisdiction in ~~the event~~ respect of an infringement shall, without delay and in compliance with ~~their~~ the applicable procedures under national law, notify the flag ~~States~~ State , the State of which the ~~offender holds the citizenship or is incorporated, or any other State with an interest in following up the administrative and other relevant criminal proceedings or other measures taken~~ natural person having committed the infringement is a national or where the legal person held liable for the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			~~with Article 92.~~	<u>infringement is incorporated, and, where appropriate, the coastal, port or processing State</u> , of any definitive ruling ~~relating~~ <u>related</u> to such infringement, ~~including the number of points assigned in accordance with Article 92.~~ Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1), second subparagraph				
941	They shall also notify to the European Commission without delay definitive rulings in the event of serious infringements detected in Union waters or in Union ports in relation to fishing vessels flying the flag of third countries.		~~They shall also notify to the European Commission without delay definitive rulings~~ In the event of serious infringements detected in Union waters or in Union ports in relation to fishing vessels flying the flag of third countries, <u>the competent authorities of the Member State concerned shall also, without delay, notify the European Commission of any definitive ruling related to such infringements.</u>	GA accepted. ~~They shall also notify to the European Commission without delay definitive rulings~~ In the event of serious infringements detected in Union waters or in Union ports in relation to fishing vessels flying the flag of third countries, <u>the competent authorities of the Member State concerned shall also, without delay, notify the European Commission of any definitive ruling related to such infringements.</u> Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2)				
942	2. In case of a notification from the Member State referred to in paragraph 1, the flag Member State shall assign the appropriate number of points to the holder of the fishing licence and to the master for the fishing vessel concerned.		2. In case of a notification ~~from~~ <u>by</u> the Member State referred to in paragraph 1, the flag Member State shall assign the appropriate number of points to the holder of the fishing licence and to the master ~~for~~ <u>of</u> the fishing vessel concerned.	GA accepted. 2. In case of a notification ~~from~~ <u>by</u> the Member State referred to in paragraph 1, the flag Member State shall assign the appropriate number of points to the holder of the fishing licence and to the master ~~for~~ <u>of</u> the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				fishing vessel concerned. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, fifty-seventh paragraph				
943	Article 93		Article 93	Article 93 Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, fifty-eighth paragraph				
944	National register of infringements		National register ~~efon~~ infringements	GA accepted. National register ~~efon~~ infringements Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(1)				
945	1. Member States shall enter in a national register all suspected and confirmed infringements of the rules of the common fisheries policy committed by vessels flying their flag or the flag of a third country or by their nationals, including all decisions and sanctions they incurred and the number of points assigned. Infringements of fishing vessels flying their flag or by their nationals prosecuted in other Member States shall also be entered by Member States in their national register on infringements, upon notification of the definitive ruling by the Member State having jurisdiction, pursuant to Article.92b.	1. Member States shall enter in a national register all ~~suspected and~~ confirmed infringements of the rules of the common fisheries policy committed by vessels flying their flag or the flag of a third country or by their nationals, including all decisions and sanctions they incurred and the number of points assigned. Infringements of fishing vessels flying their flag or by their nationals prosecuted in other Member States shall also be entered by Member States in their national register on infringements, upon notification of the definitive ruling by the Member State having jurisdiction, pursuant to Article.92b.	1. Member States shall enter in a national register all ~~suspected and~~ confirmed infringements of the rules of the common fisheries policy committed by <u>fishing</u> vessels flying their flag or <u>by their nationals and by fishing vessels flying</u> the flag of a third country or by <u>nationals of a third country having committed infringements within the waters under their ~~national~~ jurisdiction or on their territory</u> , including all decisions and sanctions they incurred and the number of points assigned. Infringements ~~efby~~ fishing vessels flying their flag or by their nationals prosecuted in other Member States shall also be entered	GA accepted. 1. Member States shall enter in a national register all ~~suspected and~~ confirmed infringements of the rules of the common fisheries policy committed by <u>fishing</u> vessels flying their flag or <u>by their nationals and by fishing vessels flying</u> the flag of a third country or by <u>nationals of a third country having committed infringements within the waters under their ~~national~~ jurisdiction or on their territory</u> , including all decisions and sanctions they incurred and the number of points assigned. Infringements ~~efby~~ fishing vessels flying their flag or by their nationals prosecuted in other

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		EP AM 266, EX CA 21	by Member States in their national register on infringements, upon notification of the definitive ruling by the Member State having jurisdiction, pursuant to Article ~~92b~~ <u>92b</u> .	Member States shall also be entered by Member States in their national register on infringements, upon notification of the definitive ruling by the Member State having jurisdiction, pursuant to Article ~~92b~~ <u>92b</u> . Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(2)				
946	2. When following up an infringement of rules of the common fisheries policy, a Member State may request other Member States to provide information contained in their national register on the fishing vessels and persons suspected of having committed the infringement in question or caught in the act of committing the infringement in question.	2. When following up an infringement of rules of the common fisheries policy, a Member State may ~~request other Member States to provide~~ <u>consult the</u> information contained in ~~their national~~ <u>the Union</u> register <u>of infringements referred to in Article 93a</u> on the fishing vessels and persons ~~suspected of~~ having committed the infringement in question or caught in the act of committing the infringement in question. EP AM 267, EX CA 21	2. When following up an infringement of <u>the</u> rules of the common fisheries policy, a Member State may request other Member States to provide information contained in their national register on the fishing vessels and persons suspected <u>by the requesting Member State</u> of having committed the infringement in question or caught in the act of committing the infringement in question.	GA accepted. 2. When following up an infringement of <u>the</u> rules of the common fisheries policy, a Member State may request other Member States to provide information contained in their national register on the fishing vessels and persons suspected <u>by the requesting Member State</u> of having committed the infringement in question or caught in the act of committing the infringement in question. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(3)				
947	3. Where a Member State requests information from another Member State in relation to an infringement, that other Member State shall provide without delay the relevant	3. ~~Where a Member State requests information from another Member State in relation to an infringement, that other Member State shall provide without delay the relevant~~	3. Where a Member State requests information from another Member State in relation to an infringement, that other Member State shall provide without delay the relevant	GA accepted. 3. Where a Member State requests information from another Member State in relation to an infringement, that other Member State shall

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	information on the fishing vessels and physical or legal persons involved in the infringement.	~~information on the fishing vessels and physical or legal persons involved in the infringement.~~ EP AM 268, EX CA 21	information on the fishing vessels and ~~physical~~ <u>natural</u> or legal persons involved in the infringement.	provide without delay the relevant information on the fishing vessels and ~~physical~~ <u>natural</u> or legal persons involved in the infringement. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision(4)				
948	4. The data contained in the national register of infringements shall be stored only for as long as necessary for the purpose of this Regulation, but always for a minimum of five calendar years, starting from the year following that in which the information is recorded.	4. The data contained in the national register of infringements shall be stored only for as long as necessary for the purpose of this Regulation, but always for a minimum of five calendar years, starting from the year following that in which the information is recorded. <u>in compliance with all applicable rules on the protection of privacy and processing of personal data.</u> EP AM 269, EX CA 21	4. The data contained in the national register of infringements shall be stored only for as long as necessary for the purpose of this Regulation, but <u>always in any case</u> for a minimum of five calendar years, starting from the year following that in which the information is recorded.	GA accepted. 4. The data contained in the national register of infringements shall be stored only for as long as necessary for the purpose of this Regulation, but <u>always in any case</u> for a minimum of five calendar years, starting from the year following that in which the information is recorded. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69), amending provision, sixty-third paragraph				
949	(*) Regulation (EU) 2017/2403 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2017 on the sustainable management of external fishing fleets, and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1006/2008 (OJ L 347, 28.12.2017, p. 81). "		~~(*) Regulation (EU) 2017/2403 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2017 on the sustainable management of external fishing fleets, and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1006/2008 (OJ L 347, 28.12.2017, p. 81).~~ "	GA accepted. ~~(*) Regulation (EU) 2017/2403 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2017 on the sustainable management of external fishing fleets, and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1006/2008 (OJ L 347, 28.12.2017, p. 81).~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				" Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69a)				
949a		<u>(69a) The following Article is inserted:</u> EP AM 270, EX CA 21		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69a), amending provision, article				
949b		<u>Article -93a</u> " <u>Union register of infringements</u> EP AM 270, EX CA 21		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69a), amending provision, article(1)				
949c		<u>1. The Commission shall establish a Union register of infringements (the Union register) centralising information from the Member States concerning the infringements referred to in Article 93(1), as well as information on lost gear as referred to in Article 48(5). For that purpose Member States shall ensure that the information stored in their national registers as referred to in Article 93, as well as information collected and recorded in accordance with Article 48(5), is</u>		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 10

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>also entered in the Union register.</u> EP AM 270, EX CA 21		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69a), amending provision, article(2)				
949d		<u>2. Information relating to an infringement by a natural person of the rules of the common fisheries policy that has led to a conviction as defined in Article 2 of Council Framework Decision 2009/315/JHA of 26 February 2009 on the organisation and content of the exchange of information extracted from the criminal record between Member States and falling within the scope of that Decision shall not be included in the Union register.</u> EP AM 270, EX CA 21		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69a), amending provision, article(3)				
949e		<u>3. Information relating to an infringement by a natural person of the rules of the common fisheries policy that has led to a conviction as defined in Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2019/816 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 establishing a centralised system for the identification of Member</u>		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 10

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u><i>States holding conviction information on third-country nationals and stateless persons (ECRIS-TCN) to supplement the European Criminal Records Information System and amending Regulation (EU) 2018/1726 and falling within the scope of that Regulation shall not be included in the Union register.</i></u> EP AM 270, EX CA 21		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69a), amending provision, article(4)				
949f		<u><i>4. The Union register shall be composed of a central system, a national central access point in each Member State, interface software enabling the connection of the competent authorities to the central system via the national central access points and communication infrastructure between the central system and the national central access points.</i></u> EP AM 270, EX CA 21		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69a), amending provision, article(5)				
949g		<u><i>5. The competent authorities of the Member States may only consult the Union register to verify whether, in respect of a Union</i></u>		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 10

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>fishing vessel or a natural person, any Member State holds information on infringements concerning that vessel or that natural person, as well as information on lost gear.</u> EP AM 270, EX CA 21		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69a), amending provision, article(6)				
949h		<u>6. The Member States may at any time rectify or erase the data they have entered into the central system of Union register. If a Member State other than the Member State which entered the data has reason to believe that data recorded in the central system are inaccurate, it shall contact the central access point of the Member State without undue delay, with a view to rectification of inaccurate data.</u> EP AM 270, EX CA 21		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69a), amending provision, article(7)				
949i		<u>7. Data contained in the Union register shall only be stored for as long as the corresponding data are stored in the national register in accordance with Article 93(4). Member States shall ensure that, when data in the national register</u>		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 10

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>are erased, those data are immediately erased from the central system of the Union register.</u> EP AM 270, EX CA 21		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69a), amending provision, article(8)				
949j		<u>8. Each Member State shall be responsible for ensuring a secure connection between its national register and the national central access point, ensuring a connection between its national systems and the Union register, and the management of and arrangements for access of duly authorised staff of the central authorities to the Union register in accordance with this Regulation. Each Member State shall give the staff of its competent authority who have a right to access the Union register appropriate training covering, in particular, data security and data protection rules and applicable rules concerning fundamental rights, before authorising them to process data stored in the Union register.</u> EP AM 270, EX CA 21		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69a), amending provision, article(9)				
949k				EP agreed to withdraw amendment.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>9. In accordance with applicable Union data protection rules, each Member State, together with the Commission, shall ensure that the data recorded in the Union register are registered lawfully, and in particular that only duly authorised staff have access to the data for the performance of their tasks, that the data are collected lawfully in a manner that fully respects the human dignity and fundamental rights of the individual concerned, that the data are entered into the Union register lawfully, and that the data are accurate and up-to-date when they are entered.</u> EP AM 270, EX CA 21	PUBLIC	Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69a), amending provision, article(10)				
9491		<u>10. The European Fisheries Control Agency shall have direct access to the Union register for the purpose of fulfilling its tasks in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2019/473. In accordance with applicable Union data protection rules, the European Fisheries Control Agency shall ensure that only duly authorised staff have access to the data.</u> EP AM 270, EX CA 21		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 10

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69a), amending provision, article(11)				
949m		<u>11. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down detailed rules on the technical development and implementation of the Union register in particular concerning the transfer of data from the national registers to the central system of the Union register, the technical specifications of the interface software, maintaining and accessing the Union register in accordance with paragraph 3, performance and availability requirements of the Union register. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u> EP AM 270, EX CA 21	PUBLIC	EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 10 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (69a), amending provision, article(12)				
949n		<u>12. The costs incurred in connection with the establishment and operation of the central system, the communication infrastructure, and the interface software shall be borne by the EMFF. The costs of connection of the European Fisheries Control Agency to the Union register shall be borne by the European Fisheries Control</u>		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 10

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>Agency's budget. Other costs shall be borne by the Member States, specifically the costs incurred by the connection of the existing national registers, and the competent authorities to the Union register.</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70)				
950	(70) in Title IX, the following Article 93a is inserted:		(70) in Title IX, the following Article 93a is inserted:	(70) in Title IX, the following Article 93a is inserted: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision, first paragraph				
951	" Article 93a		" Article 93a	" Article 93a Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision, second paragraph				
952	National control programmes and annual reports		National control programmes and annual reports	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. National control programmes ~~and annual reports~~ Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision(1), first subparagraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
953	1. Member States shall establish annual or multiannual national control programmes for the inspections and the control of the rules of the common fisheries policy.	" 1. Member States shall establish annual or multiannual national control programmes for ~~the inspections and the~~ <u>inspections, surveillance and</u> control of the rules of the common fisheries policy. EP AM 271, EX CA 22	1. Member States shall establish annual or multiannual national control programmes for the inspections and the control of the rules of the common fisheries policy.	1. Member States shall establish annual or multiannual national control programmes for the inspections and the control of the rules of the common fisheries policy. Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision(1), second subparagraph				
954	National control programmes shall be risk-based and shall be updated at least once a year in particular taking into account newly adopted conservation and control measures.	National control programmes shall be risk-based and shall be updated at least once a year in particular taking into account newly adopted conservation and control measures <u>and the conclusions of the annual evaluation report referred to in paragraph 2b.</u> EP AM 272, EX CA 22	National control programmes shall be risk-based and shall be updated ~~at least once a year~~ <u>when necessary</u> , in particular taking into account newly adopted conservation and control measures <u>and any additional data</u> .	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. National control programmes shall be risk-based and shall be updated ~~at least~~ once a year, <u>if necessary</u> , in particular taking into account newly adopted conservation and control measures <u>and any additional data</u> . Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision(1), third subparagraph				
955	National control programmes shall be notified to the Commission before the 31 December of each year and shall cover at least the following calendar year.		National control programmes shall be notified to the Commission before the 31 December of each ~~year~~ <u>period</u> and shall cover at least the following calendar year <u>or years</u> .	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. ~~National control programmes~~ <u>Member States</u> shall ~~be notified to the Commission before the 31 December of each year and shall cover at least the following calendar year~~ <u>notify their national control programmes to the</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u><i>Commission no later than three months from their establishment or update.</i></u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision(1), third subparagraph a				
955a				Flexibility to accept the following COM proposal: COM proposal of 17.3.22. 3. The Commission may by means of implementing acts , lay down detailed rules on national control programmes and benchmarks for controls and inspections taking into account the objectives of the common fisheries policy and technical progress and scientific developments. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2) . Sequence 6 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision(1), third subparagraph b				
955b				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u><i>Article 93b</i></u> <u><i>Member States annual report on controls and inspections</i></u> Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision(2)				
956	2. By 30 June every year, Member States shall submit to the Commission a report on inspections and controls performed in the previous year, in accordance with the national control programmes and in compliance with the present Regulation.	2. By ~~30 June~~ <u>31 March</u> every year, Member States shall submit to the Commission a report on inspections, <u>surveillance</u> and controls performed in the previous year, in accordance with the national control programmes and in compliance with <u>this Regulation. Those reports shall be made public on the official website of the Member States by 31 March every year</u> ~~the present Regulation.~~ EP AM 273, EX CA 22	2. ~~By 30 June every year~~ <u>Within 6 months after the end of the respective period referred in paragraph 1</u> , Member States shall submit to the Commission a report on inspections and controls performed ~~in the previous year~~ , in accordance with the national control programmes and in compliance with the present Regulation. <u>For the purpose of reporting, Member States may refer to information provided under the implementing act referred to in Article 95.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. 2. By 30 June every year, Member States shall submit to the Commission ~~and publish on their website an annual~~ <u>report on inspections and controls and inspections</u> performed in the previous year. <u>For that purpose, Member States may refer to information provided under the implementing act referred to in Article 95, in accordance with the national control programmes and in compliance with the present Regulation.</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2a)				
956a		<u>2a. The report on inspections, surveillance and controls referred to in paragraph 2 shall contain, at least, the following information:</u> EP AM 274, EX CA 22		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>2a. The report referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain the following information:</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2a), point (a)				
956b		<u>(a) the total budget allocated to fisheries control;</u> EP AM 274, EX CA 22		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>(a) Existing resources available for</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>controls and inspections: the number of inspection vessels, official aircrafts and official remotely piloted aircraft systems (RPAS); other means; the number of employees (full-time equivalent); the budgetary allocation;</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2a), point (b)				
956c		<u>(b) the number and type of inspections, surveillance and controls performed;</u> EP AM 274, EX CA 22		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>(b) the number and type of inspections, and controls performed;</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2a), point (c)				
956d		<u>(c) the number and type of suspected and confirmed infringements, including serious infringements;</u> EP AM 274, EX CA 22		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>(c) the number and type of detected and confirmed infringements, including serious infringements;</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2a), point (d)				
956e		<u>(d) the type of follow-up actions to confirmed infringements (such as simple warning, administrative sanction, criminal sanction, immediate enforcement measure or</u>		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>(d) the number, per each type, of follow-up actions, such as administrative sanction, criminal</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>number of penalty points administered).</u> EP AM 274, EX CA 22		<u>sanction, immediate enforcement measure or number of points assigned to confirmed infringements.</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2b)				
956f		<u>2b. By 1 September every year, the Commission shall publish a report with an evaluation of the implementation of the national control programmes. That report shall include the main findings of the reports referred to in paragraph 2, and shall also analyse the application of this Regulation by fishing vessels registered in third countries fishing in Union waters, particularly fishing vessels registered in neighbouring countries of the Union. That report shall be made public on the website of the Commission.</u> EP AM 275, EX CA 22		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. <u>2b. By 31 December every year, the Commission shall make publicly available on its website a compilation of information from reports referred to in paragraph 1 and covering the previous year. The Commission may request EFCA to assist in the compilation of the information.</u> Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (70), amending provision(3)				
957	3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a to adopt minimum requirements for national control programmes and		3. The Commission ~~is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a to adopt~~ <u>may, by means of implementing acts, lay down</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 17.6.2022. 3. The Commission ~~is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a to~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	annual reports and to set the benchmarks for controls taking into account the objectives of the common fisheries policy and technical progress and scientific developments. "		minimum requirements for national control programmes and ~~annual~~ reports and to set the benchmarks for controls taking into account the objectives of the common fisheries policy and technical progress and scientific developments. <u>Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u> "	~~adopt minimum requirements for national control programmes and annual~~ <u>may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on the format and submission of</u> reports ~~and to set the benchmarks for controls taking into account the objectives of the common fisheries policy and technical progress and scientific developments~~ <u>referred to in paragraph 1. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u> "
Sequence 6				
Article 1, first paragraph, point (71)				
958	(71) in Article 95, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:		(71) in Article 95, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	Flexibility to accept the following text: (71) in Article 95, paragraph 1 ~~is~~ <u>and 2 are</u> replaced by the following: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (71), amending provision(1)				
959	" 1. Certain fisheries may be subject to specific control and inspection programmes. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts and in concert with the Member States		" 1. Certain fisheries may be subject to specific control and inspection programmes. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts and in concert with the Member States	" 1. Certain fisheries may be subject to specific control and inspection programmes. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts and in concert with the Member States

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	concerned, determine which fisheries shall be subject to the specific control and inspection programmes on the basis of the need for specific and coordinated control of the fisheries in question. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		concerned, determine which fisheries shall be subject to the specific control and inspection programmes on the basis of the need for specific and coordinated control of the fisheries in question. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	concerned, determine which fisheries shall be subject to the specific control and inspection programmes on the basis of the need for specific and coordinated control of the fisheries in question. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Sequence 6 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (71), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a)				
959a				Flexibility to accept the following text: <u><i>2. The implementing acts adopted under paragraph 1 shall state the objectives, priorities and procedures as well as benchmarks for inspection activities. Such benchmarks shall be established based on risk management and revised periodically after an analysis has been made of the results achieved.</i></u> " Sequence 6 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (71a)				
959b		<u><i>(71a) in Article 101, the following</i></u>		EP agreed to withdraw amendment.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u><i>paragraph is added:</i></u> EP AM 276, EX AM 85 (Rapporteur)		Sequence 6 Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (71a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				
959c		" <u><i>4a. If, after the action has been adopted, the Member State concerned still fails to remedy the situation and act on the shortcomings in its control system, the Commission shall start an investigation with the aim of initiating an infringement procedure against that Member State.</i></u> " EP AM 276, EX AM 85 (Rapporteur)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 6 Sequence 10
Article 1, first paragraph, point (72)				
960	(72) in Article 102, paragraphs 3 and 4 are replaced by the following:		(72) in Article 102, paragraphs 3 and 4 are replaced by the following:	(72) in Article 102, paragraphs 3 and 4 are replaced by the following: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (72), amending provision(3)				
961	" 3. The Member States concerned shall inform the Commission of the results of the inquiry and forward a		" 3. The Member States concerned shall inform the Commission of the results of the inquiry and forward a	" 3. The Member States concerned shall inform the Commission of the results of the inquiry and forward a

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	report to the Commission drawn up not more than three months after the Commission's request. This period may be extended by the Commission, by means of implementing acts, on a duly reasoned request from the Member State, for a reasonable delay.		report to the Commission drawn up not more than three months after the Commission's request. This period may be extended by the Commission, by means of implementing acts, on a duly reasoned request from the Member State, for a reasonable delay.	report to the Commission drawn up not more than three months after the Commission's request. This period may be extended by the Commission, by means of implementing acts, on a duly reasoned request from the Member State, for a reasonable delay. Sequence 6 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (72), amending provision(4)				
962	4. If the administrative inquiry referred to in paragraph 2 does not lead to the removal of the irregularities or if the Commission identifies shortcomings in the control system of a Member State during the verifications or autonomous inspections referred to in Articles 98 and 99 or in the audit referred to in Article 100, the Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, establish an action plan with that Member State. The Member State shall take all necessary measures to implement that action plan. "		4. If the administrative inquiry referred to in paragraph 2 does not lead to the removal of the irregularities or if the Commission identifies shortcomings in the control system of a Member State during the verifications or autonomous inspections referred to in Articles 98 and 99 or in the audit referred to in Article 100, the Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, establish an action plan with that Member State. The Member State shall take all necessary measures to implement that action plan. "	4. If the administrative inquiry referred to in paragraph 2 does not lead to the removal of the irregularities or if the Commission identifies shortcomings in the control system of a Member State during the verifications or autonomous inspections referred to in Articles 98 and 99 or in the audit referred to in Article 100, the Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, establish an action plan with that Member State. The Member State shall take all necessary measures to implement that action plan. " Sequence 6 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (73)				
963	(73) Article 104 is amended as		(73) Article 104 is amended as	(73) Article 104 is amended as

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	follows:		follows:	follows: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (73)(a)				
964	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:		(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: Sequence 6
Article 1, first paragraph, point (73)(a), amending provision(1)				
965	" 1. Where a Member State does not respect its obligations for the implementation of a multiannual plan, and where the Commission has evidence that the failure to respect those obligations constitutes a serious threat to the conservation of a stock or group of stocks, the Commission may, by means of implementing acts, provisionally close the fisheries affected by those shortcomings for the Member State concerned. "		" 1. Where a Member State does not respect its obligations for the implementation of a multiannual plan, and where the Commission has evidence that the failure to respect those obligations constitutes a serious threat to the conservation of a stock or group of stocks, the Commission may, by means of implementing acts, provisionally close the fisheries affected by those shortcomings for the Member State concerned. "	" 1. Where a Member State does not respect its obligations for the implementation of a multiannual plan, and where the Commission has evidence that the failure to respect those obligations constitutes a serious threat to the conservation of a stock or group of stocks, the Commission may, by means of implementing acts, provisionally close the fisheries affected by those shortcomings for the Member State concerned. " Sequence 6 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (73)(b)				
966	(b) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:		(b) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:	(b) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following: Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (73)(b), amending provision(4)				
967	" 4. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, lift the closure after the Member State has demonstrated in writing to the satisfaction of the Commission that the fisheries can be safely exploited." "		" 4. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, lift the closure after the Member State has demonstrated in writing to the satisfaction of the Commission that the fisheries can be safely exploited." "	" 4. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, lift the closure after the Member State has demonstrated in writing to the satisfaction of the Commission that the fisheries can be safely exploited." " Sequence 6 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (73a)				
967a			<u>(73a) in Chapter III of Title XI the heading is replaced by the following:</u>	GA accepted. <u>(73a) in Chapter III of Title XI the heading is replaced by the following:</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (73a), amending provision, first paragraph				
967b			" <u>CHAPTER III</u>	GA accepted. " <u>CHAPTER III</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (73a), amending provision, second paragraph				
967c			<u>Deduction and adjustments of quotas and fishing effort</u> "	GA accepted. <u>Deduction and adjustments of quotas and fishing effort</u> "

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (74)				
968	(74) Article 105 is amended as follows:		(74) Article 105 is amended as follows:	(74) Article 105 is amended as follows: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (74)(a)				
969	(a) in paragraph 2, the introductory sentence of the first subparagraph is replaced by the following:		(a) in paragraph 2, the introductory sentence of the first subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 2, the introductory sentence of the first subparagraph is replaced by the following: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (74)(a), amending provision, first paragraph				
970	" In the case of an overfishing of a quota, allocation or share of a stock or a group of stocks available to a Member State in a given year, the Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, operate deductions in the following year or years from the annual quota, allocation or share of the Member State which has overfished by applying a multiplying factor according to the following table:" "		" In the case of an overfishing of a quota, allocation or share of a stock or a group of stocks available to a Member State in a given year, the Commission shall, by means of implementing acts <u>and after consultation of the Member State concerned</u> , operate deductions in the following year or years from the annual quota, allocation or share of the Member State which has overfished by applying a multiplying factor according to the following table:" "	GA accepted. " In the case of an overfishing of a quota, allocation or share of a stock or a group of stocks available to a Member State in a given year, the Commission shall, by means of implementing acts <u>and after consulting the Member State concerned</u> , operate deductions in the following year or years from the annual quota, allocation or share of the Member State which has overfished, by applying a multiplying factor according to the following table: "

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (74)(a1), introductory part				
970a			<u>(a1) the following paragraphs are inserted:</u>	GA accepted. <u>(aa) the following paragraphs are inserted:</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (74)(a1), amending provision(2a)				
970b			" <u>2a. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, in the case of an overfishing by one or more Member States of a quota, allocation or share of a stock or a group of stocks established under an international agreement for the European Union, the Commission shall, by means of implementing acts and after consultation of the Member State concerned, operate deductions from the quota, allocation or share of the Member State which has overfished in the same time frame as the deduction applied under the international agreement and by applying a multiplying factor according to paragraphs 2 and 3.</u> "	GA accepted. " <u>2a. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, in the case of an overfishing by one or more Member States of a quota, allocation or share of a stock or a group of stocks established under an international agreement for the European Union, the Commission shall, by means of implementing acts and after consultation of the Member State concerned, operate deductions from the quota, allocation or share of the Member State which has overfished in the same time frame as the deduction applied under the international agreement and by applying a multiplying factor according to paragraphs 2 and 3.</u> " Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (74)(a1), amending provision(3a)				
970c			" <u>3a. By way of derogation from paragraphs 2 and 3, in case a multiplying factor is also applicable under a relevant international agreement on the Union share, the multiplying factor to be applied on the Member State quota deduction set pursuant to paragraph 2a shall be the highest of the two applicable multiplying factors.</u> "	GA accepted. " <u>3a. By way of derogation from paragraphs 2 and 3, in case a multiplying factor is also applicable under a relevant international agreement on the Union share, the multiplying factor to be applied on the Member State quota deduction set pursuant to paragraph 2a shall be the highest of the two applicable multiplying factors.</u> " Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (74)(b)				
971	(b) paragraphs 4, 5 and 6 are replaced by the following:		(b) paragraphs 4, 5 and 6 are replaced by the following:	(b) paragraphs 4, 5 and 6 are replaced by the following: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (74)(b), amending provision(4)				
972	" 4. In the case of an overfishing of a quota, allocation or share of a stock or a group of stocks available to a Member State in earlier years, the Commission, may, by means of implementing acts, deduct quotas from future quotas of that Member State to take account of the level of		" 4. In the case of an overfishing of a quota, allocation or share of a stock or a group of stocks available to a Member State in earlier years, the Commission, may, by means of implementing acts <u>and after consultation of the Member State concerned</u>, deduct quotas from	GA accepted. " 4. In the case of an overfishing of a quota, allocation or share of a stock or a group of stocks available to a Member State in earlier years, the Commission, may, by means of implementing acts <u>and after consulting the Member State</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	overfishing.		future quotas of that Member State to take account of the level of overfishing.	<u>concerned</u> , deduct quotas from future quotas of that Member State to take account of the level of overfishing. Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (74)(b), amending provision(5)				
973	5. If a deduction according to paragraphs 1 and 2 cannot be operated on the quota, allocation or share of a stock or group of stocks that was overfished as such because that quota, allocation or share of a stock or group of stocks is not or not sufficiently available to the Member State concerned, the Commission may, by means of implementing acts, deduct in the following year or years quotas for other stocks or groups of stocks available to that Member State in the same geographical area, or with the same commercial value in accordance with paragraph 1.		5. If a deduction according to paragraphs 1 and 2 cannot be operated on the quota, allocation or share of a stock or group of stocks that was overfished as such because that quota, allocation or share of a stock or group of stocks is not or not sufficiently available to the Member State concerned, the Commission may, by means of implementing acts <u>and after consultation of the Member State concerned</u> , deduct in the following year or years quotas for other stocks or groups of stocks available to that Member State in the same geographical area, or with the same commercial value in accordance with paragraph 1.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 5. If a deduction ~~according~~ <u>to cannot be operated in accordance with</u> paragraphs 1 and 2 ~~cannot be operated~~ on the quota, allocation or share of a stock or <u>a</u> group of stocks that was overfished ~~as such~~ , because that quota, allocation or share of a stock or group of stocks is not or not sufficiently available to the Member State concerned, the Commission may, by means of implementing acts <u>and after consulting the Member State concerned</u> , deduct in the following year or years quotas for other stocks or groups of stocks available to that Member State in the same geographical area, or with the same commercial value in accordance with paragraph 1. Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (74)(b), amending provision(6)				
974				Agreed in line with the revised

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	6. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the assessment of the adapted quota against which the excess of utilisation shall be calculated. These implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		6. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the assessment of the adapted quota against which the excess of utilisation shall be calculated <u>and the estimated duration of the deductions</u> . These implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	mandate of 3.3.2023. 6. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the ~~assessment of the~~ adapted quota against which the excess of utilisation shall be calculated, <u>the deductions of quotas and the time period of the deductions</u> . ~~Those~~ ~~These~~ implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (75)				
975	(75) Article 106 is amended as follows:		(75) Article 106 is amended as follows:	(75) Article 106 is amended as follows: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (75)(a)				
976	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:		(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (75)(a), amending provision(1)				
977	" 1. When the Commission has established that a Member State has		" 1. When the Commission has established that a Member State has	GA accepted. " 1. When the Commission has

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	exceeded the fishing effort which has been allocated to it, the Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, operate deductions from future fishing effort of that Member State. "		exceeded the fishing effort which has been allocated to it, the Commission shall, by means of implementing acts <u>and after consulting of the Member State concerned</u> , operate deductions from future fishing effort of that Member State. "	established that a Member State has exceeded the fishing effort which has been allocated to it, the Commission shall, by means of implementing acts <u>and after consulting the Member State concerned</u> , operate deductions from future fishing effort of that Member State." Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (75)(b)				
978	(b) in paragraph 2, the introductory phrase is replaced by the following:		(b) in paragraph 2, the introductory phrase is replaced by the following:	(b) in paragraph 2, the introductory phrase is replaced by the following: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (75)(b), amending provision, first paragraph				
979	" If the fishing effort in a geographical area or in a fishery available to a Member State is exceeded the Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, operate deductions in the following year or years from the fishing effort available to that Member State for the geographical area or the fishery concerned by applying a multiplying factor according to the following table:" "		" If the fishing effort in a geographical area or in a fishery available to a Member State is exceeded the Commission shall, by means of implementing acts <u>and after consulting of the Member State concerned</u> , operate deductions in the following year or years from the fishing effort available to that Member State for the geographical area or the fishery concerned by applying a multiplying factor according to the following table:"	GA accepted. " If the fishing effort in a geographical area or in a fishery available to a Member State is exceeded, the Commission shall, by means of implementing acts <u>and after consulting the Member State concerned</u> , operate deductions in the following year or years from the fishing effort available to that Member State for the geographical area or the fishery concerned by applying a multiplying factor

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			"	according to the following table: Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (75)(c)				
980	(c) paragraphs 3 and 4 are replaced by the following:		(c) paragraphs 3 and 4 are replaced by the following:	(c) paragraphs 3 and 4 are replaced by the following: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (75)(c), amending provision(3)				
981	" 3. If a deduction according to paragraph 2 cannot be operated on the maximum allowable fishing effort for a stock that was exceeded as such because such maximum allowable fishing effort for that stock is not or not sufficiently available to the Member State concerned, the Commission, by means of implementing acts, may deduct in the following year or years fishing effort available to that Member State in the same geographical area in accordance with paragraph 2.		" 3. If a deduction according to paragraph 2 cannot be operated on the maximum allowable fishing effort for a stock that was exceeded as such because such maximum allowable fishing effort for that stock is not or not sufficiently available to the Member State concerned, the Commission, by means of implementing acts <u>and after consultation of the Member State concerned</u> , may deduct in the following year or years fishing effort available to that Member State in the same geographical area in accordance with paragraph 2.	GA accepted. " 3. If a deduction according to paragraph 2 cannot be operated on the maximum allowable fishing effort for a stock that was exceeded as such because such maximum allowable fishing effort for that stock is not or not sufficiently available to the Member State concerned, the Commission, by means of implementing acts <u>and after consultation of the Member State concerned</u> , may deduct in the following year or years fishing effort available to that Member State in the same geographical area in accordance with paragraph 2. Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (75)(c), amending provision(4)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
982	4. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the assessment of the maximum available effort against which the excess of utilisation shall be calculated. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		4. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the assessment of the maximum available effort against which the excess of utilisation shall be calculated <u>and the estimated duration of the deductions</u> . Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 4. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules concerning the ~~assessment of the maximum available~~ <u>allowable fishing</u> effort against which the excess of utilisation shall be calculated, <u>the deduction of fishing efforts and the time period of the deductions</u> . Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). " Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (76)				
983	(76) Article 107 is amended as follows:		(76) Article 107 is amended as follows:	(76) Article 107 is amended as follows: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (76)(a)				
984	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:		(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (76)(a), amending provision(1)				
985	" 1. Where there is evidence that rules		" 1. Where there is evidence that rules	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	on the common fisheries policy are not being complied with by a Member State and that this may lead to a serious threat to the conservation of stocks subject to fishing opportunities, the Commission may, by means of implementing acts, operate deductions in the following year or years from the annual quotas, allocations or shares of a stock or group of stocks available to that Member State, applying the proportionality principle by taking into account the damage caused to the stocks.	"	on the common fisheries policy are not being complied with by a Member State and that this may lead to a serious threat to the conservation of stocks subject to fishing opportunities, the Commission may, by means of implementing acts, operate deductions in the following year or years from the annual quotas, allocations or shares of a stock or group of stocks available to that Member State, applying the proportionality principle by taking into account the damage caused to the stocks.	" 1. Where there is evidence that rules on the common fisheries policy are not being complied with by a Member State and that this may lead to a serious threat to the conservation of stocks subject to fishing opportunities <u>or a fishing effort regime</u> , the Commission may, by means of implementing acts, operate deductions in the following year or years from the annual quotas, allocations or shares of a stock or <u>a group of stocks, or from the fishing effort</u> available to that Member State, applying the proportionality principle by taking into account the damage caused to the stocks <u>concerned</u> . Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (76)(b)				
986	(b) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:		(b) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:	(b) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (76)(b), amending provision(4)				
987	" 4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a		" 4. The Commission ~~is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 119a~~ <u>may</u> ,	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	concerning the deadline for Member States to demonstrate that the fisheries can be safely exploited, the material to be included by Member States in their reply and the determination of the quantities to be deducted by taking into account:		<u>by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules</u> concerning the deadline for Member States to demonstrate that the fisheries can be safely exploited, the material to be included by Member States in their reply and the determination of the quantities to be deducted by taking into account:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (76)(b), amending provision(4), point (a)				
988	(a) the extent and nature of non-compliance,		(a) the extent and nature of non-compliance,	" (a) the extent and nature of non-compliance; Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (76)(b), amending provision(4), point (b)				
989	(b) the gravity of the threat to conservation,		(b) the gravity of the threat to conservation,	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (b) the gravity of the threat to <u>the</u> conservation- <u>of stocks</u> ; Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (76)(b), amending provision(4), point (c)				
990	(c) the damage caused to the stock by non-compliance. "		(c) the damage caused to the stock by non-compliance.	(c) the damage caused to the stock by non-compliance. " Sequence 12 Implementing

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (76)(b), amending provision, first paragraph				
990a			<u>4a. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2).</u> "	Flexibility to accept DA. Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (76a)				
990b			<u>(76a) Article 107a is inserted as follows:</u>	GA accepted. <u>(76a) The following Article is inserted:</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (76a), amending provision, first paragraph				
990c			" <u>Adjustment of fishing opportunities in case of reduction of the Union quota under international agreements</u>	GA accepted. " <u>Article 107a</u> <u>Adjustment of fishing opportunities in case of reduction of the Union quota under international agreements</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (76a), amending provision, second paragraph				
990d			<u>Where overfishing by one or more Member States of a quota, allocation or share of a stock or a group of stocks established under</u>	GA accepted. <u>Where overfishing by one or more Member States of a quota, allocation or share of a stock or a</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>an international agreement for the European Union leads to a reduction of the Union's quota under that international agreement, the Council shall make the following adjustments when allocating the fishing opportunities for that stock or group of stocks under Article 43(3) TFEU and Article 16 of Regulation 1380/2013 for the year for which that reduction is made: the quota of the Member States which have not overfished shall be increased to the quota which those Member States would have received if the Union share under the international agreement would not have been reduced. If such adjustment cannot be done in a given year due to an insufficient Union share, the remaining quantities shall be adjusted in the following year.</u>	<u>group of stocks established for the Union under an international agreement leads to a reduction of the Union's quota under that international agreement, the Council shall, when allocating the fishing opportunities for that stock or group of stocks under Article 43(3) TFEU and Article 16 of Regulation 1380/2013 for the year for which that reduction is made, adjust the quotas of the Member States which have not overfished by increasing them to the quotas which those Member States would have received if the Union share under the international agreement had not been reduced. If such adjustment cannot be made in a given year due to an insufficient Union share, the remaining quantities shall be adjusted in the following year.</u> "Sequence 12"
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)				
991	(77) Article 109 is amended as follows:		(77) Article 109 is amended as follows:	(77) Article 109 is amended as follows: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a)				
992	(a) paragraphs 1 and 2 are replaced		(a) paragraphs 1 and 2 are replaced	(a) paragraphs 1 and 2 are replaced

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	by the following:		by the following:	by the following: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(1)				
993	" 1. Member States shall set up a computerised database for the purpose of validation of data recorded in accordance with this Regulation. The validation of the data recorded includes the cross-checking, analysis and verification of the data.	" 1. Member States shall, <u>by ... /31 December of the third year after the date of entry in force of this amending Regulation</u>], set up a computerised database for the purpose of validation of data recorded in accordance with this Regulation. The validation of the data recorded includes the cross-checking, analysis and verification of the data. <u>The set of data from the Member States' databases shall be transferred to a single database managed by the European Fisheries Control Agency.</u> EP AM 277, EX AMs 87 (Rapporteur), 1036 (S&D)	" 1. Member States shall set up a computerised database for the purpose of validation of data recorded in accordance with this Regulation. The validation of the data recorded includes the cross-checking, analysis and verification of the data.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. " 1. Member States shall set up ~~a computerised~~ <u>an electronic</u> database for the purpose of validation of data recorded in accordance with this Regulation. The validation of the data recorded ~~includes~~ <u>shall include</u> the cross-checking, analysis and verification of the data. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(2)				
994	2. Member States shall ensure that all data recorded in accordance with this Regulation are accurate, complete and submitted by operators within deadlines laid down in the common fisheries policy rules. In particular:		2. Member States shall ensure that all data recorded in accordance with this Regulation are accurate, complete and submitted by operators, <u>masters or other authorised persons</u> within deadlines laid down in the common fisheries policy rules. ~~In particular:~~	Flexibility to accept the following text: 2. Member States shall ensure that all data recorded in accordance with this Regulation are accurate, complete and submitted by operators, <u>masters or other persons authorised under this Regulation,</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				within deadlines laid down in the <u>rules of the</u> common fisheries policy ~~rules. In particular: ';~~ Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(2), point (-a)				
994a			<u>(-a) the following paragraph is inserted:</u>	GA accepted. <u>(-a) the following paragraph is inserted:</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(2), point (-b)				
994b			<u>(-b) 2a. For the purpose of paragraphs 1 and 2:</u>	GA accepted. <u>(-b) 2a. For the purpose of paragraphs 1 and 2:</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(2), point (a)				
995	(a) Member States shall validate the following data through automated computerised algorithms and mechanisms:		(a) Member States shall validate the following data, <u>including data recorded in the context of fisheries agreements referred to in Article 3(1),</u> through automated computerised algorithms and mechanisms:	GA accepted. (a) Member States shall validate the following data, <u>including data recorded in the context of fisheries agreements referred to in Article 3(1),</u> through automated computerised algorithms and mechanisms: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(2)(a)(i)				
996				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	(i) vessel position data;		(i) vessel position data;	(i) vessel position data; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(2), point (a)(ii)				
997	(ii) fishing activity data, in particular the fishing logbook, the landing declaration, the transshipment declaration and prior notification;		(ii) fishing activity data, in particular data on entries into and exits from fishing areas , on the fishing logbook, on the landing declaration, on the transshipment declaration and on prior notification;	GA accepted. (ii) fishing activity data, in particular data on entries into and exits from fishing areas , on the fishing logbook, on the landing declaration, on the transshipment declaration and on prior notification; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(2), point (a)(iia)				
997a				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (iia) data on fishing effort; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(2), point (a)(iii)				
998	(iii) data from take-over declarations, transport documents and sales notes;		(iii) data from take-over declarations, transport documents and sales notes;	(iii) data from take-over declarations, transport documents and sales notes; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(2), point (a)(iia)				
998a				GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>(iv) data from fishing licences and fishing authorisations;</u>	<u>(iia) data from fishing licences and fishing authorisations;</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(2), point (a)(iiib)				
998b			<u>(v) data on controls of engine power;</u>	GA accepted. <u>(iiib) data on controls of engine power;</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(2), point (b)				
999	(b) Member States shall also validate the data listed above with the following data where applicable:		(b) Member States shall also validate the data listed above ~~with~~ <u>using in particular</u> the following data, where ~~applicable~~ <u>available</u> :	Flexibility to accept the following text: (b) Member States shall ~~also~~ validate the data listed ~~above with in~~ <u>point (a) using in particular</u> the following data, where ~~applicable~~ <u>available</u> : Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(2), point (b)(i)				
1000	(i) vessel detection system data;		(i) vessel detection system data;	(i) vessel detection system data; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(2), point (b)(ii)				
1001	(ii) data on sightings;		(ii) data on sightings;	(ii) data on sightings; Sequence 12

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(2), point (b)(iii)				
1002	(iii) data relating to fishing activity in the context of fisheries agreements referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 3;		(iii) ~~data relating to fishing activity in the context of fisheries agreements referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 3;~~	GA accepted. (iii) ~~data relating to fishing activity in the context of fisheries agreements referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 3;~~ Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(2), point (b)(iv)				
1003	(iv) data on entries into and exits from fishing areas,		(iv) ~~data on entries into and exits from fishing areas;~~	GA accepted. (iv) ~~data on entries into and exits from fishing areas;~~ Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(2), point (b)(v)				
1004	(v) automatic identification system data;		(v) automatic identification system data;	(v) automatic identification system data; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(2), point (b)(vi)				
1005	(vi) data from fishing licences and fishing authorisations;		(vi) ~~data from fishing licences and fishing authorisations;~~	GA accepted. (vi) ~~data from fishing licences and fishing authorisations;~~ Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(2), point (b)(vii)				
1006				GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	(vii) data from inspection reports and data contained in national register of infringements;		(vii) data from inspection reports ~~and data contained in national register of infringements~~ ;	(vii) data from inspection reports ~~and data contained in national register of infringements~~ ; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(2), point (b)(viii)				
1007	(viii) data on engine power;		(viii) ~~data on engine power~~ ;	GA accepted. (viii) ~~data on engine power~~ ; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(2), point (b)(ix)				
1008	(ix) control observers reports;		(ix) control observers reports;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (ix) <u>data from</u> control observers reports; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a), amending provision(2), point (b)(x)				
1009	(x) data from close circuit television systems on board of fishing vessels and other electronic monitoring of the landing obligation in accordance with Article 25a. "	(x) data from ~~close circuit television systems on board of fishing vessels and other electronic~~ <u>electronic devices for</u> monitoring of the landing obligation ~~in accordance with Article 25a.~~ " EP AM 278, EX AM 1038 (S&D)	(x) data from ~~close circuit television systems on board of fishing vessels and other electronic monitoring of the landing obligation~~ in accordance with Article ~~25a~~ <u>13</u> . " "	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (x) data from ~~close circuit television systems on board of fishing vessels and other electronic monitoring of the landing obligation~~ in accordance with Article ~~25a~~ <u>25 (13).</u> "; Sequence 12 "
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a1), amending provision(2a)(c), introductory part				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
1010	(b) paragraph 5 is replaced by the following:		~~(b)~~ (c) paragraph 5 is replaced by the following:	(b) paragraph 5 is replaced by the following: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a1), amending provision(2a)(c)(5)				
1011	" 5. If an inconsistency in the data has been identified, the Member State concerned shall undertake and document the necessary investigations, analyses and cross-checks. The results of the investigations and corresponding documentation shall be transmitted to the Commission on request. If there are reasons to suspect that an infringement has been committed, the Member State shall carry out investigations and take the necessary immediate measures in accordance with Articles 85 and 91. "		" 5. If an inconsistency in the data has been identified, the Member State concerned shall undertake and document the necessary investigations, analyses and cross-checks. The results of the investigations and corresponding documentation shall be transmitted to the Commission on request. If there are reasons to suspect that an infringement has been committed, the Member State shall <u>also</u> carry out investigations and take the necessary immediate measures in accordance with Articles 85 and 91. "	GA accepted. " 5. If an inconsistency in the data has been identified, the Member State concerned shall undertake and document the necessary investigations, analyses and cross-checks. The results of the investigations and corresponding documentation shall be transmitted to the Commission on request. If there are reasons to suspect that an infringement has been committed, the Member State shall <u>also</u> carry out investigations and take the necessary immediate measures in accordance with Articles 85 and 91. " Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a1), amending provision(2a)(d), introductory part				
1012	(c) paragraph 8 is replaced by the following:		~~(c)~~ (d) paragraph 8 is replaced by the following:	(c) paragraph 8 is replaced by the following: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (77)(a1), amending provision(2a)(d)(8)				
1013				Agreed in line with the revised

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	" 8. Member States shall establish and keep up to date a national plan for the implementation of the validation system covering the data listed under points (a) and (b) of paragraph 2 and the follow-up of inconsistencies. The plan shall define the Member State priorities for the validation of data and subsequent follow up on inconsistencies, following a risk-based approach. "		" 8. Member States shall establish and keep up to date a national plan for the implementation of the validation system covering the data listed under points (a) and (b) of paragraph 2 and the follow-up of inconsistencies. The plan shall define the Member State priorities for the validation of data and subsequent follow up on inconsistencies, following a risk-based approach. "	mandate of 3.3.2023. " 8. Member States shall establish and keep up to date a national plan for the implementation of the validation system covering the data listed under points (a) and (b) of paragraph ~~2~~<u>2a</u> and the follow-up of inconsistencies. The plan shall define the Member State priorities for the validation of data and subsequent follow-up on inconsistencies, following a risk-based approach. <u>Member shall submit these national plans to the Commission within 2 months from their adoption or update.</u> " Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78)				
1014	(78) Articles 110 and 111 are replaced by the following:		(78) Articles 110 and 111 are replaced by the following:	(78) Articles 110 and 111 are replaced by the following: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision, first paragraph				
1015	" Article 110		" Article 110	" Article 110 Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision, second paragraph				
1016	Access to, storage and processing of		Access to, storage and processing of	Access to, storage and processing of

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	data		data	data Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(1)				
1017	1. Member States shall ensure the remote access at all time and without prior notice, for the Commission or the body(ies) designated by it, of the following data in a non-aggregated form:		1. Member States shall ensure ~~the~~ <u>and grant</u> remote access at all time and without prior notice, for the Commission or the body(ies) designated by it, of the following data in a non-aggregated form:	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 1. Member States shall ensure the remote access at all time and without prior notice, for the Commission or the body(ies) designated by it, of the following data in a non-aggregated form: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(1), point (a)				
1018	(a) fishing activity data:		(a) fishing activity data, <u>including data relating to fishing activity in the context of fisheries agreements referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 3:</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (a) fishing activity data, <u>including data relating to fishing activity in the context of fisheries agreements referred to in Article 3(1):</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(1), point (a)(i)				
1019	(i) vessel position data;		(i) vessel position data;	(i) vessel position data; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(1), point (a)(ii)				
1020	(ii) fishing activity data, in		(ii) fishing activity data, in	GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	particular fishing logbooks, landing declarations, transhipment declarations and prior notifications;		particular <u>data on entries into and exits from fishing areas</u> , fishing logbooks, landing declarations, transhipment declarations and prior notifications;	(ii) fishing activity data, in particular <u>data on entries into and exits from fishing areas</u> , fishing logbooks, landing declarations, transhipment declarations and prior notifications; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(1), point (a)(iii)				
1021	(iii) data from take-over declarations, transport documents and sales notes;		(iii) data from take-over declarations, transport documents and sales notes;	(iii) data from take-over declarations, transport documents and sales notes; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(1), point (a)(iv)				
1022	(iv) data on fishing effort.		(iv) data on fishing effort.	(iv) data on fishing effort. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(1), point (b)				
1023	(b) other control data:		(b) other control data:	(b) other control data: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(1), point (b)(i)				
1024	(i) data on sightings;		(i) data on sightings;	(i) data on sightings; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(1), point (b)(ii)				
1025				GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	(ii) data relating to fishing activity in the context of fisheries agreements referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 3;		(ii) ~~data relating to fishing activity in the context of fisheries agreements referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 3;~~	(ii) ~~data relating to fishing activity in the context of fisheries agreements referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 3;~~ Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(1), point (b)(iii)				
1026	(iii) data on entries into and exits from fishing areas,		(iii) ~~data on entries into and exits from fishing areas;~~	GA accepted. (iii) ~~data on entries into and exits from fishing areas;~~ Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(1), point (b)(iv)				
1027	(iv) data from fishing licences and fishing authorisations;		(iv) data from fishing licences and fishing authorisations;	(iv) data from fishing licences and fishing authorisations; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(1), point (b)(v)				
1028	(v) inspection reports;		(v) inspection reports;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (v) <u>data from</u> inspection reports; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(1), point (b)(vi)				
1029	(vi) data on engine power;		(vi) data on <u>control of</u> engine power;	GA accepted. (vi) data on <u>controls of</u> engine power; Sequence 12

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(1), point (b)(vii)				
1030	(vii) control observers reports;		(vii) control observers reports;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (vii) <u>data from</u> control observers reports; <u>Sequence 12</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(1), point (b)(viii)				
1031	(viii) national control action programmes;		(viii) national control ~~action~~ programmes;	GA accepted. (viii) national control ~~action~~ programmes; <u>Sequence 12</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(1), point (b)(ix)				
1032	(ix) list of national officials.		(ix) list of national officials.	(ix) list of national officials. <u>Sequence 12</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(1), point (c)				
1033	(c) the electronic database for the purpose of the verification of the completeness and the quality of the data collected as referred to in Article 109;		(c) the electronic database for the purpose of the verification of the completeness and the quality of the data collected as referred to in Article 109 ~~;~~	(c) the electronic database for the purpose of the verification of the completeness and the quality of the data collected as referred to in Article 109 ~~;~~ <u>Sequence 12</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(1), point (d)				
1034	(d) the national register of infringements as referred to in		(d) ~~the national register of infringements as referred to in~~	GA accepted. (d) ~~the national register of~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	Article 93.		~~Article 93.~~	~~infringements as referred to in Article 93.~~ Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(2)				
1035	2. The Commission or the body designated by it may collect data, where necessary including personal data, in order to fulfil their duties under the rules of the common fisheries policy, in particular for carrying out inspections, verifications, audits and enquiries, or under the rules of agreements with third countries or international organisations.		2. The Commission or the body designated by it may ~~collect data, where necessary including personal data~~ <u>process the data referred to in paragraph 1, -</u> in order to fulfil their duties under the rules of the common fisheries policy, in particular for carrying out inspections, verifications, audits and enquiries, or under the rules of agreements with third countries or international organisations.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 2. The Commission or the body designated by it may ~~collect data, where necessary including personal data~~ <u>process the data referred to in paragraph 1, -</u> in order to fulfil their duties under the rules of the common fisheries policy, in particular for carrying out inspections, verifications, audits and enquiries, or under the rules of agreements with third countries or international organisations. <u>In addition, the Commission may use data referred in paragraph 1 for the development, production and dissemination of European statistics, in particular by Eurostat in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council and according to its mission.</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(3)				
1036				GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	3. Member States shall grant access to Commission officials or staff of the body designated by the Commission to the data referred to in paragraph 1.		3. ~~Member States shall grant access to Commission officials or staff of the body designated by the Commission to the data referred to in paragraph 1.~~	3. ~~Member States shall grant access to Commission officials or staff of the body designated by the Commission to the data referred to in paragraph 1.~~ Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(4), first subparagraph				
1037	4. Vessel position data may be provided to and used by scientific bodies of Member States and scientific bodies of the Union in order to perform scientific research and provide scientific advice if this data no longer contains the reference to the vessel identification numbers and does not allow for the identification of natural persons.		4. Vessel position data may be provided to and used by scientific bodies of Member States and scientific bodies of the Union in order to perform scientific research and provide scientific advice ~~if this data no longer contains the reference to the vessel identification numbers and does not allow for the identification of natural persons.~~	Flexibility to withdraw GA. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(4), second subparagraph				
1038	Data listed in paragraph 1(a)(ii) and (iii) may be provided to scientific bodies of Member States, scientific bodies of the Union and Eurostat.	" Data listed in paragraph 1(a)(ii) and (iii) may be provided to scientific bodies of Member States, scientific bodies of the Union and Eurostat. <u>Those data shall be in an anonymised format, so as not to permit the identification of individual vessels or natural persons.</u>	Data listed in paragraph 1(a)(ii) <u>to (iv) and data concerning catches, discards and landings contained in data listed in paragraph 1(b)(v) and (vii)</u> may be provided to scientific bodies of Member States; <u>and</u> scientific bodies of the Union <u>in order to perform scientific research and provide scientific advice. Data listed in paragraph 1(a)(ii) to (iv)</u>	Flexibility to accept the following text: <u>4. For the purpose of performing scientific research or provide scientific advice,</u> data listed in paragraph ~~1(a)1(a)(i) to (iv)~~ and <u>data concerning catches, discards and landings contained in information listed in paragraph 1(b)(v) and (vii)</u> may, <u>where</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		EP AM 279, EX AM 1044 (EPP)	<u>may be provided to ~~and~~ Eurostat in order to perform its mission.</u>	<u>necessary</u> , be provided to <u>independent</u> scientific bodies ~~of that~~ <u>are recognised at national, Union or international level.</u> <u>Before transferring such data,</u> Member States, <u>shall consider whether the</u> scientific ~~bodies of the Union and Eurostat~~ <u>research can be conducted on the basis of pseudonymised or anonymised data.</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(4), third subparagraph				
1038a			<u>These bodies shall ensure that in any advice or other publications based on such data, that data is anonymised.</u>	GA accepted. <u>In any advice or publication based on such data, that data shall be anonymised.</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(5)				
1039	5. Member States shall establish, implement and host the relevant fisheries data bases containing the data referred to in paragraph 1. Access to these data bases shall be granted by means of secured access with control of access and specific user profiles, solely for the purpose of reporting, statistics, inspections and the investigation of infringements.		5. Member States shall establish, implement and host the relevant fisheries data bases containing the data referred to in paragraph 1. Access to these data bases shall be granted by means of secured access with control of access and specific user profiles, solely for the purpose of reporting, statistics, inspections and the investigation of infringements.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 5. <u>5.</u> Member States shall establish, implement and host the relevant fisheries ~~data bases~~ <u>databases</u> containing the data referred to in paragraph 1. ~~Access to these data bases shall be granted by means of secured access with control of access and specific user profiles, solely for the purpose of reporting, statistics, inspections and the~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				~~investigation of infringements.~~ Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5a)				
1039a			<u>5a. When necessary and justified, Member States shall upon request transmit data on infringements to the Commission or the body(ies) designated by it. The data shall include, in particular, the date of the infringement, the date of the definitive decision and the applied sanctions and measures, including assigned points.</u>	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>5a. Member States shall upon reasoned request by the Commission transmit data on infringements to the Commission or the body(ies) designated by it. The data shall include, in particular, the date of the infringement, the date of the definitive decision and the applied sanctions and measures, including assigned points.</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5b)				
1039b		<u>5a. Member States shall publish annually their annual reports on national control programmes on the website of their competent authorities.</u> EP AM 280, EX AMs 1046 (Greens/EFA) and ENVI 119	"	EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), introductory part				
1040	Article 111		<u>(79)</u> Article 111	<u>(79)</u> Article 111

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			Due to an error in the column of the Commission proposal ((79) missing), the numbering of the recitals as of recital (79) has been modified within the Council mandate.	Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision, ninth paragraph				
1041	Exchange of data		Exchange of data	Exchange of data Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision(1), introductory part				
1042	1. Each flag Member State shall ensure the direct electronic exchange of relevant information with other Member States, and where appropriate, the Commission or the body(ies) designated by it, in particular:		1. Each flag Member State shall ensure the direct electronic exchange of relevant information with other Member States <u>concerned</u> , and where appropriate, the Commission or the body(ies) designated by it, in particular:	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 1. Each flag Member State shall ensure the direct electronic exchange of relevant information with other Member States, ~~and where appropriate, the Commission or the body(ies) designated by it~~ <u>concerned</u> , in particular: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision(1)(a)				
1043	(a) vessel position data when its vessels are present in another Member State's waters;		(a) vessel position data when its vessels are present in another Member State's waters;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (a) vessel position data, <u>fishing</u> vessels are present in another Member State's waters; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision(1)(b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
1044	(b) fishing logbook information when its vessels are fishing, landing or transshipping in another Member State's waters;		(b) fishing logbook information when its vessels are fishing, landing or transshipping in another Member State's waters;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (b) fishing logbook information, when its <u>fishing</u> vessels are fishing, landing or transshipping in another Member State's waters; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision(1)(c)				
1045	(c) landing declarations and transshipment declarations when such operations take place in another Member State's ports;		(c) landing declarations and transshipment declarations when ~~such operations~~ <u>landings or transshipments</u> take place in another Member State's ports;	GA accepted. (c) landing declarations and transshipment declarations, <u>when landings or transshipments</u> ~~when such operations~~ take place in another Member State's ports; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision(1)(d)				
1046	(d) prior notification when the intended port is in another Member State;		(d) prior notification when the intended port is in another Member State;	(d) prior notification, when the intended port is in another Member State; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision(1)(e)				
1047	(e) sales notes, transport documents and take-over declarations when one or more of those operations take place in another Member State;		(e) sales notes, transport documents and take-over declarations when ~~one or more of those operations take~~ <u>the sale, transport or take-over takes</u> place in another Member State;	GA accepted. (e) sales notes, transport documents and take-over declarations, <u>when the sale, transport or take-over takes</u> ~~when one or more of those operations take~~ place in another

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Member State; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision(1)(f)				
1048	(f) inspection and surveillance reports;		(f) inspection and surveillance reports; <u>and risk analysis for vessels flying its flag being inspected in another Member States's waters or ports.</u>	GA accepted. (f) inspection and surveillance reports; <u>and risk analysis for its fishing vessels being inspected in another Member States's waters or ports.</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision(1)(g)				
1049	(g) the national register of infringements.		(g) ~~the national register of infringements.~~	GA accepted. (g) ~~the national register of infringements.~~ Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a), introductory part				
1049a			<u>1a. Each flag Member State shall ensure the direct electronic exchange of relevant information concerning vessels flying its flag to the Commission or the body(ies) designated by it, in particular:</u>	Agreed to move to paragraph 3 in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a)(a)				
1049b			<u>(a) vessel position data;</u>	Agreed to move to paragraph 3 in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a)(b)				
1049c			<u>(b) fishing logbook information when the Union fishing vessels operate outside Union waters;</u>	Agreed to move to paragraph 3 in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a)(c)				
1049d			<u>(c) landing declarations and transshipment declarations, when the Union fishing vessels operate outside Union waters;</u>	Agreed to move to paragraph 3 in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a)(d)				
1049e			<u>(d) prior notification when the Union fishing vessels operate outside Union waters;</u>	Agreed to move to paragraph 3 in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a)(e)				
1049f			<u>(e) sales notes, transport documents and take-over declarations, when the Union fishing vessels operate outside Union waters;</u>	Agreed to move to paragraph 3 in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a)(f)				
1049g			<u>(f) inspection and surveillance</u>	Agreed to move to paragraph 3 in line with the revised mandate of

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			reports.	3.3.2023. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, introductory part				
1050	2. Each coastal Member State shall ensure the direct electronic exchange of relevant information with other Member States and, where appropriate, the Commission or the body(ies) designated by it, in particular by sending:		2. Each coastal Member State shall ensure the direct electronic exchange of relevant information with other Member States concerned and, where appropriate, the Commission or the body(ies) designated by it, in particular by sending:	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 2. Each coastal Member State shall ensure the direct electronic exchange of relevant information with other Member States ~~and, where appropriate,~~ concerned and the Commission or the body(ies) designated by it, in particular by sending: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision(2), first subparagraph(a)				
1051	(a) sales notes' information to the flag Member State when a first sale originates from another Member State's fishing vessel;		(a) sales notes' information to the flag Member State when a first sale originates from another Member State's fishing vessel;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (a) sales ~~notes~~ note ' information to the flag Member State, when a first sale originates from another Member State's fishing vessel; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision(2), first subparagraph(b)				
1052	(b) take-over declaration information when the fish is placed in storage in a Member State other than the flag Member State or the Member State of landing;		(b) take-over declaration information when the fish is placed in storage in a Member State other than the flag Member State or the Member State of landing;	(b) take-over declaration information, when the fish is placed in storage in a Member State other than the flag Member State or the Member State of landing;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision(2), first subparagraph(c)				
1053	(c) sales notes and take-over declaration information to the Member State where the landing took place;		(c) sales notes and take-over declaration information to the Member State where the landing took place;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (c) sales ~~notes~~ <u>note</u> and take-over declaration information to the Member State where the landing took place; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision(2), first subparagraph(d)				
1054	(d) transport documents to the flag Member State, Member State of destination and transit of the transport.		(d) transport documents to the flag Member State, Member State of destination and transit of the transport.	(d) transport documents to the flag Member State, Member State of destination and transit of the transport. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision(2), first subparagraph(e)				
1055	(e) inspection and surveillance reports;		(e) inspection and surveillance reports;	(e) inspection and surveillance reports; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision(2), first subparagraph(f)				
1056	(f) the national register of infringements.		(f) ~~the national register of infringements.~~	GA accepted. (f) ~~the national register of infringements.~~ Sequence 12

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision(2), second subparagraph				
1057	----- -----		----- -----	----- ----- Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision(2), third subparagraph				
1058	(*) Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation) (OJ L 119, 4.5.2016, p. 1). "		(*) Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation) (OJ L 119, 4.5.2016, p. 1). "	(*) Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation) (OJ L 119, 4.5.2016, p. 1). Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(2), third subparagraph a				
1058a				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>3. Each flag Member State shall ensure the direct electronic exchange of relevant information concerning vessels flying its flag to the Commission or the body(ies) designated by it, in particular:</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(2), third subparagraph b				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
1058b				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>(a) vessel position data</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(2), third subparagraph c				
1058c				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>(b) fishing logbook information;</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(2), third subparagraph d				
1058d				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>(c) landing declarations and transshipment declarations;</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(2), third subparagraph e				
1058e				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>(d) prior notification;</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(2), third subparagraph f				
1058f				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>(e) sales notes, transport</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>documents and take-over declarations;</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (78), amending provision(2), third subparagraph g				
1058g				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>(f) inspection and surveillance reports.</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (80), introductory part				
1059	(79) the following Article 111a is inserted:		(~~79~~ 80) the following Article 111a is inserted:	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. ~~(79)~~ 79 the following Article ~~111a~~ is inserted: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision, first paragraph				
1060	" Article 111a		" Article 111a	" Article 111a Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision, second paragraph				
1061	Uniform conditions for the implementation of provisions on data		Uniform conditions for the implementation of provisions on data	Uniform conditions for the implementation of provisions on data Sequence 12

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision, third paragraph				
1062	For the purpose of implementing Articles 110 and 111, the Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on		For the purpose of implementing Articles 110 and 111, the Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on	For the purpose of implementing Articles 110 and 111, the Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down detailed rules on: Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision, third paragraph, first indent				
1063	- data quality, compliance with deadlines for submission of data by operators, validation of the data, including cross-checks, analysis, verification,		- data quality, compliance with deadlines for submission of data by operators, validation of the data, including cross-checks, analysis, verification,	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. ~~-(a)~~ data quality, compliance with deadlines for submission of data by operators, validation of the data, including cross-checks, analysis, ~~and~~ verification; Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision, third paragraph, second indent				
1064	- exchange of data between Member States,		- exchange of data between Member States,	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. ~~-(b)~~ exchange of data between Member States; <u>and between the Member States and the Commission or the bodi(es) designated by it;</u> Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision, third paragraph, third indent				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
1065	- access to the data by the Commission or body designated by it,		- access to the data by the Commission or body <u>(ies)</u> designated by it,	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. ~~-(c)~~ access to the data by the Commission or <u>the</u> body designated by it; Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision, third paragraph, fourth indent				
1066	- access to the data by scientific bodies of the Union and Eurostat,		- access to the data by scientific bodies of the Union and Eurostat,	~~-(d)~~ access to the data by scientific bodies of the Union and Eurostat; Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision, third paragraph, fifth indent				
1067	- interoperability and standardisation of databases		- interoperability and standardisation of databases	~~-(e)~~ interoperability and standardisation of databases; Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision, third paragraph, sixth indent				
1068	- data listed in Article 110(1) and (2), including additional specific safeguards for processing of personal data and security rules applicable to the databases.		- data listed in Article 110(1) and (2), including additional specific safeguards for processing of personal data and security rules applicable to the databases.	~~-(f)~~ data listed in Article 110(1) and (2), including additional specific safeguards for processing of personal data and security rules applicable to the databases. Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (79), amending provision, fourth paragraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
1069	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), introductory part				
1070	(80) Article 112 is replaced by the following:		(~~80~~ 81) Article 112 is replaced by the following:	(~~80~~ 81) Article 112 is replaced by the following: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision, first paragraph				
1071	" Article 112		" Article 112	" Article 112 Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision, second paragraph				
1072	Protection of personal data		Protection of personal data	Protection of personal data Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(1)				
1073	1. Data referred to in Article 110(1) with the exception of data referred to in paragraph 1(b) (viii), and in Article 110(2) may include personal data.		1. Data referred to in Article 110(1), with the exception of data referred to in ~~paragraph 1(b) (viii)~~ <u>point (viii) of paragraph 1(b) of that Article</u> , and in Article 110(2) may include personal data.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 1. ~~Data referred to in Article 110(1) with the exception of data referred to in paragraph 1(b) (viii), and in Article 110(2) may include personal~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				~~data~~ <u>Regulations (EU) 2016/679 and (EU) 2018/1725 and the national provisions transposing Directive (EU) 2016/6803, apply to the processing of personal data carried out pursuant to this Regulation by Member States, the Commission and the body designated by it.</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(2), introductory part				
1074	2. The Commission may process personal data to which it has access pursuant to Article 110(1) and (2) for the following purposes:		2. The Commission may process personal data to which it has access pursuant to Article 110(1) and (2) for the following purposes:	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 2. ~~The Commission may process personal data to which it has access pursuant to Article 110(1) and (2) for the following purposes~~ <u>Personal data collected under this Regulation may only be processed for the following purposes, provided those purposes cannot be fulfilled with data that does not permit identification of data subjects:</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(2)(a)				
1075	(a) monitoring of fishing opportunities including quota consumption;		(a) monitoring of fishing opportunities including quota consumption;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (a) monitoring of fishing opportunities, including quota ~~consumption~~ <u>uptake</u>;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(2)(b)				
1076	(b) validation of data;		(b) validation of data;	(b) validation of data; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(2)(c)				
1077	(c) monitoring of fishing activities carried out by Union fishing vessels, or fishing activities of vessels within Union waters;		(c) monitoring of fishing activities carried out by Union fishing vessels, or fishing activities of vessels within Union waters;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (c) monitoring of fishing activities carried out by Union fishing vessels, or fishing activities of <u>fishing</u> vessels within Union waters; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(2)(d)				
1078	(d) monitoring Member States' controls of fishing activities and in the supply chain;		(d) monitoring Member States' controls of fishing activities and in the supply chain;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (d) monitoring <u>of</u> Member States' controls of fishing activities and in the supply chain; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(2)(e)				
1079	(e) inspections, verifications, audits and enquiries;		(e) inspections, verifications, audits and enquiries;	(e) inspections, verifications, audits and enquiries; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(2)(f)				
1080				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	(f) preparation of, and compliance with international agreements and conservation measures;		(f) preparation of, and compliance with international agreements and conservation measures;	(f) preparation of, and compliance with international agreements and conservation measures; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(2)(g)				
1081	(g) policy evaluations and impact assessments;		(g) policy evaluations and impact assessments;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (g) risk management , policy evaluations and impact assessments; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(2)(h)				
1082	(h) scientific research and scientific advice;		(h) scientific research and scientific advice;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (h) scientific research and scientific advice, and statistical production ; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(2)(i)				
1083	(i) enquiries pertaining to complaints and infringements.		(i) enquiries pertaining to complaints and infringements.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (i) enquiries pertaining to complaints and infringements- and judicial or administrative proceedings ; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (80), amending provision(2), point (ia)				
1083a				Agreed in line with the revised

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>(j) establishing or providing evidence of fishing rights of individual vessels, Member States or the Union.</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(3)				
1084	3. Personal data contained in information referred to in Article 110(1) and (2) shall not be stored for a period longer than 5 years, except for personal data that is necessary to allow the follow up of a complaint, an infringement, an inspection, a verification or an audit or on-going judicial or administrative proceedings, which may be retained for 10 years. If the information listed in Article 110(1) and (2) is retained for a longer period of time, the data shall be anonymized.	" 3. Personal data contained in information referred to in Article 110(1) and (2) shall not be stored for a period longer than ~~5 years~~ <u>one year</u> , except for personal data that is necessary to allow the follow up of a complaint, an infringement, an inspection, a verification or an audit or on-going judicial or administrative proceedings, which may be retained for 10 years. If the information listed in Article 110(1) and (2) is retained for a longer period of time, the data shall be ~~anonymized~~ <u>anonymised</u> . " EP AM 281, EX AMs 88 (Rapporteur)	3. Personal data contained in information referred to in Article 110(1) and (2) shall not be stored for a period longer than ~~5~~ <u>five</u> years, except for personal data that is necessary to allow the follow up of a complaint, an infringement, an inspection, a verification or an audit or on-going judicial or administrative proceedings, ~~which may be retained for~~ <u>until the completion of the procedure concerned and for no longer than</u> 10 years. If the information <u>referred to-listed</u> in Article 110(1) and (2) is retained for a longer period of time, the <u>personal</u> data shall be anonymized.	Flexibility to accept the following COM proposal: 3. Personal data collected under this Regulation shall not be stored for a period longer than necessary for the purposes listed in paragraph 2, and in any event for no longer than 5 years from the date on which the Member State or the Commission receives the relevant data. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(3a)				
1084a			<u>3a. By way of derogation from</u>	Flexibility to accept the following COM proposal, as amended by the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>paragraph 3, personal data contained in the information referred to in points (a) and (b) of Article 110(1) may be stored for a period of up to 25 years if that is justified and done solely for the purpose of performing scientific research and providing scientific advice. That data may be stored for longer periods if it is anonymised or pseudonymised.</u>	Presidency: By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, i) personal data collected under this Regulation shall not be stored for a period longer than necessary for the purposes listed in points (e) and (i) of paragraph 2 and in any event for no longer than until the end of the concerned administrative or judicial proceedings or the time needed for the application of sanctions under this Regulation, such as the point system; ii) personal data contained in the information listed in Article 109(2a) subparagraph (a) (i) to (iiia) shall not be stored for a period longer than necessary for the purpose listed in points (f) and (j) of paragraph 2 and in any event for no longer than 10 years from the date on which the Member State or the Commission or the body designated by it receives the relevant data; iii) personal data contained in the information listed in Article 109(2a) subparagraph (a) (i) to (iii) shall not be stored for a period longer than necessary for the purpose listed in point (g) and (h) of paragraph 2 and in any event for no longer than 25 years from the date on which the Member State or the Commission receives the relevant

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				data. If this information is retained for a longer period of time, the personal data shall be anonymised, or pseudonymised where it is necessary for purpose listed in point (g) and (h) of paragraph 2. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(3b)				
1084b			<u>3b. Personal data contained in CCTV footage/images collected under Article 13 shall be stored on board the vessel only until it has been accessed by the competent authority of the Member State(s) concerned and in any case for no longer than 1 year. Such data shall not be stored by Member State competent authorities for a period longer than 1 year except where necessary to allow the follow up of a complaint, an infringement, an inspection, a verification or an audit or on-going judicial or administrative proceedings, until the completion of the procedure concerned and for no longer than 10 years.</u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA (see row 219g). Sequence 15
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(4)				
1085	4. Member States shall be regarded		4. Member States <u>authorities</u> shall	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	as a controller as defined in Article 4(7) of Regulation (EU) 2016/679(*) in relation with the processing of personal data which they collect pursuant to this Regulation.		be regarded as a controller as defined in Article 4(7) of Regulation (EU) 2016/679(*) in relation with the processing of personal data which they collect pursuant to this Regulation.	4. <u>The authorities of</u> Member States shall be regarded as a controller as defined in <u>point (7) of</u> Article ~~4(7)~~ 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/679(*) in relation ~~with~~ <u>to</u> the processing of personal data which they collect pursuant to this Regulation. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(5)				
1086	5. The Commission shall be regarded as a controller as defined in point (b) of Article 3(2) of Regulation (EU) 2018/2018 of the European Parliament and of the Council(**) in relation with the processing of personal data which it has collected pursuant to Article 110(1) and (2) of this Regulation.		5. The Commission shall be regarded as a controller as defined ~~in point (b) of~~ <u>Article 3(2)3(8)</u> of Regulation (EU) ~~2018/2018~~ <u>2018/1725</u> of the European Parliament and of the Council(**) in relation with the processing of personal data which it has collected pursuant to Article 110(1) and (2) of this Regulation.	Flexibility to accept the following text: 5. The Commission shall be regarded as a controller as defined in point ~~(b)~~ <u>(8)</u> of Article ~~3(2)3~~ of Regulation (EU) ~~2018/2018~~ <u>2018/1725</u> of the European Parliament and of the Council(**) in relation ~~with~~ <u>to</u> the processing of personal data which it has collected pursuant to ~~Article 110(1) and (2) of~~ this Regulation. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(6)				
1087	6. The Commission or body designated by it and the Member State authorities shall ensure the security of the processing of personal data that takes place pursuant to the application of this		6. The Commission or body designated by it and the Member State authorities shall ensure the security of the processing of personal data that takes place pursuant to the application of this	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 6. The Commission or <u>the</u> body designated by it and the ~~Member State authorities~~ <u>authorities of the Member States</u> shall ensure the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	Regulation. The Commission or body designated by it and the Member State authorities shall cooperate on security-related tasks.		Regulation. The Commission or body designated by it and the Member State authorities shall cooperate on security-related tasks.	security of the processing of personal data that takes place ~~pursuant to~~ <u>for</u> the application of this Regulation. The Commission or <u>the</u> body designated by it and the ~~Member State authorities~~ <u>authorities of the Member States</u> shall cooperate on security-related tasks. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(7), introductory part				
1088	7. In particular, the Commission shall adopt the necessary measures, including a security plan, a business continuity plan and a disaster recovery plan, in order to:		7. In particular, the Commission shall adopt the necessary measures, including a security plan, a business continuity plan and a disaster recovery plan, in order to:	7. In particular, the Commission shall adopt the necessary measures, including a security plan, a business continuity plan and a disaster recovery plan, in order to: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(7)(a)				
1089	(a) physically protect data, including by making contingency plans for the protection of critical infrastructure;		(a) physically protect data, including by making contingency plans for the protection of critical infrastructure;	(a) physically protect data, including by making contingency plans for the protection of critical infrastructure; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(7)(b)				
1090	(b) prevent the unauthorised reading, copying, modification or removal of data media;		(b) prevent the unauthorised reading, copying, modification or removal of data media;	(b) prevent the unauthorised reading, copying, modification or removal of data media; Sequence 12

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(7)(c)				
1091	(c) prevent the unauthorised input of data and the unauthorised inspection, modification or deletion of recorded personal data;		(c) prevent the unauthorised input of data and the unauthorised inspection, modification or deletion of recorded personal data;	(c) prevent the unauthorised input of data and the unauthorised inspection, modification or deletion of recorded personal data; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(7)(d)				
1092	(d) prevent the unauthorised processing of data and any unauthorised copying, modification or deletion of data;		(d) prevent the unauthorised processing of data and any unauthorised copying, modification or deletion of data;	(d) prevent the unauthorised processing of data and any unauthorised copying, modification or deletion of data; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(7)(e)				
1093	(e) ensure that persons authorised to access the relevant fisheries data bases have access only to the data covered by their access authorisation, by means of individual user identities and confidential access modes only;		(e) ensure that persons authorised to access the relevant fisheries data bases have access only to the data covered by their access authorisation, by means of individual user identities and confidential access modes only;	(e) ensure that persons authorised to access the relevant fisheries data bases have access only to the data covered by their access authorisation, by means of individual user identities and confidential access modes only; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(7)(f)				
1094	(f) ensure that it is possible to verify and establish to which bodies personal data may be transmitted and what data has been processed in the relevant fisheries data bases,		(f) ensure that it is possible to verify and establish to which bodies personal data may be transmitted and what data has been processed in the relevant fisheries data bases,	(f) ensure that it is possible to verify and establish to which bodies personal data may be transmitted and what data has been processed in the relevant fisheries data bases,

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	when, by whom and for what purpose;		when, by whom and for what purpose;	when, by whom and for what purpose; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(7)(g)				
1095	(g) prevent the unauthorised reading, copying, modification or deletion of personal data during the transmission of personal data to or from the relevant fisheries data bases or during the transport of data media, in particular by means of appropriate encryption techniques;		(g) prevent the unauthorised reading, copying, modification or deletion of personal data during the transmission of personal data to or from the relevant fisheries data bases or during the transport of data media, in particular by means of appropriate encryption techniques;	(g) prevent the unauthorised reading, copying, modification or deletion of personal data during the transmission of personal data to or from the relevant fisheries data bases or during the transport of data media, in particular by means of appropriate encryption techniques; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(7)(h)				
1096	(h) monitor the effectiveness of the security measures referred to in this paragraph and take the necessary organisational measures related to internal monitoring to ensure compliance with this Regulation.		(h) monitor the effectiveness of the security measures referred to in this paragraph and take the necessary organisational measures related to internal monitoring to ensure compliance with this Regulation.	(h) monitor the effectiveness of the security measures referred to in this paragraph and take the necessary organisational measures related to internal monitoring to ensure compliance with this Regulation. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision(8)				
1097	8. Member States shall take measures equivalent to those referred to in paragraph 7 as regards security in respect of the processing of personal data by the authorities having a right to access any of the relevant fisheries data bases.		8. Member States authorities shall take measures equivalent to those referred to in paragraph 7 as regards security in respect of the processing of personal data by the authorities having a right to access any of the relevant fisheries data bases.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. 8. The authorities of the Member States shall take measures equivalent to those referred to in paragraph 7 as regards security in respect of the processing of personal data by the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				authorities having a right to access any of the relevant fisheries ~~data bases~~ <u>databases</u> . Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision, eleventh paragraph				
1098	(*) Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation) (OJ L 119, 4.5.2016, p. 1).		(*) Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation) (OJ L 119, 4.5.2016, p. 1).	(*) Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation) (OJ L 119, 4.5.2016, p. 1). "
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision, twelfth paragraph				
1099	(**) Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC (COM (2017)8 final, 10.1.2017)		~~(**)~~ ~~Proposal for a Regulation~~ <u>Regulation (EU) 2018/1725</u> of the European Parliament and of the Council <u>of 23 October 2018</u> on the protection of ~~individuals~~ <u>natural persons</u> with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No	Defend GA.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	"		1247/2002/EC (~~COM (2017)8 final,~~ ~~10.1.2017~~ OJ L 295, 21.11.2018, p. 39).	"
Article 1, first paragraph, point (80a)				
1099a		<u>(80a) Article 113 is amended as follows</u> <u>(a) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:</u> <u>"2. The data exchanged between Member States and the Commission may be transmitted to persons other than those in Member States or Community institutions whose functions require them to have such access unless the Member States transmitting the data provide a reasoned refusal to disclose the data."</u> Plenary AM 333 (Greens/EFA)		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>(80a) Article 113 is amended as follows</u> <u>1. Member States and the Commission shall take all necessary steps to ensure that data covered by professional and commercial secrecy, collected, received and transmitted within the framework of this Regulation are treated in accordance with applicable rules on professional and commercial secrecy of data.</u> <u>2. Data referred to in paragraph 1 exchanged between Member States and the Commission may only be transmitted to persons other than those in Member States or the Commission or body designated by it whose functions require them to have such access, with the consent of the Member State or institution which has provided that information. In the case of a refusal, the Member State or the Union institution shall provide the</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>reasons for refusal to transmit the data. The absence of a reply to a request for consent within a period of 1 month shall be regarded as consent.</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (80b)				
1099b		<u>(80b) Article 113 is amended as follows</u> <u>(b) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:</u> <u>"3. The data referred to in paragraph 1 may be used for a purpose other than that provided for in this Regulation unless the authorities providing the data provide a reasoned refusal for it to be so used."</u> Plenary AM 334 (Greens/EFA)		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>(80b) The data referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be used for any purpose other than that provided for in this Regulation except with the consent of the Member State or institution which has provided that information and on condition that the provisions in force in the Member State of the authority receiving the data do not prohibit such use. In the case of a refusal, the Member State or the Union institution shall provide the reasons for refusal.</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (80c)				
1099c		<u>(80c) Article 113 is amended as follows</u> <u>(c) the following paragraph is added:</u>		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 12

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>"7a. This Article is without prejudice to Regulation (EC) No 1049/2001 regarding public access to European Parliament, Council and Commission documents and Regulation (EC) No 1367/2006 on the application of the provisions of the Aarhus Convention on Access to Information, Public Participation in Decision-making and Access to Justice in Environmental Matters to Community institutions and bodies."</u> Plenary AM 335 (Greens/EFA)		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (82), introductory part				
1100	(81) Articles 114 and 115 are replaced by the following:		(~~81~~ 82) Articles 114 and 115 are replaced by the following:	(81) Articles 114 and 115 are replaced by the following: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (82), amending provision, first paragraph				
1101	" Article 114		" Article 114	" Article 114 Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (82), amending provision, second paragraph				
1102	Official website		Official website	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Official ~~website~~ websites Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (82), amending provision, third paragraph				
1103	"For the purpose of this Regulation, each Member State shall set up and keep up-to date an official website for operators and the general public, containing as a minimum the information listed in Article 115.	" ~~"~~ For the purpose of this Regulation, each Member State or region shall set up and keep up-to date an official website or websites for operators and the general public, containing as a minimum the information listed in Article 115. EP AM 282, EX AM 1056 (Renew)	"For the purpose of this Regulation, each Member State shall set up and keep up-to date an official website for operators and the general public, containing as a minimum the information listed in Article 115.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. "For the purpose of this Regulation, each Member State shall set up and keep up-to date an official ~~website~~ websites for operators and the general public, containing as a minimum the information listed in Article 115. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (82), amending provision, fourth paragraph				
1104	Article 115		Article 115	Article 115 Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (82), amending provision, fifth paragraph				
1105	Content of the website		Content of the website	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. Content of the official website Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (82), amending provision, sixth paragraph, introductory part				
1106	On their websites, Member States shall publish without delay, or	On their websites, Member States or regions shall publish without delay,	On their websites, Member States shall publish without delay, or	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	provide a direct link to, the following information:	or provide a direct link to, the following information: EP AM 283, EX AM 1057 (Renew)	provide a direct link to, the following information:	On their official websites, Member States shall publish without delay, or provide a direct link to, the following information: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (82), amending provision, sixth paragraph(a)				
1107	(a) the names and addresses of the competent authorities responsible for issuing fishing licences, and fishing authorisations referred to in Article 7;		(a) the names and addresses of the competent authorities responsible for issuing fishing licences, and fishing authorisations referred to in Article 7;	(a) the names and addresses of the competent authorities responsible for issuing fishing licences, and fishing authorisations referred to in Article 7; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (82), amending provision, sixth paragraph(b)				
1108	(b) the list of designated ports for the purpose of transshipment specifying their operating hours, as referred to in Article 20;		(b) the list of designated ports for the purpose of transshipment specifying their operating hours, as referred to in Article 20;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (b) the list of designated ports, specifying their operating hours , for the purpose of transshipment ~~specifying their operating hours~~ , as referred to in Article 20; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (82), amending provision, sixth paragraph(c)				
1109	(c) one month after the entry into force of a multiannual plan, and after approval by the Commission, the list of designated ports, specifying their operating hours as referred to in Article 43, and within 30 days		(c) one month after the entry into force of a multiannual plan, and after approval by the Commission, the list of designated ports, specifying their operating hours as referred to in Article 43, and within 30 days	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (c) one month after- the entry into force of a multiannual plan, and ~~after~~ on approval by the Commission, the list of designated

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	thereafter, the associated conditions for recording and reporting the quantities of the species under the multiannual plan for each landing;		thereafter, the associated conditions for recording and reporting the quantities of the species under the multiannual plan for each landing;	ports, specifying their operating hours, as referred to in Article 43, and within 30 days thereafter, the associated conditions for recording and reporting the quantities of the species under the multiannual plan for each landing; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (82), amending provision, sixth paragraph(d)				
1110	(d) the decision establishing the real-time closure, and defining clearly the geographical area of the affected fishing grounds, the duration of the closure and the conditions governing fisheries in that area during the closure, as referred to in Article 53(2);		(d) the decision establishing the real-time closure, and defining clearly the geographical area of the affected fishing grounds, the duration of the closure and the conditions governing fisheries in that area during the closure, as referred to in Article 53(2);	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (d) the decision establishing the real-time closure, ~~and~~ <u>defining including</u> clearly <u>defining</u> the geographical area of the affected fishing grounds, the duration of the closure and the conditions governing fisheries in that area during the closure, as referred to in Article 53(2); Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (82), amending provision, sixth paragraph(e)				
1111	(e) the contact point details for the transmission or submission of fishing logbooks, prior notifications, transshipment declarations, landing declarations, sales notes, take-over declarations and transport documents as referred to in Articles 14, 17, 20, 23, 55, 62, 66 and 68;		(e) the contact point details for the transmission or submission of fishing logbooks, prior notifications, transshipment declarations, landing declarations, sales notes, take-over declarations and transport documents as referred to in Articles 14, 17, 20, 23, 55, 62, 66 and 68;	(e) the contact point details for the transmission or submission of fishing logbooks, prior notifications, transshipment declarations, landing declarations, sales notes, take-over declarations and transport documents as referred to in Articles 14, 17, 20, 23, 55, 62, 66 and 68;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (82), amending provision, sixth paragraph(f)				
1112	(f) a map with the coordinates of the area of temporary real-time closures as referred to in Article 54, specifying the duration of the closure and the conditions governing fisheries in that area during the closure;		(f) a map with the coordinates of the area of temporary real-time closures as referred to in Article 54, specifying the duration of the closure and the conditions governing fisheries in that area during the closure;	(f) a map with the coordinates of the area of temporary real-time closures as referred to in Article 54, specifying the duration of the closure and the conditions governing fisheries in that area during the closure; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (82), amending provision, sixth paragraph(g)				
1113	(g) the decision to close a fishery under Article 35 and all necessary details;		(g) the decision to close a fishery under Article 35 and all necessary details;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (g) the decision to close a fishery under Article 35, <u>including</u> ~~and~~ all necessary details; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (82), amending provision, sixth paragraph(h)				
1114	(h) a list of the fishing restricted areas and corresponding restrictions		(h) a list of the fishing restricted areas and corresponding restrictions	(h) a list of the fishing restricted areas and corresponding restrictions; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (82), amending provision, sixth paragraph(i)				
1115	(i) a list of registered weighers specifying the port and the weighing facility in accordance with Article		(i) a list of <u>operators who may carry out weighing under Article 60(1c)</u> ~~registered weighers~~	GA accepted. (i) a list of <u>operators who may carry out weighing under Article</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	59a.	"	specifying the port and the weighing facility <i>in accordance with Article 59a.</i> "	~~60(1c) registered weighers~~ specifying the port and the weighing facility <i>in accordance with Article 59a.</i> "; Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (82), amending provision, sixth paragraph(ia)				
1115a		<u>(ia) the national control programme set, the results and the evaluation report made by the Commission at least 30 days after the dates established in Article 93a.</u> " EP AM 284, EX AM 1059 (S&D)		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>(ia) the national control programme referred to in article 93a, with the exception of those parts of the plan the disclosure of which could undermine the effectiveness of controls.</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision, sixth paragraph, point (ib)				
1115b				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>(ib) the annual report on controls and inspections and a link to the Commission's website including the compilation of information from reports referred to in paragraph 1 of article 93b.</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (81), amending provision, sixth paragraph, point (ic)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
1115c				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>(ic) the shorter period for prior notification set out under Article 17(1a).</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (83)				
1116	(82) Article 116 is deleted.		(~~82~~ 83) Article 116 is deleted.	GA accepted. (~~82~~ 83) Article 116 is deleted. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (84), introductory part				
1117	(83) in Article 117, paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:		(~~83~~ 84) in Article 117, paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:	GA accepted. (~~83~~ 84) in Article 117, paragraph 4 is replaced by the following: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (84), amending provision(4), first subparagraph, introductory part				
1118	" 4. The Commission may by means of implementing acts, lay down rules on mutual assistance concerning:		" 4. The Commission may by means of implementing acts, lay down rules on mutual assistance concerning:	" 4. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, lay down rules on mutual assistance concerning: Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (84), amending provision(4), first subparagraph(a)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
1119	(a) administrative cooperation between Member States, third countries, the Commission and the body designated by it;		(a) administrative cooperation between Member States, third countries, the Commission and the body <i>(ies)</i> designated by it;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (a) administrative cooperation between Member States, third countries, the Commission and the body designated by it; Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (84), amending provision(4), first subparagraph(b)				
1120	(b) costs of executing a requests for assistance;		(b) ~~costs of executing a requests for assistance;~~	GA accepted. (b) ~~costs of executing a requests for assistance;~~ Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (84), amending provision(4), first subparagraph(c)				
1121	(c) designation of Member States' single authority;		(c) designation of Member States' single authority;	(c) designation of Member States' single authority; Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (84), amending provision(4), first subparagraph(d)				
1122	(d) communication of follow-up measures taken by national authorities further to exchange of information;		(d) communication of follow-up measures taken by national authorities further to exchange of information;	(d) communication of follow-up measures taken by national authorities further to exchange of information; Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (84), amending provision(4), first subparagraph(e)				
1123	(e) request for assistance, including requests for information, requests for measures and requests for administrative notifications and establishing deadlines for replies;		(e) request for assistance, including requests for information, requests for measures and requests for administrative notifications and establishing deadlines for replies;	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (e) ~~request~~<u>requests</u> for assistance, including requests for information, ~~requests for~~ measures and ~~requests for~~ administrative notifications, and establishing deadlines for replies; Sequence 12 <u>Implementing act/Delegated act</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (84), amending provision(4), first subparagraph(f)				
1124	(f) information without prior request;		(f) information without prior request;	(f) information without prior request; Sequence 12 <u>Implementing act/Delegated act</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (84), amending provision(4), first subparagraph(g)				
1125	(g) Member States' relations with the Commission and with third countries.		(g) Member States' relations with the Commission and with third countries.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (g) Member States' relations with the Commission and ~~with~~ third countries. Sequence 12 <u>Implementing act/Delegated act</u>
Article 1, first paragraph, point (84), amending provision(4), second subparagraph				
1126	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the		Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (85), introductory part				
1127	(84) in Article 118, paragraph 5 is replaced by the following:		(~~84~~ 85) in Article 118, paragraph 5 is replaced by the following:	GA accepted. (~~84~~ 85) in Article 118, paragraph 5 is replaced by the following: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (85), amending provision(5), first subparagraph				
1128	" 5. The Commission may, by means of implementing act, lay down rules concerning the content and format of the reports by Member States.		" 5. The Commission may, by means of implementing act, lay down rules concerning the content and format of the reports by Member States.	" 5. The Commission may, by means of implementing ~~act~~ acts, lay down rules concerning the content and format of the reports by Member States. Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (85), amending provision(5), second subparagraph				
1129	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "		Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). "	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 119(2). Sequence 12 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 1, first paragraph, point (86), introductory part				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
1130	(85) Article 119 is replaced by the following		(~~85~~ 86) Article 119 is replaced by the following	GA accepted. (~~85~~ 86) Article 119 is replaced by the following: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (86), amending provision, first paragraph				
1131	" Article 119		" Article 119	" Article 119 Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (86), amending provision, second paragraph				
1132	Committee procedure		Committee procedure	Committee procedure Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (86), amending provision(1)				
1133	1. The Commission shall be assisted by the Committee for Fisheries and Aquaculture established by Article 47 of Regulation (EU) 1380/2013. That committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council (*).		1. The Commission shall be assisted by the Committee for Fisheries and Aquaculture established by Article 47 of Regulation (EU) 1380/2013. That committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council (*).	1. The Commission shall be assisted by the Committee for Fisheries and Aquaculture established by Article 47 of Regulation (EU) 1380/2013. That committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council (*). Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (86), amending provision(2)				
1134	2. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 5 of Regulation		2. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 5 of Regulation	2. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 5 of Regulation

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	(EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.		(EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.	(EU) No 182/2011 shall apply. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (86), amending provision, fifth paragraph				
1135	(*) Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13) "		(*) Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13) "	(*) Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13). " Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (87), introductory part				
1136	(86) the following Article 119a is inserted:		(~~86~~ 87) the following Article 119a is inserted:	GA accepted. (~~86~~ 87) the following Article 119a is inserted: Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (87), amending provision, first paragraph				
1137	" Article 119a		" Article 119a	" Article 119a Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (87), amending provision, second paragraph				
1138	Exercise of the delegation		Exercise of the delegation	Exercise of the delegation

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (87), amending provision(1)				
1139	1. The power to adopt delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article.		1. The power to adopt delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article.	1. The power to adopt delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (87), amending provision(2)				
1140	2. The delegation of powers referred to in Articles 7(6), 9(7), 9a(4), 15a(1), 17(6), 21(6), 22(4), 24(5), 39a(4), 58(9), 59a(4), 60a(1) and (2), 73(9), 74(6), 75(2), 92(10), 93a(3), and 107(4) shall be conferred for an indeterminate period of time.		2. The delegation of powers referred to in Articles ~~7(6), 9(7), 9a(4), 15a(1),~~ 17(6), 21(6), ~~22(4), 24(5), 39a(4), 58(9), 59a(4), 60a(1) and (2), 73(9), 74(6)~~ <u>41(3), 44(4), 46a,</u> 75(2), 92(~~10~~ <u>13</u>), ~~93a(3), and 107(4)~~ shall be conferred for an indeterminate period of time.	Flexibility to adjust references. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (87), amending provision(3)				
1141	3. The delegation of powers referred to in Articles 7(6), 9(7), 9a(4), 15a(1), 17(6), 21(6), 22(4), 24(5), 39a(4), 58(9), 59a(4), 60a(1) and (2), 73(9), 74(6), 75(2), 92(10), 93a(3), and 107(4) may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision of revocation shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that decision. It shall take effect the		3. The delegation of powers referred to in Articles ~~7(6), 9(7), 9a(4), 15a(1),~~ 17(6), 21(6), ~~22(4), 24(5), 39a(4), 58(9), 59a(4), 60a(1) and (2), 73(9), 74(6)~~ <u>41(3), 44(4), 46a,</u> 75(2), 92(~~10~~ <u>13</u>), ~~93a(3), and 107(4)~~ may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. ~~A decision of revocation shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that decision.~~	Flexibility to adjust references. Sequence 12

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force.		~~It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force.~~	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (87), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a)				
1141a			<u>3a. A decision of revocation shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force.</u>	GA accepted. <u>3a. A decision of revocation shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force.</u> Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (87), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3b)				
1141b			<u>3b. Before adopting a delegated act, the Commission shall consult experts designated by each Member State in accordance with the principles laid down in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making.</u>	GA accepted. <u>3b. Before adopting a delegated act, the Commission shall consult experts designated by each Member State in accordance with the principles laid down in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making.</u> Sequence 12

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 1, first paragraph, point (87), amending provision(4)				
1142	4. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European Parliament and to the Council.		4. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European Parliament and to the Council.	4. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European Parliament and to the Council. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (87), amending provision(5)				
1143	5. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Articles 7(6), 9(7), 9a(4), 15a(1), 17(6), 21(6), 22(4), 24(5), 39a(4), 58(9), 59a(4), 60a(1) and (2), 73(9), 74(6), 75(2), 92(10), 93a(3), and 107(4) shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or the Council within a period of 2 months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by 2 months at the initiative of the European Parliament or the Council. "		5. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Articles ~~7(6), 9(7), 9a(4), 15a(1), 17(6), 21(6), 22(4), 24(5), 39a(4), 58(9), 59a(4), 60a(1) and (2), 73(9), 74(6)~~ <u>41(3), 44(4), 46a</u> , 75(2), 92(~~10~~ <u>13</u>), ~~93a(3), and 107(4)~~ shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or the Council within a period of 2 months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by 2 months at the initiative of the European Parliament or the Council. "	Flexibility to adjust references. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (88)				
1144	(87) Annex I is deleted.		(~~87~~ <u>88</u>) Annex I is deleted.	GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				(~~87~~ <u>88</u>) Annex I is deleted. Sequence 12
Article 1, first paragraph, point (89)				
1145	(88) The texts set out in Annex I to this Regulation are added as Annexes III and IV.		(~~88~~ <u>89</u>) The texts set out in Annex I to this Regulation are added as Annexes III and IV.	GA accepted. (~~88~~ <u>89</u>) The ~~texts~~ <u>text</u> set out in Annex I to this Regulation ~~are~~ <u>is</u> added as Annexes III and IV. Sequence 12
Article 2				
1146	Article 2 Amendments to Regulation (EC) No 768/2005		Article 2 Amendments to Regulation (~~ECEU~~) ~~No 768/2005~~ <u>2019/473</u>	GA accepted. Article 2 Amendments to Regulation (~~ECEU~~) ~~No 768/2005~~ <u>2019/473</u> Sequence 1
Article 2(1)				
1147	(1) Article 1 is replaced by the following:		(1) Article 1 is replaced by the following:	(1) Article 1 is replaced by the following: Sequence 1
Article 2(1), amending provision, first paragraph				
1148	" Article 1		" Article 1	" Article 1 Sequence 1
Article 2(1), amending provision, second paragraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
1149	Objective		Objective	Objective Sequence 1
Article 2(1), amending provision(1)				
1150	1. This Regulation establishes a European Fisheries Control Agency ('the Agency') for the purpose of ensuring a high, uniform and effective level of control and compliance with the rules of the Common Fisheries Policy, including its external dimension.		1. This Regulation establishes a European Fisheries Control Agency ('the Agency') for the purpose of ensuring a high, uniform and effective level of control, <u>inspection</u> and compliance with the rules of the Common Fisheries Policy, including its external dimension.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 1.12.2021. 1. This Regulation ~~establishes~~ <u>makes provision for</u> a European Fisheries Control Agency ('the Agency') for the purpose of ensuring a high, uniform and effective level of control, <u>inspection</u> and compliance with the rules of the Common Fisheries Policy, including its external dimension. Sequence 1
Article 2(1), amending provision(2)				
1151	2. To that end, the Agency shall cooperate with the Member States and the Commission and provide them technical, operational and scientific assistance as regards the fields mentioned in paragraph 1 of this Article within the limits of the missions and tasks set out in Chapter II. "		2. To that end, the Agency shall cooperate with the Member States and the Commission and provide them ~~technical, operational and scientific~~ assistance as regards the fields mentioned in paragraph 1 of this Article within the limits of the missions and tasks set out in Chapter II.	GA accepted. 2. To that end, the Agency shall cooperate with the Member States and the Commission and provide them ~~technical, operational and scientific~~ assistance as regards the fields mentioned in paragraph 1 of this Article within the limits of the missions and tasks set out in Chapter II. " Sequence 1

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 2(1), amending provision(2a)				
1151a			<u>2a. When providing the assistance referred to in paragraph 2, the Agency shall organise the operational coordination of fisheries control and inspection activities by the Member States and contribute to the overall efficiency of the control, inspection and combat of IUU fishing activities, to facilitate the uniform application of the rules of the Common Fisheries Policy relating to control and inspection.</u> "	GA withdrawn in line with the revised mandate of 1.12.2021. Sequence 1
Article 2(1a)				
1151b		<u>1a. In Article 2(1), point (a) is replaced by the following:</u> <u>"(a) 'control and inspection' means any measures taken by Member States to control and inspect fishing activities within the scope of the common fisheries policy including surveillance and monitoring activities such as vessel monitoring systems and observer schemes; "</u> Regulation (EC) No 768/2005 has been codified and repealed by Regulation (EU) 2019/473. EP AM 285, EX AM 1074 (S&D)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 1 Sequence 6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 2(1b)				
1151c		<u>1b.</u>		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 1.12.2021. <u>1b. In Article 2, point (a) is replaced by the following:</u> <u>"(a) 'control' means control as defined in Article 4 point 3 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009."</u> Sequence 1 Sequence 6
Article 2(1c)				
1151d		<u>1c.</u>		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 1.12.2021. <u>1c. In Article 2, the following point is inserted:</u> <u>"(aa) 'inspection' means inspection as defined in Article 4 point 4 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009."</u> Sequence 1 Sequence 6
Article 2(2)				
1152	(2) Article 3 is amended as follows:		(2) Article 3 is amended as follows:	(2) Article 3 is amended as follows: Sequence 1
Article 2(2), point (a)				
1153	(a) point (e) is replaced by the following:		(a) point (e) is replaced by the following:	(a) point (e) is replaced by the following: Sequence 1

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 2(2), point (a), amending provision, first paragraph				
1154	" (e) to assist Member States and the Commission in harmonising the application of the common fisheries policy; "	" (e) to assist Member States and the Commission in harmonising the application <u>and ensuring the sustainability</u> of the common fisheries policy <u>including its external dimension</u> ; " Regulation (EC) No 768/2005 has been codified and repealed by Regulation (EU) 2019/473. Article 3(e) of Regulation (EC) No 768/2005 corresponds to Article 3(e) of Regulation (EU) 2019/473. EP AM 286, EX ENVI 129	" (e) to assist Member States and the Commission in harmonising the application of the common fisheries policy; "	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 1.12.2021. " (e) to assist Member States and the Commission in harmonising the application of the <u>rules of the common fisheries policy, and thereby to contribute to the achievement of its objectives, including the sustainable exploitation of marine biological resources</u> ; " Sequence 1
Article 2(2), point (b)				
1155	(b) point (f) is replaced by the following:		(b) point (f) is replaced by the following:	(b) point (f) is replaced by the following: Sequence 1
Article 2(2), point (b), amending provision, first paragraph				
1156	" (f) to contribute to the work of Member States and the Commission on research into and development of control and inspection techniques		" (f) to contribute to <u>and, where relevant, participate in</u> the work of Member States and the Commission on ~~research into and development of~~	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 1.12.2021. " (f) <u>"to contribute to, and participate in,</u> the work of Member States and

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	and to initiate research into and development of control and inspection techniques; "		~~control and inspection techniques~~ and to initiate research into and development of control and inspection techniques; "	the Commission on research into, and development of, control and inspection techniques and to ~~initiate~~ develop pilot projects on research into, and development of ~~control and inspection, such~~ techniques; Sequence 1
Article 2(2), point (ba)				
1156a		<u>(ba) In Article 3, the following point is added:</u> <u>"(ja) to work together with the European Environment Agency and the European Maritime Safety Agency in sharing relevant data and information to support the creation and common use of knowledge on the marine environment."</u> Regulation (EC) No 768/2005 has been codified and repealed by Regulation (EU) 2019/473. EP AM 287, EX CA 14		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 1.12.2021. <u>(ba) "(ja) where appropriate, to cooperate with and coordinate activities with other decentralised Agencies of the European Union within the scope of their tasks, missions, and areas of activity. "</u> Sequence 1
Article 2(2), point (c)				
1157	(c) the following point (k) is added:		(c) the following point (k) is added:	(c) the following point (k) is added: Sequence 1
Article 2(2), point (c), amending provision, first paragraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
1158	" (k) to assist the Commission in the performance of tasks assigned to the Commission in legislative acts of the Union with regard to the objectives of the Agency. "		" (k) to assist the Commission in the performance of tasks assigned to the Commission in legislative acts of the Union with regard to the objectives of the Agency. "	" (k) to assist the Commission in the performance of tasks assigned to the Commission in legislative acts of the Union with regard to the objectives of the Agency. " Sequence 1
Article 2(2), point (ca)				
1158a		(ca) In Article 3, the following paragraph is added: EP AM 288, EX CA 14		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 1
Article 2(2), point (ca), amending provision, first paragraph				
1158b		" 1a. The Commission shall draw up a partnership protocol between the agencies referred to in point (ja) of the first paragraph as the framework for their enhanced cooperation. " Regulation (EC) No 768/2005 has been codified and repealed by Regulation (EU) 2019/473. EP AM 288, EX CA 14		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 1
Article 2(3)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
1159	(3) Article 16 is replaced by the following:		(3) Article ~~16~~ <u>17</u> is replaced by the following:	GA accepted. (3) Article ~~16~~ <u>17</u> is replaced by the following: Sequence 1
Article 2(3), amending provision, first paragraph				
1160	" Article 16		" Article ~~16~~ <u>17</u>	GA accepted. " Article ~~16~~ <u>17</u> Sequence 1
Article 2(3), amending provision, second paragraph				
1161	Exchange and processing of data and information		Exchange and processing of data and information	Exchange and processing of data and information Sequence 1
Article 2(3), amending provision(1)				
1162	1. The Commission, the Agency and the competent authorities of Member States shall exchange relevant data and information available to them regarding joint control and inspection activities within Union and international waters in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.		1. The Commission, the Agency and the competent authorities of Member States shall exchange relevant data and information available to them regarding joint control and inspection activities within <u>the territory of Member States and</u> Union and international waters in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.	GA accepted. 1. The Commission, the Agency and the competent authorities of Member States shall exchange relevant data and information available to them regarding joint control and inspection activities within <u>the territory of Member States and</u> Union and international waters in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. Sequence 1

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 2(3), amending provision(2)				
1163	2. The Agency shall take, in accordance with the relevant Union legislation, measures to ensure appropriate protection of the confidentiality of the information received pursuant to this Regulation in accordance with Article 113 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.		2. The Agency shall take, in accordance with the relevant Union legislation, measures to ensure appropriate protection of the confidentiality of the information received pursuant to this Regulation in accordance with Article 113 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.	2. The Agency shall take, in accordance with the relevant Union legislation, measures to ensure appropriate protection of the confidentiality of the information received pursuant to this Regulation in accordance with Article 113 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. Sequence 1
Article 2(3), amending provision(3)				
1164	3. Regulation (EU) 2018/XX of the European Parliament and of the Council(*) shall apply to the processing of personal data carried out by the Agency.		3. Regulation (EU) ~~2018/XX~~ 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council(*) shall apply to the processing of personal data carried out by the Agency.	GA accepted. 3. Regulation (EU) ~~2018/XX~~ 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council(*) shall apply to the processing of personal data carried out by the Agency. Sequence 1
Article 2(3), amending provision(4)				
1165	4. In relation to the processing of personal data referred to in Article 110(1) and (2) of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009, the Agency shall be regarded as a controller as defined in point (b) of Article 3(2) of Regulation (EU) 2018/XX.		4. In relation to the processing of personal data referred to in Article 110(1) and (2) of ~~Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009~~ , the Agency shall be regarded as a controller as defined in ~~point (b) of Article 3(2)~~ 3(8) of Regulation (EU) ~~2018/XX~~ 2018/1725 .	Flexibility to accept the following text: 4. ~~In relation to the processing of personal data referred to in Article 110(1) and (2) of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009~~ collected or received by the Agency in the accomplishment of its missions and tasks set out in Chapter II of this

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>Regulation</u>, the Agency shall be regarded as a controller as defined in ~~point (b) of Article 3(2)~~<u>3(8)</u> of Regulation (EU) ~~2018/XX~~<u>2018/1725</u>. Sequence 1
Article 2(3), amending provision(5)				
1166	5. The Agency shall process personal data referred to in Article 110(1) and (2) of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 for the purpose of coordinating controls and inspections, assisting Member States and the Commission to conduct their tasks under the common fisheries policy, and coordinating operations to combat illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing.		5. The Agency ~~shall~~<u>may</u> process personal data referred to in Article 110(1) and (2) of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 for the purpose of coordinating controls and inspections, assisting Member States and the Commission to conduct their tasks under the common fisheries policy, and coordinating operations to combat illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing.	Flexibility to accept the following text: 5. ~~The Agency shall process~~ Personal data ~~referred to in Article 110(1) and (2) of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009~~<u>collected or received by the Agency may only be processed</u> for the purpose of ~~coordinating controls and inspections, assisting Member States and the Commission to conduct their tasks under the common fisheries policy, and coordinating operations to combat illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing~~<u>fulfilling its mission and tasks set out in Chapter II of this Regulation, provided those purposes cannot be fulfilled with data that does not permit identification of data subjects</u>. Sequence 12 Sequence 1
Article 2(3), amending provision(6), first subparagraph				
1167	6. Personal data referred to in Article 110(1) and (2) of Regulation		6. Personal data referred to in Article 110(1) and (2) of Regulation	Flexibility to accept the following text:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	(EC) 1224/2009 shall not be stored for a period longer than 5 years, except for personal data that is necessary to allow the follow-up of a complaint, an infringement, an inspection, a verification or an audit or on-going judicial or administrative proceedings which may be retained for 10 years.		(EC) 1224/2009 shall not be stored for a period longer than ~~5~~ <u>five</u> years, except for personal data that is necessary to allow the follow-up of a complaint, an infringement, an inspection, a verification or an audit or on-going judicial or administrative proceedings ~~which may be retained for~~ <u>until the completion of the procedure concerned and for no longer than</u> 10 years.	6. Personal data ~~referred to in Article 110(1) and (2) of Regulation (EC) 1224/2009~~ <u>collected or received</u> shall not be stored for a period longer than ~~5 years, except for personal data that is necessary to allow the follow-up of a complaint, an infringement, an inspection, a verification or an audit or on-going judicial or administrative proceedings~~ <u>necessary for the purposes referred to in paragraph 5, and in any event for no longer than 5 years from the date on</u> which ~~may be retained for 10 years~~ <u>the Agency receives the relevant data</u> . Sequence 12 Sequence 1
Article 2(3), amending provision(6), first subparagraph a				
1167a				Flexibility to accept the following text: <u>6a By way of derogation from paragraph 6, personal data collected or received shall not be stored for a period longer than necessary for the purposes referred to in paragraph 5 relating to a) participation in or coordination of control and inspections, or b) enquiries pertaining to complaints, infringements and judicial or administrative proceedings, and in any event for no longer than until the end of the concerned</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>proceedings and enquiries under a) and b).</u> Sequence 12
Article 2(3), amending provision(6), second subparagraph				
1168	If the information is retained for a longer period of time, the data shall be anonymized.		If the information is retained for a longer period of time, the data shall be anonymized.	Flexibility to accept the following text: If the information is retained for a ~~longer~~ period of time <u>longer than that set in paragraph 6 or 6a, the personal</u> ~~the~~ data shall be ~~anonymized~~ <u>anonymised</u> . Sequence 1
Article 2(3), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6a)				
1168a			<u>6a. Personal data contained in CCTV footage/images collected under Article 13 shall be not be stored for a period longer than 1 year except where necessary to allow the follow up of a complaint, an infringement, an inspection, a verification or an audit or on-going judicial or administrative proceedings, until the completion of the procedure concerned and for no longer than 10 years.</u>	Flexibility to withdraw GA. Sequence 12 Sequence 1
Article 2(3), amending provision(7)				
1169	7. The transfer of the following personal data contained in fishing		7. The transfer of the following personal data contained in fishing	GA accepted. 7. The transfer of the following

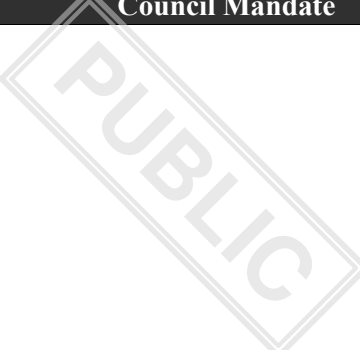
	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	activity data to a third Country or to an international organization shall only be performed in accordance with Chapter V of Regulation (EU) 2018/XX and in compliance with agreement with that third country or with the applicable rules of that international organisation.		activity data to a third Country or to an international organization shall only be performed in accordance with Chapter V of Regulation (EU) ~~2018/XX~~ 2018/1725 and in compliance with agreement with that third country or with the applicable rules of that international organisation.	personal data contained in fishing activity data to a third Country or to an international organization shall only be performed in accordance with Chapter V of Regulation (EU) ~~2018/XX~~ 2018/1725 and in compliance with agreement with that third country or with the applicable rules of that international organisation. Sequence 1
Article 2(3), amending provision, tenth paragraph				
1170	(*) Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC (COM (2017)8 final, 10.1.2017) "		<u>Regulation (*EU)</u> — ~~Proposal for a Regulation~~ 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council <u>of 23 October 2018</u> on the protection of ~~individuals~~ <u>natural persons</u> with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC (~~COM (2017)8 final, 10.1.2017~~ <u>OJ L 295, 21.11.2018, p. 39</u>). "	GA accepted. <u>Regulation (*EU)</u> — ~~Proposal for a Regulation~~ 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council <u>of 23 October 2018</u> on the protection of ~~individuals~~ <u>natural persons</u> with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC (~~COM (2017)8 final, 10.1.2017~~ <u>OJ L 295, 21.11.2018, p. 39</u>). " Sequence 1
Article 2(4)				
1171	(4) Article 17a is replaced by the		(4) Article ~~17a~~ 19 is replaced by	GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	following:		the following:	(4) Article ~~17a~~ <u>19</u> is replaced by the following: Sequence 1
Article 2(4), amending provision, first paragraph				
1172	" Article 17a		" Article ~~17a~~ <u>19</u>	GA accepted. " Article ~~17a~~ <u>19</u> Sequence 1
Article 2(4), amending provision, second paragraph				
1173	Assignment of Agency officials as Union inspectors		Assignment of Agency officials as Union inspectors	Assignment of Agency officials as Union inspectors Sequence 1
Article 2(4), amending provision, third paragraph				
1174	Officials of the Agency may be assigned as Union inspectors in accordance with Article 79 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. "		Officials of the Agency may be assigned as Union inspectors in accordance with Article 79 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. "	Officials of the Agency may be assigned as Union inspectors in accordance with Article 79 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. " Sequence 1
Article 2(4a)				
1174a				Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 1.12.2021. <u>4a. Article 24, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:</u> <u>"3. The annual work programme referred to in Article 32(2)(c) shall be coherent with the multiannual</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>work programme. It shall clearly indicate additions, changes or deletions compared with the previous year's work programme, and the progress made in the achievement of the overall objectives and priorities of the multiannual work programme."</u> Sequence 1
Article 2(4b)				
1174b		" <u>4a. Article 17g is replaced by the following:</u> <u>Article 17g</u> <u>Cooperation in maritime affairs</u> <u>"The Agency shall contribute to and help the implementation of the EU Integrated Maritime Policy, and in particular conclude administrative agreements with other bodies in matters covered by this Regulation after approval by the Administrative Board. The Executive Director shall inform the European Parliament, the Commission and the Member States thereof at an early stage of such negotiations."</u> " Regulation (EC) No 768/2005 has been codified and repealed by Regulation (EU) 2019/473. Article 17g of Regulation (EC) No 768/2005 corresponds to		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 1.12.2021. <u>4b. Article 25 is replaced by the following:</u> <u>" Article 25</u> <u>Cooperation in maritime affairs</u> <u>The Agency shall contribute to the implementation of the EU Integrated Maritime Policy, and in particular conclude administrative agreements with other bodies in matters covered by this Regulation after approval by the Administrative Board. The Executive Director shall inform the Administrative Board thereof at an early stage of such negotiations."</u> Sequence 1

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		Article 25 of Regulation (EU) 2019/473. EP AM 289, EX AMs 1078 (S&D) and ENVI 130		
Article 2(5)				
1175	(5) in Article 23, paragraph 2, is amended as follows:		(5) in Article ~~2332~~ , paragraph 2, ~~is~~ amended as follows:	GA accepted. (5) in Article ~~2332~~ , paragraph 2, ~~is~~ amended as follows: Sequence 1
Article 2(5), point (a)				
1176	(a) in point (b) the terms '30 April' are replaced by '30 June'.		(a) in point (b) the terms '30 April' are replaced by ' ~~30 June~~ <u>1 July</u> '.	GA accepted. (a) in point (b) the terms '30 April' are replaced by ' ~~30 June~~ <u>1 July</u> '. Sequence 1
Article 2(5), point (b)				
1177	(b) the following point is inserted:		(b) the following point is inserted:	(b) the following point is inserted: Sequence 1
Article 2(5), point (b), amending provision, first paragraph				
1178	" (i) ensure that the findings and recommendations stemming from evaluations carried out in accordance with Article 39 are adequately followed up in investigations conducted by the European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF) and internal or		" (i) ensure ~~that the adequate follow-up to~~ findings and recommendations stemming from ~~evaluations carried out in accordance with Article 39 are adequately followed up in the~~ <u>internal or external audit reports</u>	GA accepted. " (i) ensure ~~that the adequate follow-up to~~ findings and recommendations stemming from ~~evaluations carried out in accordance with Article 39 are adequately followed up in the~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	external audits. "		<u>and evaluations, as well as from</u> investigations ~~conducted by~~ <u>of</u> the European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF) ~~and internal or external audits.~~ "	<u>internal or external audit reports and evaluations, as well as from</u> investigations ~~conducted by~~ <u>of</u> the European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF) ~~and internal or external audits.~~ " Sequence 1
Article 2(5a)				
1178a		<u>5a. In point (c) of Article 23(2), the first subparagraph is replaced by the following:</u> <u>"adopt by 31 October each year, and taking into account the opinion of the European Parliament, the Commission and the Member States, the work programme of the Agency for the coming year and forward it to the European Parliament, the Council, the Commission and the Member States."</u> Regulation (EC) No 768/2005 has been codified and repealed by Regulation (EU) 2019/473. Article 23 of Regulation (EC) No 768/2005 corresponds to Article 32 of Regulation (EU) 2019/473. EP AM 290, EX AMs 1079 and ENVI 131		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 1.12.2021. <u>5a. In point (c) of Article 32(2), the first subparagraph is replaced by the following:</u> <u>"(c) adopt, by 30 November each year, the Single Programming Document, containing, inter alia, the Agency's multiannual programming and annual programming for the following year."</u> Sequence 1
Article 2(5b)				
1178b				Agreed in line with the revised

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>5b. In point (c) of Article 23(2), the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:</u> <u>"The work programme shall contain the priorities of the Agency. It shall give priority to the duties of the Agency relating to control and surveillance programmes. It shall be adopted without prejudice to the annual Community budgetary procedure. In case the European Parliament or the Commission expresses, within 30 days from the date of adoption of the work programme, its disagreement with that programme, the Administrative Board shall re-examine the programme and adopt it, possibly amended, within a period of two months, in a second reading;"</u> Regulation (EC) No 768/2005 has been codified and repealed by Regulation (EU) 2019/473. Article 23 of Regulation (EC) No 768/2005 corresponds to Article 32 of Regulation (EU) 2019/473. EP AM 291, EX AMs 1080 and ENVI 132		mandate of 1.12.2021. <u>5b. In point (c) of Article 23(2), the second paragraph is replaced by the following:</u> <u>"The Single Programming Document shall contain the priorities of the Agency. It shall give priority to the duties of the Agency relating to control and inspection programmes. It shall be adopted without prejudice to the annual Union budgetary procedure. The Single Programming Document shall be adopted taking into account the opinion of the Commission and, as regards the multiannual programming, after having consulted the European Parliament and the Council. The Administrative Board shall forward the document to the European Parliament, to the Council and to the Commission without delay."</u> Sequence 1
Article 2(5c)				
1178c		<u>5c. in Article 24, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:</u> <u>"1. The Administrative Board shall</u>		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 1.12.2021. <u>5c. In Article 24, paragraph 1 is</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>be composed of representatives of Member States, six representatives of the Commission and representatives of the European Parliament. Each Member State shall be entitled to appoint one member. The European Parliament shall be entitled to appoint two representatives. The Member States, the Commission and the European Parliament shall appoint one alternate to each member who will represent the member in his/her absence."</u> Regulation (EC) No 768/2005 has been codified and repealed by Regulation (EU) 2019/473. Article 24(1) of Regulation (EC) No 768/2005 corresponds to Article 33(1) of Regulation (EU) 2019/473. EP AM 292, EX AM ENVI 133		<u>replaced by the following:</u> <u>1. The Administrative Board shall be composed of representatives of Member States, six representatives of the Commission and one representative of the European Parliament. Each Member State shall be entitled to appoint one member. The Member States, the Commission and the European Parliament shall appoint one alternate for each member to represent the member in his or her absence. Only representatives of the Member States and the Commission shall have the right to vote.</u> Sequence 1
Article 2(6)				
1179	(6) Article 26, is replaced by the following:		(6) Article ~~26~~ <u>35</u> , is replaced by the following:	GA accepted. (6) Article ~~26~~<u>35</u>, is replaced by the following: Sequence 1
Article 2(6), amending provision, first paragraph				
1180	" Article 26		" Article ~~26~~ <u>35</u>	GA accepted. "

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Article ~~26~~ ³⁵ Sequence 1
Article 2(6), amending provision, second paragraph				
1181	Meetings		Meetings	Meetings Sequence 1
Article 2(6), amending provision(1)				
1182	1. The meetings of the Administrative Board shall be convened by its Chairperson. The agenda shall be determined by the Chairperson, taking into account the proposals of members of the Administrative Board and the Executive Director of the Agency.		1. The meetings of the Administrative Board shall be convened by its Chairperson. The agenda shall be determined by the Chairperson, taking into account the proposals of members of the Administrative Board and the Executive Director of the Agency.	1. The meetings of the Administrative Board shall be convened by its Chairperson. The agenda shall be determined by the Chairperson, taking into account the proposals of members of the Administrative Board and the Executive Director of the Agency. Sequence 1
Article 2(6), amending provision(2)				
1183	2. The Executive Director and the representative appointed by the Advisory Board shall take part in the deliberations without the right to vote.		2. The Executive Director and the representative appointed by the Advisory Board shall take part in the deliberations without the right to vote.	2. The Executive Director and the representative appointed by the Advisory Board shall take part in the deliberations without the right to vote. Sequence 1
Article 2(6), amending provision(3)				
1184	3. The Administrative Board shall hold an ordinary meeting at least		3. The Administrative Board shall hold an ordinary meeting at least	3. The Administrative Board shall hold an ordinary meeting at least

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	once a year. In addition it shall meet on the initiative of the Chairperson or at the request of the Commission or of one-third of the Member States represented on the Administrative Board.		once a year. In addition it shall meet on the initiative of the Chairperson or at the request of the Commission or of one-third of the Member States represented on the Administrative Board.	once a year. In addition it shall meet on the initiative of the Chairperson or at the request of the Commission or of one-third of the Member States represented on the Administrative Board. Sequence 1
Article 2(6), amending provision(4)				
1185	4. The Administrative Board may invite a representative of relevant Union institutions to attend its meetings.		4. ~~The Administrative Board may invite a representative of relevant Union institutions to attend its meetings.~~	GA accepted. 4. ~~The Administrative Board may invite a representative of relevant Union institutions to attend its meetings.~~ Sequence 1
Article 2(6), amending provision(5)				
1186	5. The Administrative Board may invite any person whose opinion may be of interest to attend its meetings as an observer.		5. The Administrative Board may invite <u>a representative of relevant Union institutions or</u> any person whose opinion may be of interest to attend its meetings as an observer.	GA accepted. 5. The Administrative Board may invite <u>a representative of relevant Union institutions or</u> any person whose opinion may be of interest to attend its meetings as an observer. Sequence 1
Article 2(6), amending provision(6)				
1187	6. When there is a matter of confidentiality or conflict of interest, the Administrative Board may decide to examine specific items of its agenda without the presence of		6. When there is a matter of confidentiality or conflict of interest, the Administrative Board may decide to examine specific items of its agenda without the presence of	GA accepted. 6. When there is a matter of confidentiality or conflict of interest, the Administrative Board may decide to examine specific items of

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	the representative appointed by the Advisory Board, the representatives appointed by relevant Union institutions as referred to in paragraph 4 and the person(s) referred to in paragraph 5. Detailed rules for the application of this provision may be laid down in the rules of procedure.		the representative appointed by the Advisory Board, the representatives appointed by relevant Union institutions ~~as referred to in paragraph 4~~ and the person(s) referred to in paragraph 5. Detailed rules for the application of this provision may be laid down in the rules of procedure.	its agenda without the presence of the representative appointed by the Advisory Board, the representatives appointed by relevant Union institutions ~~as referred to in paragraph 4~~ and the person(s) referred to in paragraph 5. Detailed rules for the application of this provision may be laid down in the rules of procedure. Sequence 1
Article 2(6), amending provision(7)				
1188	7. The members of the Administrative Board may, subject to the provisions of its rules of procedure, be assisted by advisers or experts.		7. The members of the Administrative Board may, subject to the provisions of its rules of procedure, be assisted by advisers or experts.	7. The members of the Administrative Board may, subject to the provisions of its rules of procedure, be assisted by advisers or experts. Sequence 1
Article 2(6), amending provision(8)				
1189	8. The secretariat for the Administrative Board shall be provided by the Agency. "		8. The secretariat for the Administrative Board shall be provided by the Agency. "	8. The secretariat for the Administrative Board shall be provided by the Agency. " Sequence 1
Article 2(7)				
1190	(7) in Article 29(3), point (a) is replaced by the following:		(7) in Article ~~29(3)~~ 38(3), point (a) is replaced by the following:	GA accepted. (7) in Article ~~29(3)~~ 38(3), point (a) is replaced by the following:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 1
Article 2(7), amending provision, first paragraph				
1191	" (a) he/she shall prepare the draft annual work programme and the draft multiannual work programme and submit them to the Administrative Board after consultation with the Commission and the Member States. He/she shall take the necessary steps for the implementation of the work programme and multiannual work programme within the limits specified by this Regulation, its implementing rules and any applicable law; "	" (a) he/she shall prepare the draft annual work programme and the draft multiannual work programme and submit them to the Administrative Board after consultation with the <u>European Parliament, the</u> Commission and the Member States. He/she shall take the necessary steps for the implementation of the work programme and multiannual work programme within the limits specified by this Regulation, its implementing rules and any applicable law; " Regulation (EC) No 768/2005 has been codified and repealed by Regulation (EU) 2019/473. Article 29 of Regulation (EC) No 768/2005 corresponds to Article 38 of Regulation (EU) 2019/473. EP AM 293, EX ENVI 134	" (a) he/she shall prepare the draft annual work programme and the draft multiannual work programme and submit them to the Administrative Board after consultation with the Commission and the Member States. He/she shall take the necessary steps for the implementation of the work programme and multiannual work programme within the limits specified by this Regulation, its implementing rules and any applicable law; "	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 1.12.2023. " (a) ~~he/she~~ <u>"(a) he or she</u> shall prepare the draft ~~annual work programme and the draft multiannual work programme and submit them~~ <u>Single Programming Document and submit it to the Administrative Board for endorsement before that draft is sent</u> to the ~~Administrative Board after consultation with~~ <u>European Parliament, to the Council and to the Commission and the Member States. He/she</u> <u>by 31 January. He or she</u> shall take the necessary steps for the implementation of the ~~work programme and multiannual work programme~~ <u>Single Programming Document</u> within the limits specified by this Regulation, its implementing rules and any applicable law;" " Sequence 1
Article 2(8)				
1192	(8) in Article 35, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:		(8) in Article ~~35~~<u>44</u>, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	GA accepted. (8) in Article ~~35~~<u>44</u>, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 1
Article 2(8), amending provision(1)				
1193	" 1. The revenue of the Agency shall consist, without prejudice to other types of income, of:		" 1. The revenue of the Agency shall consist, without prejudice to other types of income, of:	" 1. The revenue of the Agency shall consist, without prejudice to other types of income, of: Sequence 1
Article 2(8), amending provision(1), point (a)				
1194	(a) a contribution from the Union entered in the general budget of the European Union (Commission section);		(a) a contribution from the Union entered in the general budget of the European Union (Commission section);	(a) a contribution from the Union entered in the general budget of the European Union (Commission section); Sequence 1
Article 2(8), amending provision(1), point (b)				
1195	(b) charges for services provided by the Agency to Member States in accordance with Article 6;		(b) charges for services provided by the Agency to Member States in accordance with Article 6;	(b) charges for services provided by the Agency to Member States in accordance with Article 6; Sequence 1
Article 2(8), amending provision(1), point (c)				
1196	(c) charges for publications, training and/or any other services provided by the Agency;		(c) charges for publications, training and/or any other services provided by the Agency;	(c) charges for publications, training and/or any other services provided by the Agency; Sequence 1
Article 2(8), amending provision(1), point (c1)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
1196a			<u>(c1) charges for services provided by the Agency to the European Border and Coast Guard Agency and the European Maritime Safety Agency, in the framework of the European cooperation on coast guard functions laid down in Article 8.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(c1) charges for services provided by the Agency to the European Border and Coast Guard Agency and the European Maritime Safety Agency, in the framework of the European cooperation on coast guard functions laid down in Article 8.</u> Sequence 1
Article 2(8), amending provision(1), point (d)				
1197	(d) Union funding in the form of delegation agreements or ad-hoc grants in accordance with the Agency's financial rules referred to in Article 38 and with the provision of the relevant instruments supporting the policies of the Union. "		(d) Union funding in the form of delegation agreements or ad-hoc grants in accordance with the Agency's financial rules referred to in Article ~~38~~ <u>47</u> and with the provision of the relevant instruments supporting the policies of the Union. "	GA accepted. (d) Union funding in the form of delegation agreements or ad-hoc grants in accordance with the Agency's financial rules referred to in Article ~~38~~ <u>47</u> and with the provision of the relevant instruments supporting the policies of the Union. " Sequence 1
Article 2(9)				
1198	(9) Article 39 is replaced by the following:		(9) Article ~~39~~ <u>48</u> is replaced by the following:	GA accepted. (9) Article ~~39~~ <u>48</u> is replaced by the following: Sequence 1
Article 2(9), amending provision, first paragraph				
1199	"		"	GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	Article 39		Article ~~39~~ ⁴⁸	" Article ~~39~~ ⁴⁸ Sequence 1
Article 2(9), amending provision, second paragraph				
1200	Evaluation		Evaluation	Evaluation Sequence 1
Article 2(9), amending provision(1)				
1201	1. Within five years from the date of the Agency having taken up its responsibilities, and every five years thereafter, an evaluation of the Agency shall be performed. The Commission shall commission an independent external evaluation to assess in particular:		1. ~~Within five years from the date of the Agency having taken up its responsibilities, and~~ <u>At regular intervals, and at least</u> every five years ~~thereafter, an evaluation of the Agency shall be performed.~~ the Commission shall <u>carry out an</u> ~~commission an independent external~~ evaluation to assess in particular:	GA accepted. 1. ~~Within five years from the date of the Agency having taken up its responsibilities, and~~ <u>At regular intervals, and at least</u> every five years ~~thereafter, an evaluation of the Agency shall be performed.~~ the Commission shall <u>carry out an</u> ~~commission an independent external~~ evaluation to assess in particular: Sequence 1
Article 2(9), amending provision(1), point (a)				
1202	(a) the results achieved by the Agency having regard to its objectives, mission and tasks;		(a) the results achieved by the Agency having regard to its objectives, mission and tasks;	(a) the results achieved by the Agency having regard to its objectives, mission and tasks; Sequence 1
Article 2(9), amending provision(1), point (b)				
1203	(b) the impact, effectiveness and		(b) the impact, effectiveness and	(b) the impact, effectiveness and

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	efficiency of the Agency's performance and its working practices in relation to its objectives, mission and tasks.		efficiency of the Agency's performance and its working practices in relation to its objectives, mission and tasks.	efficiency of the Agency's performance and its working practices in relation to its objectives, mission and tasks. Sequence 1
Article 2(9), amending provision, third paragraph				
1203a			<u>1a. The Commission shall consult the Administrative Board on the terms of reference for each evaluation.</u>	GA accepted. <u>1a. The Commission shall consult the Administrative Board on the terms of reference for each evaluation.</u> Sequence 1
Article 2(9), amending provision(2)				
1204	2. The Commission shall send the evaluation report together with its conclusions on the report to the European Parliament, to the Council and to the Administrative Board. The Administrative board may issue recommendations regarding changes to this Regulation to the Commission. The evaluation report and the conclusions on the report shall be made public. "		2. The Commission shall send the evaluation report together with its conclusions on the report to the European Parliament, to the Council and to the Administrative Board. The Administrative Board may issue recommendations regarding changes to this Regulation to the Commission. The evaluation report and the conclusions on the report shall be made public. "	2. The Commission shall send the evaluation report together with its conclusions on the report to the European Parliament, to the Council and to the Administrative Board. The Administrative board may issue recommendations regarding changes to this Regulation to the Commission. The evaluation report and the conclusions on the report shall be made public. " Sequence 1
Article 3				
1205	Article 3		Article 3	Article 3

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	Amendments to Regulation (EC) No 1967/2006		Amendments to Regulation (EC) No 1967/2006	Amendments to Regulation (EC) No 1967/2006 Sequence 11
Article 3, first paragraph				
1206	Regulation (EC) No 1967/2006 is amended as follows:		Regulation (EC) No 1967/2006 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EC) No 1967/2006 is amended as follows: Sequence 11
Article 3, first paragraph, point (1)				
1207	(1) in Article 17, paragraphs 2 to 6 are deleted.		(1) in Article 17, paragraphs 2 to 6 are deleted.	Flexibility to accept the following change: (1) in Article 17, paragraphs 2, 3, 5 and 6 are deleted. Sequence 11
Article 3, first paragraph, point (2)				
1208	(2) in Article 20(1), the second sentence is deleted.		(2) in Article 20(1), the second sentence is deleted.	(2) in Article 20(1), the second sentence is deleted. Sequence 11
Article 3, first paragraph, point (3)				
1209	(3) Article 21 is deleted.		(3) Article 21 is deleted.	(3) Article 21 is deleted. Sequence 11
Article 4				
1210				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	Article 4 Amendments to Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008		Article 4 Amendments to Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008	Article 4 Amendments to Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008
Article 4, first paragraph				
1211	Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 is amended as follows:		Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 is amended as follows:
Article 4, first paragraph, point (1)				
1212	(1) In the title of the Regulation, in the Articles, in the headings of Articles and Chapters and in the Annexes, the noun 'Community' or the corresponding adjective is replaced by 'Union', with any grammatical changes being made.		(1) In the title of the Regulation, in the Articles, in the headings of Articles and Chapters and in the Annexes, the noun 'Community' or the corresponding adjective is replaced by 'Union', with any grammatical changes being made.	(1) In the title of the Regulation, in the Articles, in the headings of Articles and Chapters and in the Annexes, the noun 'Community' or the corresponding adjective is replaced by 'Union', with any grammatical changes being made.
Article 4, first paragraph, point (2)				
1213	(2) in Article 2, point 17 is replaced by the following:		(2) in Article 2, point 17 is replaced by the following:	(2) in Article 2, point 17 is replaced by the following:
Article 4, first paragraph, point (2), amending provision(17)				
1214	" 17. 'sighting' means any observation by a Member State's competent authority responsible for inspection at sea, or by the master of a Community or third country fishing vessel of a fishing vessel		" 17. 'sighting' means any observation by a Member State's competent authority responsible for inspection at sea, or by the master of a ~~Community~~ <u>Union</u> or third country fishing vessel of a fishing	Defend GA.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	engaged in activities that may be considered as IUU fishing in accordance with the provisions of Article 3. "		vessel engaged in activities that may be considered as IUU fishing in accordance with the provisions of Article 3. "	
Article 4, first paragraph, point (3)				
1215	(3) Article 3 is replaced as follows:		(3) Article 3 is replaced as follows:	(3) Article 3 is replaced as follows: Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, first paragraph				
1216	" Article 3		" Article 3	" Article 3 Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, second paragraph				
1217	Fishing vessels engaged in IUU fishing		Fishing vessels engaged in IUU fishing	Fishing vessels engaged in IUU fishing Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, third paragraph				
1218	A fishing vessel shall be presumed to be engaged in IUU fishing if it is shown that, contrary to the conservation and management measures applicable in the fishing area concerned, it carried out one or more activities:		A fishing vessel shall be ~~presumed~~ ~~to be considered to have been~~ engaged in IUU fishing if it is ~~shown~~ <u>confirmed</u> that, contrary to the conservation and management measures applicable in the fishing area concerned, it carried out one or more activities:	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. A fishing vessel shall be presumed to be engaged in IUU fishing if ~~it is shown that~~ , contrary to the conservation and management measures applicable in the fishing area concerned, it carried out one or

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				more activities: " Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, third paragraph, first indent				
1219	- listed in points from (a) to (n) of Article 90(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009, or		- listed in points from ~~(a) to (n)~~ <u>(b) to (l)</u> of Article 90(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009, or	Flexibility to adjust references. Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, third paragraph, second indent				
1220	- considered as serious infringements pursuant to points (a), (c), (e), (f) and (i) of Article 90(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. "		- considered as serious infringements pursuant to points <u>(ab), (ac), (a), (d)</u> ~~(a), (e)~~ , (e), (f), <u>(h), (i), (j) and (l)</u> ~~and (i)~~ of Article 90(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. "	Flexibility to adjust references. Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (4)				
1221	(4) Article 10 is replaced by the following:		(4) Article 10 is replaced by the following:	(4) Article 10 is replaced by the following: Sequence 6
Article 4, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, first paragraph				
1222	" Article 10		" Article 10	" Article 10 Sequence 6
Article 4, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, second paragraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
1223	Inspection procedure		Inspection procedure	Inspection procedure Sequence 6
Article 4, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, third paragraph				
1224	For the purpose of verifying compliance with applicable laws, regulations and relevant international conservation and management measures, Member States shall apply the provisions of Chapter I of Title VII of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. "		For the purpose of verifying compliance with applicable laws, regulations and relevant international conservation and management measures, Member States shall apply the provisions of Chapter I of Title VII of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. "	For the purpose of verifying compliance with applicable laws, regulations and relevant international conservation and management measures, Member States shall apply the provisions of Chapter I of Title VII of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. " Sequence 6
Article 4, first paragraph, point (5)				
1225	(5) in Article 11, paragraphs 1 and 2 are replaced by the following:		(5) in Article 11, paragraphs 1 and 2 are replaced by the following:	(5) in Article 11, paragraphs 1 and 2 are replaced by the following: Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision(1)				
1226	" 1. If the information collected during the inspection provides evidence that leads the official to believe that a fishing vessel has engaged in IUU fishing in accordance with Article 3, the official shall:		" 1. If the information collected during the inspection <u>or any other relevant data or information</u> provides evidence that leads the official to believe that a fishing vessel has engaged in IUU fishing in accordance with Article 3, the official shall <u>carry out the duties</u>	GA accepted. " 1. If the information collected during the inspection <u>or any other relevant data or information</u> provides evidence that leads the official to believe that a fishing vessel has engaged in IUU fishing in accordance with Article 3, the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>set out in Article 82 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.</u>	official shall ~~carry out the duties set out in Article 82 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.~~ Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision(1), point (1)				
1227	(1) record the suspected infringement in the inspection report;		(1) ~~record the suspected infringement in the inspection report;~~	GA accepted. (1) ~~record the suspected infringement in the inspection report;~~ Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision(1), point (2)				
1228	(2) take all necessary action to ensure safekeeping of the evidence pertaining to such suspected infringement;		(2) ~~take all necessary action to ensure safekeeping of the evidence pertaining to such suspected infringement;~~	GA accepted. (2) ~~take all necessary action to ensure safekeeping of the evidence pertaining to such suspected infringement;~~ Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision(1), point (3)				
1229	(3) immediately forward the inspection report to the competent authority.		(3) ~~immediately forward the inspection report to the competent authority.~~	GA accepted. (3) ~~immediately forward the inspection report to the competent authority.~~ Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (5), amending provision(2)				
1230	2. If the results of the inspection		2. If the results of the inspection	2. If the results of the inspection

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	provide evidence that a third country fishing vessel has engaged in IUU fishing in accordance with Article 3, the competent authority of the port Member State shall not authorise such vessels to land or tranship their catch or to have access to port services. "		provide evidence that a third country fishing vessel has engaged in IUU fishing in accordance with Article 3, the competent authority of the port Member State shall not authorise such vessels to land or tranship their catch or to have access to port services. "	provide evidence that a third country fishing vessel has engaged in IUU fishing in accordance with Article 3, the competent authority of the port Member State shall not authorise such vessels to land or tranship their catch or to have access to port services. " Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (5a)				
1230a				Flexibility to accept the following text: <u>(5a) The heading of Chapter III is replaced as follows:</u> <u>"Catch certification scheme for fishery products"</u> Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (5b)				
1230b				Flexibility to accept the following text: <u>(5b) In Article 12, paragraph 5 is deleted</u> Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6)				
1231	(6) the following Articles 12a to 12e		(6) the following Articles 12a to 12e	(6) the following Articles 12a to 12e

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	are inserted:		are inserted:	are inserted: Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, first paragraph				
1232	" Article 12a		" Article 12a	" Article 12a Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, second paragraph				
1233	Integrated computerised information exchange, management and storage, submission, validation and quantity management under the Catch Certification Scheme for importation and exportation of fishery products (CATCH)		Integrated computerised information exchange, management and storage, submission, validation and quantity management under the Catch Certification Scheme for importation and exportation of fishery products (CATCH)	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 1.12.2021. Integrated computerised information exchange, management and storage, submission, validation and quantity management under the Catch Certification Scheme ~~for importation and exportation of fishery products~~ (CATCH) Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(1)				
1234	1. For the purpose of allowing the integrated management, handling, storage and exchange of information and documents relevant for official checks, verifications, controls and other relevant official activities concerning importation and exportation of fishery products, a digital information management system (CATCH) for the Catch		1. For the purpose of allowing the integrated management, handling, storage and exchange of information and documents relevant for official checks, verifications, controls and other relevant official activities concerning importation and ~~exportation~~ <u>re-exportation</u> of fishery products, a digital information management system (CATCH) for	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 1.12.2021. 1. For the purpose of allowing the integrated management, handling, storage and exchange of information and documents relevant for official checks, verifications, controls and other relevant official activities concerning importation, <u>re-exportation and, where relevant,</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	Certification Scheme shall be established by the Commission in line with Articles 12b to 12d. The CATCH shall be integrated in the Information Management System for Official Controls (IMSOC) established by Regulation 2017/625(*).		the Catch Certification Scheme shall be established by the Commission in line with Articles 12b to 12d. The CATCH shall be integrated in ~~the Information Management System for Official Controls (IMSOC)~~ <u>referred to in Regulation (EU) 2017/625(2017/625(*))</u> .	~~and~~ exportation of fishery products, a digital information management system (CATCH) for the Catch Certification Scheme shall be established by the Commission in line with Articles 12b to 12d. The CATCH shall be integrated in <u>TRACES referred to in Regulation (EU) the Information Management System for Official Controls (IMSOC) established by Regulation 2017/625(2017/625(*))</u> . Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(2)				
1235	2. All exchanges of information in relation to the importation of fishery products and related checks, risk management, verifications and controls, documents such as importer declarations, catch certificates, declarations and authorisations of transshipments, processing statements, applications or decisions, between the importer and the competent authorities of Member States, between Member States competent authorities or between Member States competent authorities and the Commission as foreseen in this Regulation, shall be made using CATCH.		2. ~~All~~ Exchanges of information <u>and data</u> in relation to the importation <u>and re-exportation</u> of fishery products and related checks, risk management, verifications and controls, documents <u>referred to in this Chapter</u> such as importer declarations, catch certificates, ~~declarations and authorisations of transshipments, processing re-export certificates~~ statements, applications or decisions, between the importer <u>and re-exporter</u> and the competent authorities of Member States, between Member States competent authorities or between Member States competent authorities and the Commission as foreseen in this Regulation, shall be made using	Flexibility to accept the following text: 2. ~~All~~ Exchanges of information <u>and data</u> in relation to the importation, <u>re-exportation and, where relevant, exportation</u> of fishery products and related checks, risk management, verifications and controls, documents <u>referred to in this Chapter</u> such as importer declarations, catch certificates, ~~declarations and authorisations of transshipments re-export certificates, processing~~ statements, applications or decisions, between the importer, <u>re-exporter and, where relevant, exporter</u> and the competent authorities of Member States, between Member States competent

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			CATCH.	authorities or between Member States competent authorities and the Commission as foreseen in this Regulation, shall be made using CATCH. Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(3)				
1236	3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with the Article 54b concerning the cases where, and the conditions under which, temporary exemptions from the application of paragraph 3 of this Article can be established.		3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with the Article 54b concerning the cases where, and the conditions under which, temporary exemptions from the application of paragraph 32 of this Article can be established.	3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with the Article 54b concerning the cases where, and the conditions under which, temporary exemptions from the application of paragraph 32 of this Article can be established. Sequence 5 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(4)				
1237	4. Member States' competent authorities shall use the information submitted by importers by use of the CATCH, as established under paragraph 16(1), for quantity management as well as, based on risk management, for carrying out their checks and verifications and for taking decisions as established under this Chapter and delegated and implementing acts referred to in this Chapter and in Article 54a of this Regulation.		4. Member States' competent authorities shall use the information submitted by importers by use of the CATCH, as established under ~~paragraph~~ Article 16(1), for quantity management as well as, based on risk management, for carrying out their checks and verifications and for taking decisions as established under this Chapter and delegated and implementing acts referred to in this Chapter and in Article 54a of this Regulation.	GA accepted. 4. Member States' competent authorities shall use the information submitted by importers by use of the CATCH, as established under ~~paragraph~~ Article 16(1), for quantity management as well as, based on risk management, for carrying out their checks and verifications and for taking decisions as established under this Chapter and delegated and implementing acts referred to in this Chapter and in

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Article 54a of this Regulation. Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, seventh paragraph				
1238	Article 12b		Article 12b	Article 12b Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, eighth paragraph				
1239	General functionalities of the CATCH		General functionalities of the CATCH	General functionalities of the CATCH Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(1)				
1240	The CATCH shall:		1. The CATCH shall:	1. The CATCH shall: Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(1)(a)				
1241	(a) allow for the computerised submission, handling, management and exchange of information, data and documents necessary for the performance of checks, risk management, verifications, controls and decisions as referred to in this Chapter, the related rules in Commission Regulation (EC) No. 1010/2009 and delegated and implementing acts referred to in this		(a) allow for the computerised submission, handling, management and exchange of information, data and documents necessary for the performance of checks, risk management, verifications, controls, quantity management and decisions as referred to in this Chapter; ~~and the related rules in Commission Regulation (EC) No. 1010/2009 and~~ delegated and implementing acts	GA accepted. (a) allow for the computerised submission, handling, management and exchange of information, data and documents necessary for the performance of checks, risk management, verifications, controls, quantity management and decisions as referred to in this Chapter; ~~and the related rules in Commission Regulation (EC) No. 1010/2009 and~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	Chapter and in Article 54a of this Regulation, among Member States' competent authorities, between Member States' competent authorities and the Commission and, where appropriate, between Member States' competent authorities and the Commission with competent authorities of flag States, countries of processing and other third countries concerned, importers and exporters;		referred to in this Chapter and in Article 54a of this Regulation, among Member States' competent authorities, between Member States' competent authorities and the Commission and, where appropriate, between Member States' competent authorities ~~and the Commission~~ , with competent authorities of flag States, countries of processing and other third countries concerned, importers and exporters;	delegated and implementing acts referred to in this Chapter and in Article 54a of this Regulation, among Member States' competent authorities, between Member States' competent authorities and the Commission and, where appropriate, between Member States' competent authorities ~~and the Commission~~ , with competent authorities of flag States, countries of processing and other third countries concerned, importers and exporters; Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(1)(b)				
1242	(b) provide for a quantity management mechanism, which ensures that the product weight declared by the importers for imports under one catch certificate are not higher than the weight recorded and validated in such catch certificate;		(b) provide for a quantity management mechanism, which ensures that the ~~product~~ -weight ~~declared by the importers for imports~~ <u>of the raw material for one or several importations</u> under one <u>single</u> catch certificate ~~are~~ <u>is</u> not higher than the weight ~~recorded and~~ validated in such ~~catch~~ certificate;	(b) provide for a quantity management mechanism, which ensures that the ~~product~~ -weight ~~declared by the importers for imports~~ <u>of the raw material for one or several importations</u> under one <u>single</u> catch certificate ~~are~~ <u>is</u> not higher than the weight ~~recorded and~~ validated in such ~~catch~~ certificate; Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(1)(c)				
1243	(c) provide for the possibility of exchange of information, data and documents relevant for the		(c) <u>by ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation]</u> provide for the possibility of	GA accepted. (c) <u>by ... [24 months after the date of application of this Regulation]</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	importation and exportation of fishery products in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter and delegated and implementing acts referred to in this Chapter and in Article 54a of this Regulation, with other Member States' authorities and with Member States' customs authorities through the EU Single Window;		exchange of information, data and documents relevant for the importation and ~~exportation~~ <u>re-exportation</u> of fishery products in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter and <u>the related</u> ~~referred to in this Chapter and in Article 54a of this Regulation,~~ with other Member States' authorities and with Member States' customs authorities through the EU Single Window;	provide for the possibility of exchange of information, data and documents relevant for the importation and ~~exportation~~ <u>re-exportation</u> of fishery products in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter and <u>the related</u> ~~referred to in this Chapter and in Article 54a of this Regulation,~~ with other Member States' authorities and with Member States' customs authorities through the EU Single Window; Sequence 5 Entry into force
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(1)(d)				
1244	(d) provide for the possibility of electronic risk management and analysis.		(d) provide for the possibility of electronic risk management and analysis.	(d) provide for the possibility of electronic risk management and analysis. Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(2)				
1244a			<u>2. The CATCH may interoperate with other systems relevant for the fight against IUU fishing, including through an interface with existing and fully functioning national IT-systems.</u>	GA accepted. <u>2. The CATCH may interoperate with other systems relevant for the fight against IUU fishing, including through an interface with existing and fully functioning national IT-systems.</u> Sequence 5

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, tenth paragraph				
1245	Article 12c		Article 12c	Article 12c Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, eleventh paragraph				
1246	The functioning of the CATCH		The functioning of the CATCH	The functioning of the CATCH Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, twelfth paragraph				
1247	In accordance with the rules laid down for IMSOC, the Commission may adopt implementing acts for the functioning of the CATCH which lay down:		In accordance with the rules laid down for ~~IMSOC~~ <u>TRACES</u> , the Commission may adopt implementing acts for the functioning of the CATCH which lay down:	GA accepted. In accordance with the rules laid down for ~~IMSOC~~ <u>TRACES</u> , the Commission may adopt implementing acts for the functioning of the CATCH which lay down: Sequence 5 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, twelfth paragraph, point (a)				
1248	(a) the technical specifications of the CATCH as a system component of IMSOC, including the electronic data exchange mechanism for exchanges with existing national systems, identification of applicable standards, definition of message structures, data dictionaries, exchange of protocols and procedures;		(a) the technical specifications of the CATCH as a system component of ~~IMSOC~~ <u>TRACES</u> , including the electronic data exchange mechanism for exchanges with existing national <u>and other</u> systems, identification of applicable standards, definition of message structures, <u>access condition</u> , data dictionaries, exchange of protocols and	GA accepted. (a) the technical specifications of the CATCH as a system component of ~~IMSOC~~ <u>TRACES</u> , including the electronic data exchange mechanism for exchanges with existing national <u>and other</u> systems, identification of applicable standards, definition of message structures, <u>access condition</u> , data dictionaries,

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			procedures;	exchange of protocols and procedures; Sequence 5 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, twelfth paragraph, point (b)				
1249	(b) the specific rules for the functioning of the CATCH and of its system components to ensure protection of personal data and security of exchange of information;		(b) the specific rules for the functioning of the CATCH and of its system components to ensure protection of personal data and security of exchange of information;	(b) the specific rules for the functioning of the CATCH and of its system components to ensure protection of personal data and security of exchange of information; Sequence 5 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, twelfth paragraph, point (c)				
1250	(c) contingency arrangements to be applied in the event of unavailability of any of the functionalities of the CATCH;		(c) contingency arrangements to be applied in the event of unavailability of any of the functionalities of the CATCH;	(c) contingency arrangements to be applied in the event of unavailability of any of the functionalities of the CATCH; Sequence 5 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, twelfth paragraph, point (d)				
1251	(d) the cases where, and the conditions under which, the third countries and regional fisheries management organisations referred to in Article 13 of this Regulation may be granted partial access to the functionalities of the CATCH and the practical arrangements of such		(d) the cases where, and the conditions under which, the third countries and regional fisheries management organisations referred to in Article 13 of this Regulation <u>or other international organisations</u> may be granted partial access to the functionalities of the CATCH and	GA accepted. (d) the cases where, and the conditions under which, the third countries and regional fisheries management organisations referred to in Article 13 of this Regulation <u>or other international organisations</u> may be granted partial access to the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	access;		the ~~practical arrangements~~ <u>technical specifications</u> of such access;	functionalities of the CATCH and the ~~practical arrangements~~ <u>technical specifications</u> of such access; Sequence 5 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, twelfth paragraph, point (e)				
1252	(e) the rules under which electronic documents, including the electronic signature, validated or endorsed by the competent authorities of third countries can be accepted by the competent authorities;		(e) the rules under which electronic documents, ~~including the electronic signature, are validated or endorsed by the competent authorities of third countries can be accepted by the competent authorities~~ <u>in accordance with the Regulation (EU) 2014/910;</u>	GA accepted. (e) the rules under which electronic documents, ~~including the electronic signature, are validated or endorsed by the competent authorities of third countries can be accepted by the competent authorities~~ <u>in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2014/910;</u> Sequence 5 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, twelfth paragraph, point (f)				
1253	(f) the templates, forms and rules, including for electronic formats, for the issuance of official documents foreseen under this Regulation, other than the specimen foreseen in Annex II and its Appendix as well as the form foreseen in Annex IV of this Regulation.		(f) the templates, forms and rules, including for electronic formats, for the issuance of official documents foreseen under this Regulation, other than the specimen foreseen in ~~Annex II and its Appendix as well as the form foreseen in Annex IV of this Regulation. this Chapter and related Annexes~~	Flexibility to accept the following text: (f) the templates, forms and rules, including for electronic formats, for the issuance of official documents foreseen under this Regulation, other than ~~the specimen~~ <u>those</u> foreseen in ~~Annex II and its Appendix as well as the form foreseen in Annex IV of this Regulation. this Chapter and related Annexes~~ Sequence 5 Implementing

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				act/Delegated act
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, thirteenth paragraph				
1254	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 54(2).		Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 54(2).	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 54(2). Sequence 5 Implementing act/Delegated act
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, fourteenth paragraph				
1255	Article 12d		Article 12d	Article 12d Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, fifteenth paragraph				
1256	Protection of personal data		Protection of personal data	Protection of personal data Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(1)				
1257	1. Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council(**) and Regulation (EU) 2018/XX of the European Parliament and of the Council(***) shall apply to the extent that the information processed through the CATCH contains personal data as defined in Article 4(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/679.		1. Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council(**) and Regulation (EU) 2018/XX of the European Parliament and of the Council(***) shall apply to the extent that the information processed through the CATCH contains personal data as defined in Article 4(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/679.	Flexibility to accept the following text: 1. Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council(**) and Regulation (EU) ~~2018/XX~~ 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council(***) shall apply to the extent that the information processed through the CATCH contains personal data as defined in Article 4(1) of Regulation

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				(EU) 2016/679. Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(2)				
1258	2. In relation to their responsibilities to transmit the relevant information to the CATCH and the processing of any personal data that might result from that activity, the competent authorities of the Member States shall be regarded as controllers as defined in Article 4(7) of Regulation (EU) 2016/679.		2. In relation to their responsibilities to transmit the relevant information to the CATCH and the processing of any personal data that might result from that activity, the competent authorities of the Member States shall be regarded as controllers as defined in Article 4(7) of Regulation (EU) 2016/679.	2. In relation to their responsibilities to transmit the relevant information to the CATCH and the processing of any personal data that might result from that activity, the competent authorities of the Member States shall be regarded as controllers as defined in Article 4(7) of Regulation (EU) 2016/679. Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(3), first subparagraph				
1259	3. The Commission shall be regarded as controller as defined in point (b) of Article 3(2) of Regulation (EU) 2018/XX in relation to its responsibility to manage the CATCH and the processing of any personal data that might result from that activity.		3. The Commission shall be regarded as controller as defined in point ~~(b)~~ (8) of Article ~~3(2)~~ 3 of Regulation (EU) ~~2018/XX~~ 2018/1725 in relation to its responsibility to manage the CATCH and the processing of any personal data that might result from that activity.	GA accepted. 3. The Commission shall be regarded as controller as defined in point ~~(b)~~ (8) of Article ~~3(2)~~ 3 of Regulation (EU) ~~2018/XX~~ 2018/1725 in relation to its responsibility to manage the CATCH and the processing of any personal data that might result from that activity. Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision(3), second subparagraph				
1260	Member States and the Commission shall ensure that the CATCH complies with the rules on personal		Member States and the Commission shall ensure that the CATCH complies with the rules on personal	Member States and the Commission shall ensure that the CATCH complies with the rules on personal

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	data protection established under Articles 134 and 135 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.		data protection established under Articles 134 and 135 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.	data protection established under Articles 134 and 135 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625. Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, nineteenth paragraph				
1261	Article 12e		Article 12e	Article 12e Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (6), amending provision, twentieth paragraph				
1262	Data security "		Data security "	Data security " Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (7)				
1263	(7) Member States and the Commission shall ensure that the CATCH complies with the rules on data security established under Articles 134 and 136 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.		(7) Member States and the Commission shall ensure that the CATCH complies with the rules on data security established under Articles 134 and 136 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.	(7) Member States and the Commission shall ensure that the CATCH complies with the rules on data security established under Articles 134 and 136 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625. Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (7a)				
1263a			(7a) in Article 14, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	GA accepted. (7a) in Article 14, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (7a), amending provision(1), introductory part				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
1263b			" <u>1. In order to import fishery products transported in the same form to the Union from a third country other than the flag State or State of processing referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, the importer shall submit to the authorities of the Member States of importation:</u>	GA accepted. " <u>1. In order to import fishery products transported in the same form to the Union from a third country other than the flag State or State of processing referred to in paragraph 2, the importer shall submit to the authorities of the Member States of importation:</u> Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (7a), amending provision(1)(a)				
1263c			<u>(a) the catch certificate(s) validated by the flag State and, if relevant, the statement endorsed referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, as follows:</u>	GA accepted. <u>(a) the catch certificate(s) validated by the flag State and, if relevant, the statement endorsed referred to in paragraph 2, as follows:</u> Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (7a), amending provision(1)(a)(i)				
1263d			<u>(i) the original catch certificate(s) and, if relevant, the original of the statement referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, of the fishery products concerned if the total consignment is exported; or</u>	GA accepted. <u>(i) the original catch certificate(s) and, if relevant, the original of the statement referred to in paragraph 2, of the fishery products concerned if the total consignment is exported; or</u> Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (7a), amending provision(1)(a)(ii)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
1263e			<u>(ii) a copy of the original catch certificate(s) and, if relevant, a copy of the statement referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article where only a part of the fishery products concerned is exported in the consignment; and</u>	GA accepted. <u>(ii) a copy of the original catch certificate(s) and, if relevant, a copy of the statement referred to in paragraph 2 where only a part of the fishery products concerned is exported in the consignment; and</u> Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (7a), amending provision(1)(b)				
1263f			<u>(b) documented evidence that the fishery products did not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good and genuine condition, and remained under the surveillance of the competent authorities in that third country.</u>	GA accepted. <u>(b) documented evidence that the fishery products did not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good and genuine condition, and remained under the surveillance of the competent authorities in that third country.</u> Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (7a), amending provision, first paragraph				
1263g			<u>(c) Documented evidence shall be provided by means of:</u>	GA accepted. <u>(c) Documented evidence shall be provided by means of:</u> Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (7a), amending provision(1)(b)(i)				
1263h			<u>(i) if the whole consignment related</u>	GA accepted.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>to a catch certificate and, if relevant, to the statement referred to in paragraph 2 is exported, the single transport document issued to cover the passage from the territory of the flag State or processing State through that third country; or</u>	<u>(i) if the whole consignment related to a catch certificate and, if relevant, to the statement referred to in paragraph 2 is exported, the single transport document issued to cover the passage from the territory of the flag State or processing State through that third country; or</u> Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (7a), amending provision(1)(b)(ii)				
1263i			<u>(ii) if the original consignment related to a catch certificate and, if relevant, to the statement referred to in paragraph 2 is split, a document issued by the competent authorities of that third country:</u>	Flexibility to accept the following text: <u>(ii) if the original consignment related to a catch certificate and, if relevant, to the statement referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article is split, a document validated by the competent authorities of that third country, using the template referred to in Article 54a, which at least:</u> Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (7a), amending provision(1)(b)(ii), first indent				
1263j			<u>- giving an exact description of the fishery products and the weight of the exported consignment, the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used, and</u>	GA accepted. <u>- gives an exact description of the fishery products and the weight of the exported consignment, the dates of unloading and reloading of the fishery products and, where applicable, the names of the vessels, or other means of transport used, and</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (7a), amending provision(1)(b)(ii), second indent				
1263k			<u>- indicating the name and approval number of the storage facility and the conditions under which the fishery products remained in that third country.</u>	GA accepted. <u>- indicates the name and approval number of the storage facility and the conditions under which the fishery products remained in that third country</u> Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (7a), amending provision, second paragraph				
1263l			<u>2. Where the species concerned are subject to a regional fisheries management organisation catch documentation scheme which has been recognised under Article 13, the documents referred to above may be replaced by the reexport certificate of that catch documentation scheme, provided that the third country has fulfilled its notification requirements accordingly.</u>	GA accepted. <u>2. Where the species concerned are subject to a regional fisheries management organisation catch documentation scheme which has been recognised under Article 13, the documents referred to above may be replaced by the reexport certificate of that catch documentation scheme, provided that the third country has fulfilled its notification requirements accordingly.</u> Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (8)				
1264	(8) in Article 14, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:		(8) in Article 14, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	(8) in Article 14, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision(2), first subparagraph				
1265	2. In order to import fishery products constituting one single consignment and which have been processed in a third country, the importer shall submit to the authorities of the Member State of importation a statement established by the processing plant in that third country and endorsed by its competent authorities in accordance with the form in Annex IV:		2. In order to import fishery products constituting one single consignment and which have been processed in a third country, the importer shall submit to the authorities of the Member State of importation a statement established by the processing plant in that third country and endorsed by its competent authorities in accordance with the form in Annex IV:	Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (a)				
1266	(a) giving an exact description of the unprocessed and processed products and their respective quantities;		(a) giving an exact description of the unprocessed and processed products and their respective quantities;	Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (b)				
1267	(b) indicating that the processed products have been processed in that third country from catches accompanied by catch certificate(s) validated by the flag State; and		(b) indicating that the processed products have been processed in that third country from catches accompanied by catch certificate(s) validated by the flag State; and	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (c)				
1268	(c) accompanied by:		(c) accompanied by:	(c) accompanied by: Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (c)(i)				
1269	(i) the original catch certificate(s) where the totality of the catches concerned has been used for the processing of the fishery products exported in a single consignment; or		(i) the original catch certificate(s) where the totality of the catches concerned has been used for the processing of the fishery products exported in a single consignment; or	(i) the original catch certificate(s) where the totality of the catches concerned has been used for the processing of the fishery products exported in a single consignment; or Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision(2), first subparagraph, point (c)(ii)				
1270	(ii) a copy of the original catch certificate(s), where part of the catches concerned has been used for the processing of the fishery products exported in a single consignment.		(ii) a copy of the original catch certificate(s), where part of the catches concerned has been used for the processing of the fishery products exported in a single consignment.	(ii) a copy of the original catch certificate(s), where part of the catches concerned has been used for the processing of the fishery products exported in a single consignment. Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision(2), second subparagraph				
1271	For the purposes of trade facilitation, the endorsement of the statement by competent authorities is not required if:		~~For the purposes of trade facilitation, the endorsement of the statement by competent authorities is not required if:~~	GA accepted. ~~For the purposes of trade facilitation, the endorsement of the statement by competent authorities is not required if:~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision(2), second subparagraph, point (d)				
1272	(d) the fishery products concerned are caught by fishing vessels flying the flag of the country where those fishery products are processed and;		(d) ~~the fishery products concerned are caught by fishing vessels flying the flag of the country where those fishery products are processed and;~~	GA accepted. (d) ~~the fishery products concerned are caught by fishing vessels flying the flag of the country where those fishery products are processed and;~~ Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision(2), second subparagraph, point (e)				
1273	(e) the competent authority for endorsement is identical to the flag State authority competent for catch certificate validation as notified to the Commission in accordance with Article 20(1) of this Regulation.		(e) ~~the competent authority for endorsement is identical to the flag State authority competent for catch certificate validation as notified to the Commission in accordance with Article 20(1) of this Regulation.~~	GA accepted. (e) ~~the competent authority for endorsement is identical to the flag State authority competent for catch certificate validation as notified to the Commission in accordance with Article 20(1) of this Regulation.~~ Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision(2), third subparagraph				
1274	Where the species concerned are subject to a regional fisheries management organisations catch documentation scheme which has been recognised under Article 13, the statement may be replaced by the re-export certificate of that catch documentation scheme, provided that the third country of processing has fulfilled its notification requirements accordingly.		Where the species concerned are subject to a regional fisheries management organisations catch documentation scheme which has been recognised under Article 13, the statement may be replaced by the re-export certificate of that catch documentation scheme, provided that the third country of processing has fulfilled its notification requirements accordingly.	Where the species concerned are subject to a regional fisheries management organisations catch documentation scheme which has been recognised under Article 13, the statement may be replaced by the re-export certificate of that catch documentation scheme, provided that the third country of processing has fulfilled its notification requirements accordingly.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision(2), fourth subparagraph				
1275	(*) Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products (OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1)		(*) Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products (OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1)	(*) Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products (OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1) Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision(2), fifth subparagraph				
1276	(**) Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation) (OJ L119, 4.5.2016, p. 1).		(**) Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation) (OJ L119, 4.5.2016, p. 1).	(**) Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation) (OJ L119, 4.5.2016, p. 1). Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision(2), sixth subparagraph				
1277	(***) Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on the protection of		~~(***) Proposal for a Regulation~~ <u>Regulation (EU) 2018/1725</u> of the European Parliament and of the	GA accepted. ~~(***) Proposal for a Regulation~~ <u>Regulation (EU) 2018/1725</u> of the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	individuals with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC (COM (2017)8 final, 10.1.2017). "		Council <u>of 23 October 2018</u> on the protection of ~~individuals~~ <u>natural persons</u> with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC (~~COM (2017)8 final, 10.1.2017~~ <u>OJ L 295, 21.11.2018, p. 39</u>). "	European Parliament and of the Council <u>of 23 October 2018</u> on the protection of ~~individuals~~ <u>natural persons</u> with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC (~~COM (2017)8 final, 10.1.2017~~ <u>OJ L 295, 21.11.2018, p. 39</u>). " Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (9)				
1278	(9) in Article 16, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:		(9) in Article 16, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(9) in Article 16, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision(1)				
1279	" 1. The importer of fishery products into the Union shall submit the catch certificate, as established in Article 12(4), together with its transport details as specified in appendix of Annex II, the statement of the processing plant as established in Article 14(2) and other information as required in Articles 12, 14, and 17, electronically via CATCH to the competent authorities of the Member		" 1. The importer of fishery products into the Union shall submit the catch certificate, as established in Article 12(4), together with its transport details as specified in appendix of Annex II, the statement of the processing plant as established in Article 14(2) and other information as required in Articles 12, 14, and 17, electronically via CATCH to the competent authorities of the Member	GA accepted. " 1. The importer of fishery products into the Union shall submit the catch certificate, as established in Article 12(4), together with its transport details as specified in appendix of Annex II, the statement of the processing plant as established in Article 14(2) and other information as required in Articles 12, 14, and 17, electronically via CATCH to the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	State in which the product is intended to be imported. The catch certificate together with its transport details, the statement of the processing plant and other information as required in Articles 12 and 14 have to be submitted at least three working days before the estimated time of arrival at the place of entry into the territory of the Union. The deadline of three working days may be adapted according to the type of fishery product, the distance to the place of entry into the territory of the Union or the transport means used. Those competent authorities shall, on the basis of risk management, check all submitted documents, in particular the catch certificate in the light of the information provided in the notification received from the flag State in accordance with Articles 20 and 22. "		State in which the product is intended to be imported. The catch certificate together with ~~its transport details, the statement of the processing plant and other information as required in Articles 12 and 14~~ <u>have all the relevant accompanying documents</u> ~~has~~ to be submitted at least three working days before the estimated time of arrival at the place of entry into the territory of the Union. The deadline of three working days may be adapted according to the type of fishery product, the distance to the place of entry into the territory of the Union or the transport means used. Those competent authorities shall, on the basis of risk management, check all submitted documents, in particular the catch certificate in the light of the information provided in the notification received from the flag State in accordance with Articles 20 and 22. "	competent authorities of the Member State in which the product is intended to be imported. The catch certificate together with ~~its transport details, the statement of the processing plant and other information as required in Articles 12 and 14~~ <u>have all the relevant accompanying documents</u> ~~has~~ to be submitted at least three working days before the estimated time of arrival at the place of entry into the territory of the Union. The deadline of three working days may be adapted according to the type of fishery product, the distance to the place of entry into the territory of the Union or the transport means used. Those competent authorities shall, on the basis of risk management, check all submitted documents, in particular the catch certificate in the light of the information provided in the notification received from the flag State in accordance with Articles 20 and 22." Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (9a)				
1279a			<u>(9a) In Article 17, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:</u>	GA accepted. <u>(9a) In Article 17, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:</u> Sequence 5

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 4, first paragraph, point (9a), amending provision,(3)				
1279b			" <u>3. Verification shall focus on risks identified on the basis of risk-management criteria determined at Union level. In addition, Member States may develop additional national criteria for the same purpose. Member States shall notify to the Commission their national criteria and any updates thereof. The Union criteria shall be determined in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 54(2).</u> "	GA accepted. " <u>3. Verification shall focus on risks identified on the basis of risk-management criteria determined at Union level. In addition, Member States may develop additional national criteria for the same purpose. Member States shall notify to the Commission their national criteria and any updates thereof. The Union criteria shall be determined in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 54(2).</u> " Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (9b)				
1279c		<u>(9a) in Article 18, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:</u> EP AM 294, EX AM 89 (Rapporteur)		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (9b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				
1279d		" <u>1. 3. In the event that the importation of fishery products is refused pursuant to paragraphs 1 or 2, Member States may confiscate and destroy, dispose of or sell such</u>		EP agreed to withdraw amendment. Sequence 5

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>fishery products in accordance with national law. The profits from the sale shall be used for charitable purposes.</u> " EP AM 294, EX AM 89 (Rapporteur)		
Article 4, first paragraph, point (10)				
1280	(10) in Article 27, paragraph 8 is replaced by the following:		(10) in Article 27, paragraph 8 is replaced by the following:	(10) in Article 27, paragraph 8 is replaced by the following: Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (10), amending provision(8)				
1281	" 8. Community fishing vessels shall not be included in the Community IUU vessel list if the flag Member State has taken action pursuant to this Regulation and Regulation 1224/2009 against breaches constituting serious infringements as laid down in Article 42(1) without prejudice to the action taken by regional fisheries management organisations. "		" 8. ~~Community~~ Union fishing vessels shall not be included in the ~~Community~~ Union IUU vessel list if the flag Member State has taken action pursuant to this Regulation and Regulation 1224/2009 against breaches constituting serious infringements as laid down in Article 42(1) without prejudice to the action taken by regional fisheries management organisations. "	Defend GA. Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (10a)				
1281a		<u>(10a) The following Article is</u>		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 18.11.2022.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		<u>inserted:</u> EP AM 295, EX CA 13		<u>(10a) The following paragraphs are added to Article 38:</u> Sequence 18
Article 4, first paragraph, point (10a), amending provision, article				
1281b		<u>Article 32a</u> " <u>Safeguard measures</u> <u>Where a third country has been notified, in accordance with Article 32, of the possibility of being identified as a non-cooperating third country, the Commission may introduce safeguard measures under which preferential tariffs for fishery and aquaculture products are temporarily suspended. Those safeguard measures may apply for as long as the Commission has evidence of specific weaknesses notified and resulting in possible or confirmed IUU activities and therefore the proceedings initiated vis-a-vis that third country have not been terminated.</u> " EP AM 295, EX CA 13		Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 18.11.2022. <u>Article</u> " <u>10. The ownership, including as a beneficial owner as defined in Article 3(6) of Directive (EU) 2015/849*, operation or management by Union operators of fishing vessels flying the flag of such countries shall be prohibited. Union owners, including beneficial owners, of fishing vessels flying the flag of non-cooperating third countries shall request that these vessels are removed from the registry of such countries within two months from the publication of the list of non-cooperating third countries in accordance with Article 33 of this Regulation. Where the request cannot be made by the owners (including beneficial owners) directly, they shall mandate a relevant natural or legal person empowered to act on their behalf to request such removal within the</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				<u>provided timeframe.</u> <u>* Directive (EU) 2015/849 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2015 on the prevention of the use of the financial system for the purposes of money laundering or terrorist financing, amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Directive 2005/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Directive 2006/70/EC (OJ L 141, 5.6.2015, p. 73).</u> <u>11. Access to port services and the conduct of landing or transhipment operations in Union ports by fishing vessels flying the flag of such countries shall be prohibited.</u> Sequence 18
Article 4, first paragraph, point (11)				
1282	(11) The heading of Chapter IX is replaced by the following:		(11) The heading of Chapter IX is replaced by the following:	Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, first paragraph				
1283	“ CHAPTER IX		“ CHAPTER IX	“ CHAPTER IX

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, second paragraph				
1284	PROCEEDINGS AND ENFORCEMENT"		PROCEEDINGS AND ENFORCEMENT"	PROCEEDINGS AND ENFORCEMENT" Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (12)				
1285	(12) Article 42 is replaced by the following:		(12) Article 42 is replaced by the following:	(12) Article 42 is replaced by the following: Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision, first paragraph				
1286	" Article 42		" Article 42	" Article 42 Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision, second paragraph				
1287	Serious infringements		Serious infringements	Serious infringements Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (12), amending provision, third paragraph				
1288	"For the purpose of this Regulation, 'serious infringement' means any infringements listed in points (a) to (n), (o) and (p) of Article 90(2) of	" "For the purpose of this Regulation, 'serious infringement' means any infringements—listed in points (a) to	"For the purpose of this Regulation, 'serious infringement' means any infringements—listed in ~~points (a) to (n), (o) and (p) of~~ Article 90(2) of	GA accepted. "For the purpose of this Regulation, 'serious infringement' means any infringements—listed in ~~points (a) to~~

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 or considered as serious infringements pursuant to points (a), (c), (e), (f) and (i) of Article 90(3) of that Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.	~~(n), (o) and~~ (p) of Article 90(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 or considered as serious infringements pursuant to points (a), (c), (e), (f) and (i) of Article 90(3) of that Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. EP AM 296, EX ENVI 135	Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 or considered as serious infringements pursuant to ~~points (a), (c), (e), (f) and (i) of~~ Article 90(3) of that ~~Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009~~ <u>Regulation</u> .	~~(n), (o) and (p) of~~ Article 90(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 or considered as serious infringements pursuant to ~~points (a), (c), (e), (f) and (i) of~~ Article 90(3) of that ~~Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009~~ <u>Regulation</u> . Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (13)				
1289	(13) The following Article 42a is inserted:		(13) The following Article 42a is inserted:	Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, first paragraph				
1290	" Article 42a		" Article 42a	Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, second paragraph				
1291	Proceedings in case of serious infringements		Proceedings in case of serious infringements	Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (13), amending provision, third paragraph				
1292	Without prejudice to Articles 11(4) and 50 of this Regulation, Member States shall apply provisions of		Without prejudice to Articles 11(4) and 50 of this Regulation, Member States shall apply provisions of	Without prejudice to Articles 11(4) and 50 of this Regulation, Member States shall apply provisions of

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	Article 85 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 where a serious infringement is detected. "		Article 85 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 where a serious infringement is detected. "	Article 85 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 where a serious infringement is detected. " Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (14)				
1293	(14) Article 43 is replaced by the following:		(14) Article 43 is replaced by the following:	(14) Article 43 is replaced by the following: Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (14), amending provision, first paragraph				
1294	" Article 43		" Article 43	" Article 43 Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (14), amending provision, second paragraph				
1295	Measures to ensure compliance		~~Measures to ensure compliance~~ <u>Sanctions and measures</u>	GA accepted. ~~Measures to ensure compliance~~ <u>Sanctions and measures</u> Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (14), amending provision(1)				
1296	1. Without prejudice to the powers of the Member States to initiate criminal proceedings and impose criminal sanctions, Member States shall, in conformity with their	" 1. Without prejudice to the powers of the Member States to initiate criminal proceedings and impose criminal sanctions, Member States	1. ~~Without prejudice to the powers of the Member States to initiate criminal proceedings and impose criminal sanctions~~ <u>In case of suspected and committed serious</u>	GA accepted. 1. ~~Without prejudice to the powers of the Member States to initiate criminal proceedings and impose criminal sanctions~~ <u>In case of</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	national law, systematically apply administrative measures and sanctions against the natural person having committed or a legal person held liable for serious infringements as defined in this Regulation.	shall, in conformity with their national law, systematically apply administrative measures and sanctions against the natural person having committed or a legal person held liable for serious infringements as defined in this Regulation. <u>In respect of each specific act of infringement as referred to in the first subparagraph, no more than one Member State may initiate proceedings or impose sanctions against the natural or legal person concerned.</u> EP AM 297, EX CA 24	<u>infringements referred to in Article 42</u> , Member States shall, ~~in conformity with their national law, systematically~~ apply administrative measures and sanctions ~~against the natural person having committed or a legal person held liable for serious infringements as defined in this Regulation~~ <u>in accordance with Title VIII of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.</u>	<u>serious infringements</u> , Member States shall, ~~in conformity with their national law, systematically~~ apply administrative measures and sanctions ~~against the natural person having committed or a legal person held liable for serious infringements as defined in this Regulation~~ <u>in accordance with Title VIII of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.</u> Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (14), amending provision(2)				
1297	2. Where a natural person is suspected of having committed or is caught in the act while committing a serious infringement or a legal person is suspected of being held liable for such a serious infringement in accordance with this Regulation, Member States shall, in conformity with their national law, immediately take relevant and immediate measures in accordance with Article 91 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.	2. Where a natural person is ~~suspected of having committed or is caught in the act while committing a serious infringement or a legal~~ <u>serious infringement has been detected in the course of an inspection in relation to that natural</u> person, <u>or there is evidence that a legal person is</u> ~~is suspected of being held~~ liable for such a serious infringement in accordance with this Regulation, Member States shall, in conformity with their national law, immediately take relevant and immediate measures in accordance with Article 91 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.	2. ~~Where a natural person is suspected of having committed or is caught in the act while committing a serious infringement or a legal person is suspected of being held liable for such a serious infringement in accordance with this Regulation, Member States shall, in conformity with their national law, immediately take relevant and immediate measures in accordance with Article 91 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.~~	GA accepted. 2. ~~Where a natural person is suspected of having committed or is caught in the act while committing a serious infringement or a legal person is suspected of being held liable for such a serious infringement in accordance with this Regulation, Member States shall, in conformity with their national law, immediately take relevant and immediate measures in accordance with Article 91 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.~~ Sequence 10

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
		" EP AM 298, EX CA 24		
Article 4, first paragraph, point (14), amending provision(3)				
1298	3. Member States shall ensure that a natural person having committed or a legal person held liable for a serious infringement is punishable by effective, proportionate and dissuasive sanctions, in accordance with the provisions of Articles, 89a, 91a, 91b and 92a of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. Member States shall also apply measures in accordance with Article 92 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. "		3. ~~Member States shall ensure that a natural person having committed or a legal person held liable for a serious infringement is punishable by effective, proportionate and dissuasive sanctions, in accordance with the provisions of Articles, 89a, 91a, 91b and 92a of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. Member States shall also apply measures in accordance with Article 92 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.~~ "	GA accepted. 3. ~~Member States shall ensure that a natural person having committed or a legal person held liable for a serious infringement is punishable by effective, proportionate and dissuasive sanctions, in accordance with the provisions of Articles, 89a, 91a, 91b and 92a of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. Member States shall also apply measures in accordance with Article 92 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.~~ " Sequence 10
Article 4, first paragraph, point (15)				
1299	(15) Articles 44 to 47 are deleted.		(15) Articles 44 to 47 are deleted.	(15) Articles 44 to 47 are deleted.
Article 4, first paragraph, point (16)				
1300	(16) the following Articles 54a and 54b are inserted:		(16) the following Articles 54a and 54b are inserted:	(16) the following Articles 54a and 54b are inserted: Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, first paragraph				
1301				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	" Article 54a		" Article 54a	" Article 54a Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, second paragraph				
1302	Amendment of Annexes		Amendment of Annexes	Amendment of Annexes Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, third paragraph				
1303	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 54b amending Annex II with its Appendix and Annex IV, in order to take into account international developments in catch documentation schemes, scientific developments and technical progress including adaptations for the purpose of the implementation of the CATCH.		The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 54b amending Annex <u>I</u> , II with its Appendix, <u>Annex IV and documents referred to in Article 14 (1) and Annex IV</u> , in order to take into account international developments in catch documentation schemes, scientific developments and technical progress including adaptations for the purpose of the implementation of the CATCH.	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 1.12.2021. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 54b amending Annex ~~H~~ <u>with I, Annex II, including</u> its Appendix ~~-,~~ and Annex IV, <u>as well as supplementing this Regulation by adopting and keeping up to date a template for the document referred to in point (b)(ii) of Article 14(1),</u> in order to take into account international developments in catch documentation schemes, scientific developments and technical progress, including adaptations for the purpose of the implementation of the CATCH. <u>The Commission is also empowered, in accordance with the same procedure, to amend Annex I each year on the basis of the information collected under Chapters II, III, IV, V, VIII, X and XII.</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Implementing act/Delegated act Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, fourth paragraph				
1304	Article 54b		Article 54b	Article 54b Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, fifth paragraph				
1305	Exercise of the delegation		Exercise of the delegation	Exercise of the delegation Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision(1)				
1306	1. The power to adopt delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article.		1. The power to adopt delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article.	1. The power to adopt delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article. Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision(2)				
1307	2. The delegation of powers referred to in Articles 12a(3) and 54a shall be conferred for an indeterminate period of time.		2. The delegation of powers referred to in Articles 12a(3) and 54a shall be conferred for an indeterminate period of time.	2. The delegation of powers referred to in Articles 12a(3) and 54a shall be conferred for an indeterminate period of time. Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision(3)				
1308				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	3. The delegation of powers referred to in Articles 12a(3) and 54a may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision of revocation shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force.		3. The delegation of powers referred to in Articles 12a(3) and 54a may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision of revocation shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force.	3. The delegation of powers referred to in Articles 12a(3) and 54a may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision of revocation shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force. Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision(4)				
1309	4. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European Parliament and to the Council.		4. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European Parliament and to the Council.	4. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European Parliament and to the Council. Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision(5)				
1310	5. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Articles 12a(3) and 54a shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or the Council within a period of 2 months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of		5. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Articles 12a(3) and 54a shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or the Council within a period of 2 months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of	5. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Articles 12a(3) and 54a shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or the Council within a period of 2 months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by 2 months at the initiative of the European Parliament or the Council. "		that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by 2 months at the initiative of the European Parliament or the Council. "	that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by 2 months at the initiative of the European Parliament or the Council. " Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (17)				
1311	(17) Annex II and its Appendix are replaced by the text set out in Annex II to this Regulation.		(17) Annex II and its Appendix are replaced by the text set out in Annex II to this Regulation.	(17) Annex II and its Appendix are replaced by the text set out in Annex II to this Regulation. Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (18)				
1312	(18) in Annex IV, the introductory sentence is replaced by the following:		(18) in Annex IV, the introductory sentence is replaced by the following:	(18) in Annex IV, the introductory sentence is replaced by the following: Sequence 10 Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision, first paragraph				
1312a			“ DOCUMENT NUMBER (insert document number)	GA accepted. “ DOCUMENT NUMBER (insert document number) Sequence 10 Sequence 5
Article 4, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision, first paragraph				
1313	“		I confirm that the processed fishery	I confirm that the processed fishery

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	I confirm that the processed fishery products: ... (product description and Combined Nomenclature code) have been obtained from catches under the following catch certificate(s):” “		products: ... (product description and Combined Nomenclature code) have been obtained from catches under the following catch certificate(s):” “	products: ... (product description and Combined Nomenclature code) have been obtained from catches under the following catch certificate(s):” “ Sequence 10 Sequence 5
Article 5				
1314	Article 5 Amendments to Regulation (EU) No 2016/1139		Article 5 Amendments to Regulation (EU) No 2016/1139	Article 5 Amendments to Regulation (EU) No 2016/1139 Sequence 16
Article 5, first paragraph				
1315	In Regulation (EC) No 2016/1139, Articles 12 and 13 are deleted.		In Regulation (EC) No 2016/1139, Articles 12 and 13 are deleted.	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: Regulation (EC) No 2016/1139 is amended as follows: (1) Articles 12 is deleted. (2) Article 13 is replaced by the following: “Article 13 (a) By way of derogation from Article 14(4) of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009, until [four three years after date of entry into force of the amending Regulation] for

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				catches species in the case of fisheries referred to in the first and third indents of point (a) of Article 15(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 to which this Regulation applies, for species that and which are landed unsorted, the permitted margin of tolerance shall be 20 % per species. (b) Nevertheless, in the case of landings in listed ports in accordance with point a of Article 14(4a) of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009, the margin of tolerance set in point a of Article 14(4a) of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 shall apply. Sequence 16
Article 5a				
1315a			<u>Article 5a</u> <u>Amendments to Regulation (EU) 2017/2403</u>	GA accepted. <u>Article 5a</u> <u>Amendments to Regulation (EU) 2017/2403</u> Sequence 7
Article 5a, first paragraph				
1315b				Flexibility to accept the following

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
			<u>In Regulation (EU) 2017/2403, Chapter VI is deleted.</u>	correction: <u>In Regulation (EU) 2017/2403, Chapter VI of Title II is deleted.</u> Sequence 7
Article 6				
1316	Article 6 Entry into force		Article 6 Entry into force	Article 6 Entry into force Sequence 19
Article 6, first paragraph				
1317	This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.		This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	1) This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union. Sequence 19
Article 6, second paragraph				
1318	Articles 1, 3, 4, 5 shall apply from [24 months after date of entry into force].	Articles 1, 3, 4, 5 shall apply from [24 months after <u>the</u> date of entry into force <u>of this Regulation/ with the exception of points 6, 11, 12, 21, 22, 23, 44 and 46 of Article 1, which shall apply from... [four years after the date of entry into force of this Regulation]</u> . EP AM 299, EX CA 25	Articles 1, 3, 4, 5 shall apply from [24 months after date of entry into force].	Flexibility to accept the following text: 2) Article 1 shall apply from [24 months after date of entry into force of this Regulation]. By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, the following points shall apply from the date of entry

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				into force of this Regulation: a. Article 1 points [art. 9a, 10, 12, 50, 59], b. Article 1 first paragraph, point 57 [art. 69 and 70] c. Article 1 paragraphs [COM developing systems in rows 189a on vessel monitoring, 274b on logbook for vessels <12m, and 513a on recreational fisheries]. The Commission shall develop the systems referred to in those provisions sufficiently in advance of the dates on which they will have to be used. ~~By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, the provisions of Article 14(4) to (4d) and of Article 21(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 as amended by this Regulation shall apply and replace provisions of Articles 14(3) and 21(3) respectively, from the date of entry into force of this Regulation.~~ By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, the definitions in point 1 of the first paragraph of Article 1 shall apply in respect of any provision of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 which is amended by this Regulation from the date on which that amended provision applies. In respect of any other provision of

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009, those definitions shall apply from [four years after the date of entry into force of this Regulation]. By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, the provisions of Article 14(4) to (4d) and of Article 21(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 as amended by this Regulation shall apply and replace provisions of Articles 14(3) and 21(3) respectively, from six months after the date of entry into force of this Regulation. ~~By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, the following points shall apply from 1 January 2024:~~ ~~a. Article 1 first paragraph, point 11, (rows 241-244k) [MOT];~~ ~~b. Article 1 first paragraph, point 20 (amending provision 3) [transhipment declaration]~~ By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, point 70 of Article 1 [National control programme etc Article 93a + b] shall apply from [1 January 2026]: By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, the following points shall apply from four years after the date of entry into force of this Regulation]:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				a. Article 1 points [For vessels of less than 12 metres' length overall: Tracking of vessel art. 9, Logbook art. 14-16, PNO art. 19a, Transshipment declaration Art. 21-22, Landing declaration art. 23-24⁵, Lost gear art. 48], b. Article 1 points [Fishing without a vessel-related paragraphs; Art. 54d, 62-66, 68,] c. Article 1 points [REM-related paragraphs; Art. 13], d. Article 1 points [Quota related, engine power etc. Art. 38, 39, 39a, 40, 41, 41a]. 3) Article 2 shall apply from the date of entry into force of this Regulation. 4) Article 3 shall apply from [24 months after date of entry into force of this Regulation]. 5) Article 4 shall apply from [24 months after date of entry into force of this Regulation]. By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, the following points shall apply from the date of entry into force of this Regulation: a. Article 4, first paragraph, point 2, amending provision 17 [definitions]

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				b. Article 4, first paragraph, point 10a [row 1281b, prohibition IUU] c. Article 4 points 16, 17 and 18 [rules on catch certificates in article 54 and Annex IV] d. [Annexes II and IV]. 6) a. Article 5 first paragraph 2 [b] shall apply from [six months after the date of entry into force of this Regulation]. b. Article 5 first paragraph 1 [a; logbook in Baltic MAP] shall apply from [four years after the date of entry into force of this Regulation]. 7) Article 5a shall apply from [24 months after date of entry into force of this Regulation]. 8) The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated and implementing acts provided for in this Regulation as from the date of its entry into force. Such acts shall apply from the dates of application laid down in paragraphs 2 to [7] and in the other provisions of this regulation, without prejudice to any transitional measures laid down in Article 7. The Commission shall adopt those acts sufficiently in advance of the dates on which they will apply to allow for

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				their application by those dates. Sequence 11 Sequence 19 Entry into force
1318a				Flexibility to accept the following proposal: Article 6a. Transitional provisions (1) Where provisions of this Regulation become applicable to certain categories of vessels on a date later than the date of entry into force of this Regulation, the rules laid down in the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 which are amended or repealed by this Regulation and which apply to those categories of vessels on the day before the entry into force of this Regulation, in particular Articles 14 – 29 and 48, shall continue to apply to those categories of vessels until the date on which the provisions of this Regulation become applicable to those categories of vessels. (2) By way of derogation from point

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				49 of the first paragraph of Article 1 of this Regulation, for one year from the date of application of that point, Member States may continue applying sampling plans which have been approved by the Commission in accordance with Article 60 of the Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 and Article 76 and Annexes XIX and XX of the Implementing Regulation (EU) 404/2011 as applicable on the day before the entry into force of this Regulation and which have not expired. (3) From six months after the date of entry into force of this Regulation and until the date of application for [the corresponding parts of this regulation referring to new Article 90 and Annex III and IV of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009], by derogation from paragraph 2 of Article 3 and point a in paragraph 1 and paragraph 2 of Article 42 of Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 as applicable on the day before the entry into force of this Regulation, not fulfilling obligations to accurately record estimates of quantities within the permitted margin of tolerance as described in Article 90(3)(ax) of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 as amended by this Regulation shall constitute a serious infringement where one or more of

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				the following criteria are met: a. Where the quantity of the fishery products exceeding the permitted margin of tolerance is equal to or more than 100 % of the permitted margin of tolerance, calculated as permissible amount in percentage or kilograms except in the cases falling under Article 14(4a)(a)(i), (ii) or (iii), where the quantity of the fishery products exceeding the permitted margin of tolerance is 50 % or more of the permitted margin of tolerance, calculated as permissible amount in percentage; aa. Instead of criterion a, until ~~four~~ five years from the entry into force of this Regulation, for species of tropical tuna purse seine fisheries which are landed unsorted and that represent 2 % or more in weight of all species landed: where the difference between estimates recorded in the fishing logbook and the quantities landed or resulting from an inspection is equal to or higher than 25 % per species; ab. Instead of criterion a, until ~~four~~ three years from the entry into force of this Regulation, for species covered by Article 13(a) of Regulation (EU) No 2016/1139: where the difference between

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				estimates recorded in the fishing logbook and quantities landed or resulting from an inspection is equal to or higher than 25% per species. b. The competent authority of a Member State has confirmed that the natural person or legal person concerned has committed or was held liable for a serious infringement under point (ax) of Article 90(3) in final judgment or decision issued in the last 12 months before the date on which the present infringement was committed. (4) By way of derogation from Article 4 points 7a, 8, 17 and 18 of this Regulation, for ~~one~~ two years from the date of application of Article 4 of this Regulation an importer may submit, in accordance with Article 4 point 9 of this Regulation, catch certificates validated and any other related documents endorsed or signed before the date of application of Article 4 of this Regulation based on Articles 12, 14 and Annexes II and IV of Council Regulation 1005/2008 as applicable at the time of their validation, endorsement or signature. (5) For the electronic submission via CATCH of catch certificates and any

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
				other related documents in accordance with Article 16, paragraph 1, of Council Regulation 1005/2008, the importer may use, until [one/two years from the date of application of Article 4 of this Regulation] catch certificates and any other related documents that have been validated, endorsed or signed before [the date of application of Article 4 of this Regulation] in accordance with Articles 12, 14 and Annexes II and IV of Council Regulation 1005/2008 as applicable at the time of their validation, endorsement or signature. (6) The Commission shall review Implementing Regulation (EU) 404/2011 in the light of this Regulation and shall repeal those provisions of Regulation (EU) 404/2011 which are superseded by the amendments which this Regulation makes to Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 by the respective dates of application of those amendments. Sequence 19
Article 6, third paragraph				
1319	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in		This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	all Member States.		all Member States.	all Member States.
Formula				
1320	Done at Brussels,		Done at Brussels,	Done at Brussels,
Formula				
1321	For the European Parliament		For the European Parliament	For the European Parliament
Formula				
1322	The President		The President	The President
Formula				
1323	For the Council		For the Council	For the Council
Formula				
1324	The President		The President	The President
Annex I				
1324.1	Annex I			Annex I
Annex I, first paragraph				
1325	The following Annexes III and IV are added to Regulation (EC) No		The following Annexes III and IV are added to Regulation (EC) No	The following Annexes III and IV are added to Regulation (EC) No

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	2018/0193 (COD) Council Mandate	Presidency proposals on the way forward
	1224/2009		1224/2009	1224/2009 Sequence 10

ANNEX I

The following Annexes III and IV are added to Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009

"ANNEX III

POINTS TO BE ASSIGNED TO UNION FISHING LICENCE HOLDERS OR UNION MASTERS FOR SERIOUS INFRINGEMENTS

Reference and row of the provision ¹	Serious infringement	Presidency proposals on the way forward
Article 90(3)(a) 857	Flexibility to accept the following text: (a) not fulfilling ~~of~~ obligations to accurately record, <u>store</u> and report data relating to fishing activities, including data to be transmitted by vessel monitoring ~~system and~~ <u>systems, as well as data with regard to</u> prior ~~notices, notifications, catch declarations, transshipment declarations, landing declarations, weighing records, takeover declarations, transport documents or sales notes~~ as required under the rules of the common fisheries policy; ~~or,~~ <u>except for obligations to which the margin of tolerance applies in accordance with Article 14(4), (4a) and (4b) and Article 21(3) of this Regulation and Article 13 of the Regulation EU 2016/1139;</u>	Defend GA. 3 points
Article 90(3)(ax) 857a	Flexibility to accept the following proposal: (ax) not fulfilling obligations to accurately record estimates of quantities within the permitted margin of tolerance, in accordance with Article 14(4), (4a) and (4b) and Article 21(3) of this Regulation <u>and Article 13 of the Regulation EU 2016/1139;</u>	Flexibility to accept: 3 points
Article 90(3)(b) 858	GA accepted. (b) ~~not making available a catch declaration or a landing declaration to the third country and not sending an electronic copy of it to their flag Member States as required under in paragraph 1 of Article 30 of the Regulation (EU) 2017/2403(*); or~~	GA accepted. <u>3 points</u>
Article 90(2)(n) 852	Defend GA. (n) ~~not transmitting a landing declaration or a sales note to the flag Member State when the landing of the catch has taken place in the port of a third country, or a transshipment declaration or a transfer declaration, when the operation has taken place outside the Union waters; or~~	Defend GA. <u>3 points</u>
Article 90(3)(c) 859	GA accepted. (c) ~~using non-compliant fishing gear; or~~	GA accepted. <u>4 points</u>
Article 90(3)(d) 860	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (d) not fulfilling obligations related to the <u>characteristics or</u> use of fishing <u>gear, acoustic deterrent devices, selectivity or fish aggregating devices, in particular marking and identification, areas, depth, periods or number of</u> gears, <u>mesh size, or of the equipment for</u>	GA accepted. 4 points

¹ The order of appearance of the Articles with the same number of points will be adjusted later.

	<u>grading, water separation, or processing or not complying with measures to reduce incidental catches of sensitive species as required under ~~as set in~~ the rules of the common fisheries policy; ~~or, unless the activity is a serious infringement under paragraph 2;~~</u>	
Article 90(2)(q) 855	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. (q) <u>manipulating an engine or continuous engine power monitoring ~~devices~~ <u>device</u> with the aim of increasing the power of the vessel beyond the maximum continuous engine power according to the engine certificate.</u>	Flexibility to accept: 6 points
Article 90(3)(k) 856b	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. <u>(k) using an engine power beyond the maximum continuous engine power certified and recorded in the Member State fleet register;</u>	GA accepted. 5 points
Article 90(2)(b) 840	GA accepted. (b) falsifying or concealing markings ~~of fishing vessel or fishing gear~~ , identity or registration of a fishing vessel; ~~or~~	GA accepted. 5 points
Article 90(2)(o) 853	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. (o) <u>"(o) falsifying documents, ~~data or information or using of falsified or invalid documents, data or information required under~~ information or data, written on paper or stored in electronic form, referred to in</u> the rules of the common fisheries policy, ~~including documents, data and information as referred to in Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008; or."~~	GA accepted. 5 points
Article 90(3)(aa) 856a	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. <u>(aa) "using falsified or invalid documents, information or data, written on paper or stored in electronic form, referred to in the rules of the common fisheries policy."</u>	Flexibility to accept: 5 points (same as Article 90(2)(o))
Article 90(2)(c) 841	GA accepted. (c) concealing, tampering with, or disposing of, evidence relating to an investigation;	GA accepted. 5 points
Article 90(3)(i) 865	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. (i) committing multiple infringements ~~which together constitute a serious disregard~~ of the rules of the common fisheries policy.	GA accepted. 5 points
Article 90(3)(e) 861	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (e) failing to bring and retain on board the fishing vessel, including through slipping, ~~and to tranship, transfer and land any undersized catches in contravention of the legislation in force or catches of~~ <u>for failing to land or, where applicable, to tranship or transfer</u> , species subject to the landing obligation, <u>including catches below the minimum conservation reference size, in breach of</u> ~~set out in Article 15 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013, unless the bringing and retention on board and the landing of such catches would be contrary to obligations including for regional fisheries management organisation areas or subject to exemptions provided for in~~ the rules of the common fisheries policy <u>in</u> <u>applicable to</u> fisheries or fishing zones ~~where such rules apply; or.~~	GA accepted. 5 points
Article 90(3)(f)	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022.	GA accepted.

862	(f) carrying out fishing activities in the area of a regional fisheries management organisation in a manner inconsistent with, or in contravention of, ~~applicable~~ the conservation and management measures of that organisation ~~in the case where these activities are not considered as serious infringement unless the activity is a serious infringement under paragraph 2 or~~ under ~~paragraph 2~~ other points of this ~~Article; or paragraph;~~	5 points
Article 90(2)(f) 844	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. (f) conducting transfer operations ~~or caging, in particular as referred to in Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2016/1627, in breach of the rules of the common~~ ~~in breach of the common fisheries policy rules or the applicable conservation and management measures adopted by regional fisheries management organisations policy;~~ ~~or~~	GA accepted. 5 points
Article 90(2)(m) 851	GA accepted. (m) ~~landing in ports of third countries without prior notification as referred to in Article 19a of this Regulation or landing fisheries products stemming from IUU fishing activities; or~~	GA accepted. ~~5 points~~
Article 90(3)(l) 865c	GA accepted. <u>(l) landing in ports of third countries without prior notification as referred to in Article 19a of this Regulation;</u>	GA accepted. 5 points
Article 90(3)(j) 865a	GA accepted. <u>(j) conducting any of the activities referred to in point (g) of paragraph 2 in relation to a vessel engaged in IUU fishing as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 and not listed in the IUU vessel list of the Union or of a regional fisheries management organisation;</u>	GA accepted. 5 points
Article 90(3)(ie) 865e	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022. <u>(ie) (n) illegally disposing of a fishing gear or a gear at sea from a fishing vessel.</u>	Flexibility to accept: 5 points
Article 90(2)(l) 850	GA accepted. (l) using prohibited fishing gear; ~~or~~ <u>or methods, as referred to in Article 7 of Council Regulation (EU) 2019/1241 or any other equivalent rules of the common fisheries policy;</u>	Flexibility to accept: 7 points
Article 90(2)(i) 847	Agreed in line with the revised mandated of 7.10.2022. (i) ~~fishing in a restricted or closed area, or a fish stock recovery area, or during a closed season, or without or after attainment of a quota or beyond a closed depth; or~~ <u>carrying out fishing activities in contravention of the rules applicable in a fishing restricted area;</u>	GA accepted. 6 points
Article 90(2)(a) 839	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. (a) fishing without a valid licence, authorisation or permit issued by the flag State or the relevant coastal State; or	GA accepted. 7 points
Article 90(2)(ja) 848	Flexibility to agree to the following text: ~~(j)(ja) engaging in directed fishing~~ <u>fishing for, catching,</u> retaining on board, transshipping, ~~transferring or landing~~ <u>landing, storing, selling, displaying or offering for sale</u> species <u>for</u> which <u>such activities are prohibited,</u> ~~are~~ subject to ~~a moratorium, a closed season or for which fishing is prohibited~~ <u>the conditions set out in Articles 10 and 11 of Regulation (EU)</u>	GA accepted. 7 points

	<u>2019/1241</u> ; ~~or~~	
Article 90(2)(jb) 848a	Flexibility to agree to the following text: <u>(jb) conducting fishing activities involving species subject to catch limits for which the operator does not have a quota or does not have access to the quota of the flag Member State, species for which the quota is exhausted, or species subject to a fishing moratorium, temporary prohibition or closed season, except accidental catches, unless the activity is a serious infringement under point (ja);</u>	Flexibility to accept: 7 points Note: This is not a change in substance, but a matter of alignment with Art. 90(2)(ja). Art. 90(2)(j) (row 848) has been split. The GA had envisaged 7 points for this infringement.
Article 90(2)(d) 842	GA accepted. (d) obstructing the work of officials or observers, in the exercise of their duties; ~~or~~	GA accepted. 7 points
Article 90(2)(g) 845	GA accepted. (g) transshipping from or to, ~~or~~ conducting transfer operations with, participating in joint fishing operations with, <u>or</u> supporting or supplying vessels, ~~engaged in IUU fishing as defined under Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008, in particular those~~ listed in the IUU vessel list of the Union or of a regional fisheries management organisation, as referred to in Articles 29 and 30 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008; ~~or~~	GA accepted. 7 points
Article 90(2)(e) 843	GA accepted. (e) transshipping without the required authorisation or where such transshipment is prohibited; ~~or~~	GA accepted. 7 points
Article 90(2)(h) 846	Agreed in line with the revised mandated of 7.10.2022. (h) ~~being involved~~ <u>(h) participating</u> in the operation, management, ownership ~~of, or being hired on, a vessel engaged in IUU fishing as defined under Council Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008, in particular those~~ , <u>including as beneficial owner as set out in Article 3(6) of Directive (EU) 2015/849*, of, or supplying services, including logistic, insurance and other financial services, to operators connected to, a vessel</u> listed in the IUU vessel list of the Union or of a regional fisheries management organisation as referred to in Articles 29 and 30 of ~~Council~~ Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008. <u>* Directive (EU) 2015/849 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2015 on the prevention of the use of the financial system for the purposes of money laundering or terrorist financing, amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Directive 2005/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Directive 2006/70/EC (OJ L 141, 5.6.2015, p. 73).</u> ~~or supplying services to operators connected to a vessel engaged in IUU fishing; or~~	GA accepted. 7 points
Article 90(2)(ja)	EP agreed to withdraw amendment.	-

848b	~~(ja) failure to comply with technical and other measures to reduce incidental catches of juveniles and protected species;~~	
Article 90(2)(qb) 855b	Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023. <u>(qb) Conducting fishing activities with the use of forced labour, as defined in Article 2 of the Convention on Forced Labour, 1930 (No. 29) of the International Labour Organization.</u>	Flexibility to accept: 7 points

ANNEX IV²

Criteria to qualify an activity as a serious infringement in accordance with Article 90(3)

Row 856a

Infringement:

Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022.

(aa) "using falsified or invalid documents, information or data, written on paper or stored in electronic form, referred to in the rules of the common fisheries policy."

Criteria	Proposals
A	GA accepted. Council General Approach documents, data or information intentionally used in the own interest or those of third parties in order to obtain a benefit; or
B	Flexibility to agree to the following PSY proposal: PSY (22.2.2023) the competent authority of a Member State has confirmed that the natural person or legal person concerned has committed or was held liable for a serious infringement under point (a) of Article 90(3) in final judgment or decision issued in the last 12 months before the date on which the present infringement was committed.

² When calculating the value of the fishery or aquaculture products obtained **as a result of committing an infringement referred to in this Annex**, Member States shall consider national prices at first sale, prices identified on principal international markets relevant for the species and fishing area concerned or the **prices** of the European Market Observatory for Fisheries and Aquaculture Products (EUMOFA) platform, at the time when the infringement was committed.

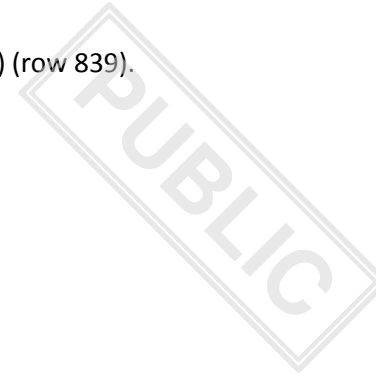
Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Council Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009, and amending Council Regulations (EC) No 768/2005, (EC) No 1967/2006, (EC) No 1005/2008, and Regulation (EU) No 2016/1139 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards fisheries control 2018/0193(COD) 585/608

Row 856b – fishing without a valid licence

In line with the revised mandates of 7.10.2022 and 3.3.2023 agreed to move to Art. 90(2) (row 839).

Row 856c – failing to cooperate with officials or observers

In line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022 agreed to withdraw GA.



Row 857

Infringement:

Flexibility to accept the following text:

(a) not fulfilling ~~of~~ obligations to accurately record, store and report data relating to fishing activities, including data to be transmitted by vessel monitoring ~~system~~ and systems, as well as data with regard to prior ~~notices, notifications, catch declarations, transshipment declarations, landing declarations, weighing records, takeover declarations, transport documents or sales notes~~ as required under the rules of the common fisheries policy; ~~or, except for obligations to which the margin of tolerance applies in accordance with Article 14(4), (4a) and (4b) and Article 21(3) of this Regulation and Article 13 of the Regulation EU 2016/1139;~~

Criteria	Proposals
A	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (22.2.2023) Where fishery products related to the infringement represent 10% or more of the total weight of the products concerned
B	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (3.5.2023) Failure to include a species when recording or reporting data, where that species is subject to the landing obligation and the quantity of that species represents 5% or more of the total weight of the products that are subject to the applicable recording or reporting obligation;
C	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (28.3.2023) interference with the installation or functioning of the vessel monitoring system, automatic identification system, logbook, REM, weighing system, continuous engine power monitoring device or any other applicable monitoring system of the Member State, including its switch off, except where authorised by the competent authorities; fisheries monitoring centres;
D	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (22.2.2023) no data and information recorded ~~and/or~~ sent to the flag Member State's fisheries monitoring centre; ~~or~~

E	Flexibility to accept the following COM proposal: COM (17.11.2022) failing to notify the MS authorities about malfunctioning <u>of the vessel monitoring system, automatic identification system, logbook, REM, or any other monitoring device or system as required under the rules of the CFP;</u>
F	Flexibility to accept the following COM proposal: COM (17.11.2022) failing to transmit data relating to fishing and fishing operations, including sales notes, when the <u>landing or transshipment or the fishing operation has taken place outside the Union waters;</u>
G	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (22.2.2023) the competent authority of a Member State has confirmed that the natural person or legal person concerned has committed or was held liable for a serious infringement under point (a) of Article 90(3) in final judgment or decision issued in the last 12 months before the date on which the present infringement was committed.

ROW 857a

Infringement:

Flexibility to accept the following proposal:

(ax) not fulfilling obligations to accurately record estimates of quantities within the permitted margin of tolerance, in accordance with Article 14(4), (4a) and (4b) and Article 21(3) of this Regulation and Article 13 of the Regulation EU 2016/1139;

Criteria	Proposals
A	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: Where the quantity of the fishery products exceeding the permitted margin of tolerance is equal to or more than 100 % of the permitted margin of tolerance, calculated as permissible amount in percentage or kilograms except in the cases falling under Article 14(4a)(a)(i), (ii) or (iii) , where the quantity of the fishery products exceeding the permitted margin of tolerance is 50 % or more of the permitted margin of tolerance, calculated as permissible amount in percentage;
AA	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: Instead of criterion a, until ~~four~~ five years from the entry into force, for species of tropical tuna purse seine fisheries which are landed unsorted and that represent 2 % or more in weight of all species landed: where the difference between estimates recorded in the fishing logbook and the quantities landed or resulting from an inspection is equal to or higher than 25 % per species;
AB	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: Instead of criterion a, until ~~four~~ three years from the entry into force, for species covered by Article 13(a) of Regulation (EU) No 2016/1139: where the difference between estimates recorded in the fishing logbook and quantities landed or resulting from an inspection is equal to or higher than 25% per species.
B	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: The competent authority of a Member State has confirmed that the natural person or legal person concerned has committed or was held liable for a serious infringement under point (ax) of Article 90(3) in final judgment or decision issued in the last 12 months before the date on which the present infringement was committed.

ROW 860

Infringement:

Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023.

(d) not fulfilling obligations related to the characteristics or use of fishing gear, acoustic deterrent devices, selectivity or fish aggregating devices, in particular marking and identification, areas, depth, periods or number of gears, mesh size, or of the equipment for grading, water separation, or processing or not complying with measures to reduce incidental catches of sensitive species as required under ~~as set in~~ the rules of the common fisheries policy; ~~or, unless the activity is a serious infringement under paragraph 2;~~

Criteria	Proposals
A	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (28.3.2023) passive fishing gear and fish aggregating devices either lack any correct marking or have incorrect marking, labelling or related characteristics affecting more than half of the fishing gear or fish aggregating devices;
B	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (22.2.2023) more than 10 % of the required number of acoustic deterrent devices are not used or more than 10 % of the required acoustic deterrent devices used are not properly functioning;
C	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (22.2.2023) the number of passive fishing gear and fish aggregating devices used exceeds by 10% of the allowed number of such gear or devices;
D	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (22.2.2023) the size of the whole or part of the active fishing gear exceeds the allowed dimension of such gear by 10 %;

E	Flexibility to accept the following EP proposal: EP (24.11.2022): the selectivity characteristics of gear as required under the rules of the CFP are altered by reducing the size of those elements of a gear which determine selectivity, such as mesh size, yarn diameter or hook size, by 3 mm or 5%, whichever is greater,
F	Flexibility to accept the following COM proposal: PSY (22.2.2023) failing to deploy other methods and devices in accordance with the rules of the CFP in order to optimise selectivity, such as escape panels, sorting grids or exit holes;
G	Flexibility to accept the following COM proposal: COM (1.12.2022) using devices that obstruct or otherwise effectively diminish the selectivity characteristics of gear <u>or the methods and devices referred to in point da.</u>
H	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (22.2.2023) the equipment on board for grading or water separation is used for species for which the use of such devices is prohibited, and which are subject to fishing opportunities, multiannual plans, inspection and control plans or the landing obligations; or
I	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (22.2.2023) using fishing gear on a location where the distance to shore deviates from the allowed distance by more than 10 %, or where the sea-depth deviates from the allowed depth;
J	

Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal:

PSY (22.2.2023)

the competent authority of a Member State has confirmed that the natural person or legal person concerned has committed or was held liable for a serious infringement under point (d) of Article 90(3) in final judgment or decision issued in the last 12 months before the date on which the present infringement was committed.

ROW 861

Infringement:

Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 3.3.2023.

(e) failing to bring and retain on board the fishing vessel, including through slipping, ~~and to tranship, transfer and land any undersized catches in contravention of the legislation in force or catches of~~ or failing to land or, where applicable, to tranship or transfer, species subject to the landing obligation, including catches below the minimum conservation reference size, in breach of ~~set out in Article 15 of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013, unless the bringing and retention on board and the landing of such catches would be contrary to obligations including for regional fisheries management organisation areas or subject to exemptions provided for in~~ the rules of the common fisheries policy inapplicable to fisheries or fishing zones ~~where such rules apply; or.~~

Criteria	Proposals
A	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (22.2.2023) catches related to the suspected infringement represent a value equal to or more than 1.000 €, or 10% of the total value of fishery products concerned; or quantities that are equal to or more than 200kg;
B	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (22.2.2023) – agreed at ITM 2.3.2023 the competent authority of a Member State has confirmed that the natural person or legal person concerned has committed or was held liable for a serious infringement under point (e) of Article 90(3) in final judgment or decision issued in the last 12 months before the date on which the present infringement was committed.

ROW 862

Infringement:

Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022.

(f) carrying out fishing activities in the area of a regional fisheries management organisation in a manner inconsistent with, or in contravention of, applicable the conservation and management measures of that organisation ~~in the case where these activities are not considered as serious infringement~~ unless the activity is a serious infringement under paragraph 2 or under ~~paragraph 2~~ other points of this ~~Article; or paragraph;~~

Criteria	Proposals
A	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (11.10.2022): qualified as a serious infringement under <u>applicable</u> rules of a regional fisheries management organisation ~~that are binding on the Union; or~~
B	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (22.2.2023) the competent authority of a Member State has confirmed that the natural person or legal person concerned has committed or was held liable for a serious infringement under point (f) of Article 90(3) in final judgment or decision issued in the last 12 months before the date on which the present infringement was committed.

ROW 863

Infringement:

Flexibility to accept the following text:

(g) making available on the market fishery or aquaculture products in breach of the rules of the common fisheries policy in the case where ~~this activity is~~ those activities are not considered as serious infringement under paragraph 2 or under other points of this ~~Article paragraph~~; ~~or~~

Criteria	Proposals
A	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (22.2.2023) operators, masters or their representatives conduct the first sale with a non-registered auction centre, ~~or~~ buyer or producer organisation;
B	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (28.3.2023) non-existent minimum mandatory information to consumers as provided by Article 35 of Regulation (EU) 1379/2013 for lots of 20 kg or more ~~or~~ equivalent number of individuals for species marketed by number of individuals, or which represent a value equal to or more than 1000€;
C	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (28.3.2023) incomplete traceability information for lots of 20 kg or more ~~or equivalent number of individuals for species marketed by number of individuals~~, or which represent a value equal to or more than 1000€;
D	GA accepted. Council General Approach the products are imported in breach of the provisions of the Regulation (EC) no 1005/2008; or
E	

Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal:

PSY (22.2.2023)

the competent authority of a Member State has confirmed that the natural person or legal person concerned has committed or was held liable for a serious infringement under point (g) of Article 90(3) in final judgment or decision issued in the last 12 months before the date on which the present infringement was committed.

ROW 864

Infringement:

GA accepted.

(h) conducting recreational fishing activities in breach of the rules of the common fisheries policy or ~~selling of catches~~ the sale of fishery products from recreational fisheries; ~~or~~

Criteria	Proposals
A	In view of a compromise with the EP, flexibility to accept the following text: selling fishery products from recreational fisheries ~~which represent a value equal to or greater than 50 € or quantities that are equal to or more than 10 kg;~~
B	Flexibility to accept the following EP proposal: EP (17.11.2022) 2 individuals 50% or more of specimen retained are unauthorized or 1 individual or more are prohibited species;
C	Flexibility to accept the following EP proposal: EP (17.11.2022) 25% or more of specimen retained are noncompliant with the minimum conservation reference size;
C	GA accepted. Council General Approach retaining quantities of species exceeding the bag or catch limits or exceeding by 50% applicable quotas;
D	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (22.2.2023) the competent authority of a Member State has confirmed that the natural person or legal person concerned has committed or was held liable for

	a serious infringement under point (h) of Article 90(3) in final judgment or decision issued in the last 12 months before the date on which the present infringement was committed.

PUBLIC

ROW 865

Infringement:

Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022.

(i) committing multiple infringements ~~which together constitute a serious disregard~~ of the rules of the common fisheries policy.

Criteria	Proposals
-	Flexibility to accept the following COM proposal: COM (8.9.2022): <u>committing</u> three or more infringements <u>referred to in Article 90(3), detected in the course of the same inspection, surveillance or investigation, and</u> which are not <u>individually</u> considered as serious.

ROW 865a

Infringement:

GA accepted.

[\(j\) conducting any of the activities referred to in point \(g\) of paragraph 2 in relation to a vessel engaged in IUU fishing as defined in Regulation \(EC\) No 1005/2008 and not listed in the IUU vessel list of the Union or of a regional fisheries management organisation;](#)

Criteria	Proposals
A	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (5.10.2022): Transshipping from or to, or conducting transfer operations with, participating in joint fishing operations with, supporting or supplying a vessel in relation to a fishing trip where that vessel has been used to commit a serious infringement.
B	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (22.2.2023) the competent authority of a Member State has confirmed that the natural person or legal person concerned has committed or was held liable for a serious infringement under point (j) of Article 90(3) in final judgment or decision issued in the last 12 months before the date on which the present infringement was committed.

ROW 865b

Infringement:

Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022.

(k) using an engine power beyond the maximum continuous engine power certified and recorded in the Member State fleet register;

Criteria	Proposals
A	In view of an agreement with the Parliament, flexibility to accept the following text: when the difference between the power verified and the power certified and recorded is higher than 15%; or
B	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (22.2.2023) the competent authority of a Member State has confirmed that the natural person or legal person concerned has committed or was held liable for a serious infringement under point (k) of Article 90(3) in final judgment or decision issued in the last 12 months before the date on which the present infringement was committed.

ROW 865c

Infringement:

GA accepted.

(I) landing in ports of third countries without prior notification as referred to in Article 19a of this Regulation;

Criteria	Proposals
-	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: <i>PSY (22.2.2023)</i> the competent authority of a Member State has confirmed that the natural person or legal person concerned has committed or was held liable for an infringement under point (I) of Article 90(3) in final judgment or decision issued in the last 12 months before the date on which the present infringement was committed.

ROW 865d

Infringement:

GA accepted.

(m) conducting business directly connected to IUU fishing, including trade in, import, export, processing and marketing of, fishery products stemming from IUU fishing.

Criteria	Proposals
A	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: Council General Approach, with addition from COM in case all legally required documents were not produced or submitted;
B	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (22.2.2023) importing, although the cases where import has been refused under Article 18 of Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008;
C	GA accepted. Council General Approach importing without complying with Article 16 of Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 (submission of catch certificates to competent authorities);
D	GA accepted. Council General Approach the vessel is included in the IUU vessel list of the Union or of a regional fisheries management organisation; or
F	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (22.2.2023) the competent authority of a Member State has confirmed that the natural person or legal person concerned has committed or was held liable

	for a serious infringement under point (m) of Article 90(3) in final judgment or decision issued in the last 12 months before the date on which the present infringement was committed.

PUBLIC

ROW 865e

Infringement:

Agreed in line with the revised mandate of 7.10.2022.

[\(ie\) \(n\) illegally disposing of a fishing gear or a gear at sea from a fishing vessel.](#)

Criteria	Proposals
A	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (11.10.2022): The disposal is deliberate and results or is likely to result in serious damage to the marine environment, including to marine biological resources and marine ecosystems;
B	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (11.10.2022): The disposal is deliberate and occurs in a fishing restricted area; or
C	Flexibility to accept the following PSY proposal: PSY (11.10.2022): The disposal is deliberate and concerns a fishing gear that is prohibited under Article 7(1)(a), (b), (c), (d) and (g) of Regulation (EU) 2019/1241.

ANNEX II

Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008 and the Appendix to that Annex are replaced by the following:

‘ANNEX II – European Union Catch Certificate and Re-Export Certificate

<u>(i) EUROPEAN UNION CATCH CERTIFICATE</u>					
Document number		Validating Authority			
1. Name	Address			Tel.	Fax
2. Fishing Vessel Name	Flag - Home Port & Registration Number		Call Sign	IMO/Lloyd's Number (if issued) number or, if it's not applicable, other Unique Vessel Identifier (if applicable)	
Fishing licence No. – Valid to		Inmarsat Mobile satellite service No. Telefax No. Telephone No. E-mail address (if issued)			
<u>Fishing gear (1)</u>					
3. Description of Product		Type of processing authorised on board:		4. References of applicable conservation and management measures	
Species	Product code	Catch area(s) and catch date(s) (from - to) (2)	Estimated live weight to be landed (net fish weight in kg)	Estimated live weight to be landed (Net fish catch weight in kg)	Verified Weight Landed (net catch weight in kg) (3)
5. Name of master of fishing vessel <u>or of fishing licence holder</u> - Signature—Seal:					
6. Declaration of Transshipment at Sea		Signature and Date	Transshipment Date/Area/Position	Estimated weight (kg)	
Name of Master of Fishing vessel					
Master of Receiving Vessel	Signature	Vessel Name	Call Sign	IMO/Lloyds Number (if issued) number or, if it's not applicable, other Unique Vessel Identifier (if applicable)	

7. Transhipment and/or landing authorisation within a Port Area:							
Name	Authority	Signature	Address	Tel.	Port of Landing (as appropriate)	Date of Landing (as appropriate)	Seal (Stamp)
					Port of transhipment (as appropriate)	Date of transhipment (as appropriate)	Name and registration number of receiving vessel IMO number or, if it's not applicable, other Unique Vessel Identifier (if applicable) of receiving vessel
8. Name and address of Exporter		Signature		Date		Seal	
9. Flag State Authority Validation:							
Name/Title		Signature		Date		Seal (Stamp)	
10. Transport details : <i>See Appendix</i>							
11. Importer Declaration:							
Company, name, address, EORI number and contact details of importer ~~of importer~~ (specify details)		Signature		Date		Seal	
Company, name, address, EORI number and contact details of representative of the importer (specify details)		Signature		Date		Seal	
Product description:		CN code		~~Product description~~		Net weight in kg	Net fishery product weight in kg
Document under Article 14(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008:		Yes / no (as appropriate)		References			
Document under Article 14(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008:		Yes / no (as appropriate)		References (Processing statement document number(s)):			

Member State and office of import				
Means of transport upon arrival (air, vehicle, ship, train)	Transport document reference	Estimated time of arrival (if submission under Art. 12(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1005/2008)		
Customs declaration number (if issued)	CHVED number (if available)			
12. Import control: Authority	Place	Importation authorised(4 [±])	Importation suspended(4 [±])	Verification requested - date
13. Refusal of Catch Certificate	Catch certificate refused on the basis of:			(4 [±])
	Art. 18 (1a)			
	Art. 18 (1b)			
	Art. 18 (1c)			
	Art. 18 (1d)			
	Art. 18 (1e)			
	Art. 18 (1f)			
	Art. 18 (1g)			
	Art. 18 (2a)			
	Art. 18 (2b)			
	Art. 18 (2c)			
Art. 18 (2d)				

(*) Tick as appropriate

(1) Code to be used in accordance with International Standard Statistical Classification of Fishing Gear

(2) Catch area:

- **FAO area(s); and**
- **Exclusive Economic Zone(s) and/or High Seas; and**
- **Relevant Regional Fisheries Management Organisation Convention Area(s)**

(3) To be filled only if verified in the context of an official inspection

(4) Tick as appropriate

Appendix

TRANSPORT DETAILS

1. Country of exportation Port/airport/other place point of departure	2. Exporter Signature		3. Point of destination	
Vessel name and flag Flight number/ airway bill number Truck nationality and registration number Railway bill number <u>Freight bill number</u> <u>Other transport documents (e.g. bill of lading, CMR, Air Waybill)</u>	Container number(s) list attached	Name	Address	Signature

In case of use of multiple transport modes/multiple shipments, the information related to the transport has to be provided for each and every transport mode used for each shipment.